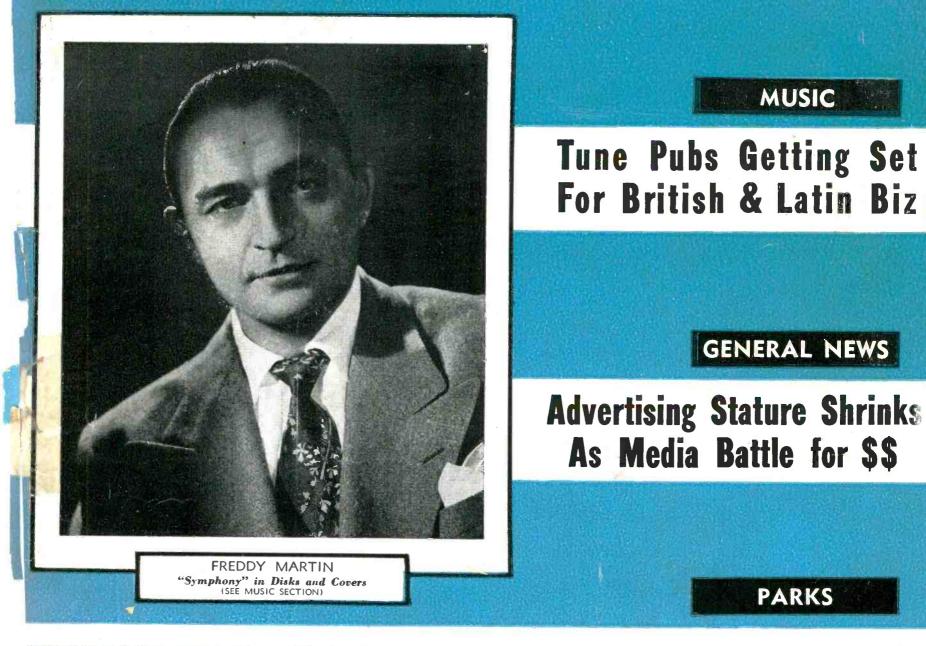


# VIDEO PINCH-PENNY SCRIPTING



# THERE'S PICKINGS IN PICNICS



# A STAR OF FILMS

★ One of the loveliest movie-land personalities ever to grace the silver screen.



# A STAR OF RADIO

\* A "dial-lightful" sweetheart of the airways who sings her way into the hearts of millions.



A STAR OF A STAR A STAR OF A STAR A

and "ONE MORE DREAM"

ARA RECORD 130

WATCH ARA'S EVERGROWING LIST OF STAR NAMES!

Vol. 58. No. 4



January 26, 1946

# The Truth About Ad Salesmanship

# Radio Web **To Promote Nitery Talent**

#### Acts To Get Big Chance

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—A new radio show. which should give a tremendous boost to showbiz as whole, is being cooked up in one of the jur ior webs here. The whole thing is hush-h ish at the moment, but from reliable sources The Billboard learned this week that the show is skedded to hit the air waves some time next month. CHICAGO, Jan. 19.-A new radio show

skedded to hit the air waves some time next month. Idea behind the show is to present en-tertainers in various night spots with a chance to air their talents before a na-tionwide radio audience. Present format of show calls for talent-seekers to pene-trate the niteries—no matter how small— and find an entertainer "with a story" and, if interesting enough, to sign him up for a personal appearance on the air. This way, it can be seen that many en-tertainers, both vaude and night club— now builed in the morass of small time, will be given a chance to show what they can do and probably many of them, if successful in putting over their per-sonalities and stories, will be given their chance to make the big time. Show is to be titled *Talk of the Town*. Chance for Many Acts

#### **Chance for Many Acts**

Comics, dancers, entertainers of all (See Radio Web Gives Nitery on page 39)

**Knutson Moves** 

To Cut Taxes

But Delay Seen

ation for extension of the Second War Powers Act for six months beyond June 30. Act, under which peak-level enter-tainment levies have been imposed, has already been extended to June 30. Tru-

tainment levies have been imposed, has already been extended to June 30. Tru-man made his request for additional ex-tension in his State of the Union mes-sage today in which he transmitted his 1947 budget recommendations. Truman

#### **Attention, All Show Business!** THE BILLBOARD has no connection with any other trade newspaper, **I** magazine or periodical of the same or similar name, and no person can legally solicit advertising, news or subscriptions in the name of

The Billboard unless he is a working member of this publication or has been specifically assigned to such functions on a continuing basis. The Billboard has been established under that title for 50 years, having originally been called The Billboard Advertiser in 1894, the year of its formation.

Persons or organizations illegally soliciting advertising, news or subscriptions under the name of *The Billboard* or similar name or names which connote, directly or indirectly, that they are in any way asso-

clated or affiliated with this publication, will be liable to prosecution. (The entire contents of *The Billboard* are protected by copyright and infringements, including infringements of trade service features and titles, will be prosecuted.)

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

# **The Billboard** Sizes Up Media **Battle for \$**

#### By The Billboard Media Research Bureau

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .--- With NAB for the first time stepping out with a presentation selling broadcasting competitively and with the Crosley Corporation (AVCO) touring the na-



tion with an easel that "shows" how much "shows" how much cheaper it is to attain sales with WLW than it is with either newspapers or magazines, the media battle is complete—everyone is selling his own me-dium by tearing down

dium by tearing down the other guy's. Radio has been the last to do it, not because it didn't think competitively but because the National Association of Broadcasting has up to this year dodged the job of fighting the attacks of other media on radio. NAB presentation is good, the job having been done for NAB by Lou Housman, of CBS, and Jim Nelson, of NBC. It dodges the basis of actual sales and places its emphasis on delivered audience. Pitch is that advertising and commercials (and programs) sell. The medium sim-ply delivers the people who are open to being sold. WLW bases its presenta-tion on actual sales, and while it has a top story, the multiple factors that go into making a sale preclude a general story for any medium being predicated on actual sales results, traceable to one medium and one form of promotion alone medium and one form of promotion alone

But all media are going overboard in an effort to sell themselves at the ex-pense of all other advertising vehicles.

an effort to sell themselves at the expense of all other advertising vehicles. Ad Forms Develop Researchery Every form of advertising is developing research methods or so-called indices of advertising effectiveness. For many of these the research is profitable to only the researchery. Take newspapers for instance—since no continuing study can be made of any paper's readership without the cost becoming, according to the publishers themselves, way out of line, only spot checks are made, and since these spot checks are just what the words indicate, spotty, they mean nothing or nearly nothing to a continu-ing operation. Mags have been making the same kind of checks for years on an aided recall method—a method which can give fig-ures as big or as small as the inter-viewer desires them to be. This last, competitive salesmen always point out when selling, is not a tear-down routine nor an attempt to ruin Roper, Gallup, Ross-Federal or any other research op-eration. It's just, say the men selling against the figures, a fact that you can't believe readership figures of any specific ad. What can be believed, they stress, are circulation figures of any magazine, newspaper, car card, outdoor advertis-newspaper, car card, outdoor advertis-to any the Bureau of Circulation

#### ABC and Major Media

The Audit Bureau of Circulation covers circulation for the first two and covers circulation for the first two and readership studies can give further in-formation on the type of readership. Travel figures can give the circulation of a car card and clocking can put it on the line for an outdoor location. However, none of these mediums is willing to let it stay at that. Each desires to go and prove sales effectiveness and each sells against how much the other (See THE TRUTH ABOUT on page 8)

# Maddy, Ousted From AFM, **May Foster Anti-Petrillo Bill**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Long standing fight between the American Federation of Musicians and Dr. Joseph Maddy, di-rector of Camp Interlochen, Michigan, came to a head this week when the AFM executive board, meeting here, expelled Maddy from the union.

The fight between Maddy and Petrillo, AFM prexy, has been one of long tenure in the union history, and has been the focal point of the most bitter controversy between the AFM, Congress, the press and many segments of the American pop-ulace. Subject of the Maddy-Petrillo fight has been one of the most important foundation stores in Congress's segment foundation stones in Congress's attempt to formulate bills controlling the Petrillo influence in U. S. showbiz, especially radio.

The story of the fight between Maddy and Petrillo is typical of actions of the union, according to Maddy, when he was interviewed here this week by *The Bill-*board.

#### **Fighting Dictatorship**

Maddy claimed that his fight against the AFM was the fight against dictator-ship in a free system of American enter-prise. He said that ever since 1929, when he was directing a radio orchestra here, Petrillo has been gunning for him. At that time, according to Maddy, Petrillo started his campaign against him and has heen hereing it up since been keeping it up since.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21.—Another ef-fort to wipe out the war-born high ex-cises on entertainment biz is now in the making, with introduction of a bill Fri-day (18) by Representative Harold Knut-son (R., Minn.) to curtail war excises June 30. However, the Knutson-inspired move appears headed for the same fate met by previous drives. Knutson bill probably won't get out of committee, altho Knutson is promising a contest. Stacked against the Knutson move is the precedent set by the joint congres-sional conference committee last year in rejecting a House proposal to restore the excises to pre-war levels. Adding to the barrier against the Knutson bill is President Truman's latest recommend-ation for extension of the Second War Maddy says that when the AFM made its ruling, the Interlochen was on the union's unfair list (which is all history by now) there was no good reason for the ruling except the fact that Petrillo was out for his personal scalp. This rul-ing by Petrillo, which stated that broad-casts from the camp could not be aired on radio, has since become the subject matter of many bills aimed at the Petrillo hold (Lea and Vanderburg Bills, for example). example).

Most recent stand of the union was, that since Maddy continued to have some-thing to do with Interlochen (in his case, teaching at the camp) he, too, was unfair

to the union and should be expelled from its charmed circles.

its charmed circles. At the meeting here before the AFM board, Maddy spent four hours trying to get the board to tell him in what way he had been unfair. All the union execs would tell him and his lawyers was that the union was in a position to rule on what constituted unfair action against the AFM. When Maddy's lawyers tried (See Interlochen's Maddy on page 44)

## Norfolk Has Long Memory on Iturbi

NORFOLK, Jan. 19.,—Jose Iturbi planist, was given the cold shoulder this week when Leon E. Leighton, director of the USO Auditorium-Arena, refused to the USO Auditorium-Arena, refused to rent the facility to a local promoter for an Iturbi recital. He further indicated that Iturbi could play in the Arena on only two conditions—that he perform for free and that the gate receipts go to a local Living War Memorial Fund.

Ior free and that the gate receipts go to a local Living War Memorial Fund. Leighton's objection is based on Iturbi's cancellation of a recital sched-uled for last February 3 at the Arena on about an hour's notice. Iturbi claimed he had suffered swollen hands playing several recitals for service audiences the day before, and that he was acting under doctor's orders. Leighton said the ex-planation was not satisfactory to either the promoter of the February show, Michaux Moody, of Richmond, or him-self. and he was unwilling to risk an-other disappointment for the public. Iturbi's manager, Martin M. Wagner, of Hollywood, appealed by letter to city council to overrule Leighton, who op-erates the Arena for a USO operating committee which holds a lease from the city, but council referred the matter to the city manager and city attorney, in-dicating it had no authority. Moody brought an attachment suit for \$3,000 against Iturbi following the February cancellation, but the case was settled out of court.

tension in his State of the Union mes- sage today in which he transmitted his 1947 budget recommendations. Truman said continuation of the act is necessary to guarantee orderly reconversion. Whether or not Congress approves Truman's latest request, congressional fiscal committees won't be able to bring about war excise reduction until 1947 unless, of course, the Knutson bill be- comes law. For the 1947 tax program won't be formulated until after the congressional elections this year, and any action will come too late to bring benefits this year. Entertainment levies were among a select number which es- caped modification when Congress acted on the fiscal program last winter. As a result, taxes on theater admissions, cabarets, etc., remain at an all-time high.	thing to do with Interlochen teaching at the camp) he, to         Bands & Vaude Grosses         Burlesque         45-54         Carnival         45-54         Circuis         56-57         Classified Ads         65-71         Com Addition         Fairs-Expositions         58-61         Final Curtain, Births, Marriages         Marriages         44-45-44         General Outdoor         74-75         Honor Roll of Hits         26         Legitimate         40-41	(in his case, February can o, was unfair settled out o In This Issue Ictier List	Reviews, Legit 40 Night Club 35 Vaude 37 Roviews, Legit 40 Night Club 35 Vaude 37 Rinks-Skaters 55 Roadshow Films 64 Routes: Carnival 75 Circus 75 Television 14 Vaudeville 34-39 Vending Machines 88-91 Vets' Employment 43	ai b au ai n ir fc T of H w to ess (

pradiobistory com

# **FCC Clear Channel Hearing Brings Little Results as Groups Wrangle Over Facts**

#### **Porter and Broadcasters Counsel Play Lead Roles**

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21. — Federal ommunications Commission members, WASHINGTON, Jan. 21. — Federal Communications Commission members, still in the dark on clear channel fate after last week's four-day hearing, are now readying to toss the whole problem back into the laps of their engineers who will take top responsibility at next hearing set for April 15. Meanwhile, the clear channel issue is developing into explosive proportions because clear chan-nel station operation is determining the final outcome of FM and standard broadcast radio five years hence. One top-flight broadcast executive ex-plained it to *The Billboard* in this way: "If clear channel stations are encouraged by FCC to expand in numbers and operation, standard broadcast radio is here to stay for a long, long time, and clear channel stations will be the most powerful buffer against FM, since the clear channels will provide the most ef-fective way to reach the rural areas even in competition with FM." Because the clear channel problem is badly complicated by this economic as-pect, FCC commissioners in a conscien-tious search for the best solution are hopelessly mired right now even tho the commissioners are pointing out with Communications

Because the clear channel problem is badly complicated by this economic as-pect, FCC commissioners in a conscien-tious search for the best solution are hopelessly mired right now even tho the commissioners are pointing out with some courage that they have gained a wee bit of enlightenment from last week's hearing. Just how much light the hearing shed is a matter of dispute, with several of the outstanding witnesses insisting that the problem now is fur-ther from solution than ever. Despite the gloomy outlook, FCC members are pleased, at least, with the fact that the proceedings are now under way after repeated postponements, and a few of the commissioners even voiced belief that last week's sessions provided them with a fairly reliable introduction to the clear channel situation. The sur-face of facts and statistics has been barely scratched. The spring hearing will be concerned largely with the report of the Bureau of Census, which contains more than 200 tables relating to radio ownership. listening habits, reception quality, etc. Some of the findings have already leaked out to clear channel rep-resentatives who, it is believed, will raise some of the sume objections they have registered against the rural listener survey made by the Bureau of Agricul-tural Economics. The BAE report has been criticized as inconclusive and sub-ject to diverse interpretations which make the contents almost meaningless. In the face of the criticism to which the report has been subjected, Chairman Paul A. Porter and his aides believe that the survey is worth taking into consid-eration in determining the clear channel outcome. Porter, in fact, found it nec-mone, to heavie, the beckler at last the survey is worth taking into consid-eration in determining the clear channel outcome. Porter, in fact, found it nec-essary to heckle the heckler at last week's hearing, and on several occasions there was flery by-play between Porter and Louis G. Caldwell, counsel for the Clear Channel Broadcasting Service, which wants the FCC to give the CCBS a clean bill of health. Porter said re-peatedly: "The report speaks for itself."

Later Caldwell made a veiled charge that the BAE indings had been delayed because FCC had ordered a revision of because FCC had ordered a revision of the report due to dissatisfaction with its original compilations. Porter indi-cated sharp resentment against the charge, which he denied. Porter asked: "What is your purpose in trying to find out about delay? Is it a question of the bureaucratic process?" After a pause, Porter added, "There's no use going thru the agony of the frustration we have all experienced." Porter's reference was to the repeated postponements of the hearings. hearings.

The by-play between Porter and Cald-well provided the sharpest highlight of last week's hearings. Caldwell testi-fied that he was devoting much of his discussion to the BAE report because it had "many erroneous conclusions." Por-ter interrupted to ask what specific er-rors were made. Caldwell repiled: "In the press," Porter leaned back, smiling broadly, and said, "Oh, you're perfectly free to point out to the press their er-roneous conclusions—but not here." At another juncture, Caldwell and Paul Spearman, counsel for the regional broadcasters who are interested in re-ducing the operations of the clear chan-nel stations, got into a verbal wrangle which Porter interrupted by asserting that the commission "is not interested in the differences between the two atin the differences between the two at-torneys, regardless of how interesting they are."

Still Figure-Minded

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—It hap-pened a little over a week ago, but it seems like a year to the program and sales service boys at the Mutual web. Edgar Ko-bak one day decided that the CAB and Hooper program-rating services were too much for MBS and canceled both of them. That was okay with the serv-ices, but what they did to the contact and research men at the network is a well-remembered nightmare. Not only weren't the ratings sent over, but the chain was warned not to use any fig-ures, just in case it came, back to CAB or Hooper that the rat-ings were being used but not paid for. Exact length of time during for

for. Exact length of time during which the operation ran without a figure in a carload is not avail-able, but no doubt it could be checked by the number of extra grey hairs in Dick Puff's head.

#### Akron N.S.H. On **Topnotch** Negro **Concert Features**

AKRON, Jan. 19.-Cancellation of Bill Robinson's concert show at the Armory here, reportedly due to light advance sale, added to claims of observers that Negro concert attractions are not boxoffice in Akron.

Last attempt was the Hazel Scott concert, which failed to draw. City has large colored population, however, that supports Negro dance bands both at Downtown Palace and also at Armory dances.

#### Well, Strike Me Pink! Briefs From the Broadway Beat

ARCH GUNNISON has shelved his radioracling and is winging his way on a lecture trek. . . International Business Machines took Random House on a lecture trek. . . . International Business Machines took Random House publishers by surprise, bought the build-ing in which Cerf-Dom is located and ordered R. H. out by May I. Be funny if Leftles seized upon the event for a May Day "incident" against Watson's bigwig IBM. . . Bravo to the peripa-tetic gent who singles with Young-Ru-bleam ad agency, doubles with M. Fen-ton and triples with Treasury Depart-ment on package shows. . . Is there a tangle a-comin' on Fred Coots's New World A-Comin'? . . . Woody Herman came down with flu (as who hasn't?) and muffed his January 16 airer. . . Broadway dope has slow-burner Edgar Kennedy set for a roadshow revival of Charley's Aunt — with mother and daughter in cast. . . Val Parnell, of General Theaters Corporation, London, was due in town Sunday (20). . . . Simon & Schuster readying I Pan Every-thing But Gold, authored by Barry Gray, hyper-critical disk jock. The platterogue laid a horrible egg atea live performance, but rushed back to his radio program to state so and thus disarm the critics. "I am still a disk jockey." said he.

Palace Theater's pic, Cornered, may have meant a lot more to the curbstoners than paid audiences. . . . If Lew Dufour's name is Lew Dufour, why stoners than paid audiences. . . . 11 Lew Dufour's name is Lew Dufour, why do the gazettes tab him "Lou DuFour," or could it be that L. D. has gone Con-tinental now that he's co-producer (with Morrie Green) of forthcoming Questionable Ladies, legiter? . . Rob-ert Ringling's local visit (he was at the New Yorker) was principally for the purpose of ogling and buying costumes at Brooks. The former opera barytone, chief of the Ringling circus, then took off for Sarasota (Fla.) headquarters. . . Another skyscraper watcher, show-man Roland W. Richards, manager of Hollywood (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce. . . . Fred Allen is strictly in the ten-tacles of his ad agency. . . Tom Kil-lilea goes to bat for the umpteenth consec time as press agent for the West-minster K. C. pooch show at the Garden. . . . And talking about the Garden, Lil Jenkins, acting publicity chiefette; con-ditioned reviewers in advance of preem of Sonja Henie, icer, by stating flatly that she caught the show in Detroit and that it tops anything she's seen in frigid frivoilities.

that it tops anything she's seen in frigid frivolities.

# **Chi Radio Plans Hypo For Talent**

#### **Plan Chi Radio Comeback**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—The old problem of why a decline of radio in Chi, or why network shows are leaving here, came up again Wednesday (16) before a meeting of the Chicago Radio Management Club. Main difference about this discussion and similar ones on the same subject in the past was that some of the radio execs really made sense, and as a result of this meeting it looks as tho the radio big-wigs here will attack this problem from a sensible angle. First, they are going to find all the facts about the situation, the reasons for the shows leaving here, and then when they have a plentiful store of knowledge with which to work, they will try to give Chi radio a hypo where it needs it most. The plan of the RMC now is to have

where it needs it most. The plan of the RMC now is to have various fact-finding meetings at which be represented. After each of these seg-ments have had their say, the composite store of facts uncovered will be com-bined and presented for discussion at a large, open meeting here at which all segments will be represented. At this meeting of the component forces, it is hoped that some concrete plan can be worked out that would help bring back network originations, and, in general, give the entire radio field here a shot in the arm.

give the entire radio heid here a show in the arm. At Wednesday's meeting, Jack Scott, of Schwimmer & Scott Agency; Hal Hol-comb, radio director of the Grant Agency, and Otto Stadelman, vice-presi-dent of Needham, Louis & Brorby Agency, were the guest experts.

Agency, were the guest experts. These experts were not able to come up with any patent solutions at once. But that was to be expected. However, even the spade-work-type of discussion and planning at the meeting showed the boys were really serious this time and gave a portent of better things to come in the future.

#### Why Talent Leaving Chi?

come in the future. Why Talent Leaving Chi? The principal topic discussed at the meeting was. "Why is radio talent leav-ing Chi, and what can be done to get and develop the necessary new talent to reveal agreed that there was little they could do to stop the flow of talent from here to the East and West coasts. At-traction of legit theater on Broadway and the come-on of lush earnings in the movies in Hollywood was something, it was realized, that Chi could never buck. The approach taken, therefore, was that something should be done to bring new talent here, so that if the nets can be convinced to originate some more shows here a talent supply would at least be on hand. And this talent is also needed by stations and transcrip-tion companies here. Scott and the other agency people at the meeting painted the plcture this way. At present only a few top local actors and announcers are getting all the work. The top ones are the good officult to work with them. That causes the lesser-knowns to drift away. It also prevents talent coming in from smaller cities, because it doesn't want to migrate to a city where just a few to migrate to a city where just a few to migrate to a city was then made that

#### Talent Plan Suggested

get most of the work. **Talent Plan Suggested** The suggestion was then made that the stations and agencies get together to form an outfit similar to set-up of and agencies sharing costs. Holman Faust, of the Mitchell, Faust Agency approval. It was suggested that the stations and agencies take turns uncov-ering and auditioning talent. However, specific details will be worked out later if the plan gets a city-wide approval. To get AFRA's side of the talent picture Fayne, local president, will be invited to a follow-igency execs will be invited to a follow-igency exects will be invited to a follow-still another. What comes out of these meetings will then be thrown up for gas at the general meeting at which the oncrete plan to give Chi radio a hypo is expected to get under way.

1 mile

# FemFlacksHypo **Chi Air Talent**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19 .- New office, which ChickGO, Jan. 19.—New Onlice, which might have a degree of importance in Chi's plans for a hypo of radio, has been formed here to promote and exploit radio talent. It is the first of its kind radio talent. It is the first of its kind since Tom Fizdale had a publicity office here

The office has been founded by Mara-lita Dutton and Jane Lippold, experi-enced throwers of the good word for a certain price. During the past week the fems have signed up some of the best radio names in town. They have inked Harry Elders, Rita Ascot, Olan Soule, Wilms Herbert and Ted Robertson. Some of the other radio stars that this new office has inked, include Mari-lou Neumayer, Nanette Sargent, Johnny Coons, Don Herbert and Richard Paige-all top members of the radio talent colony here. The office has been founded by Mara-

# D. C. Showbiz Hopper

WASHINGTON, Jan. 19.—Here are new congressional bills of interest to the entertainment industry:

the entertainment industry: HR-5174, BY REPRESENTATIVE KNUTSON (R., Minn.).—Would repeal wartime excise tax levies effective July 1, returning excise tax rates to 1942 levels. Thus the special cabaret, entertainment taxes and increase in liquor excises would be repealed. Bill is in Ways and Means Committee which is scheduled to take up a tax reduction bill some time in March or April. Administration is opposed to reducing excise taxes before January, 1947, but lots of pressure is expected to be exerted by minority member for HR-5174.

HR-4892, BY REPRESENTATIVE BLOOM (D., N. Y.).—Provides legal

basis for reorganization of govern-ment wartime information services under the State Department which was authorized by President Truman in an executive order. Bill is in House Rules Committee, where oppo-sition to State Department's World-Wide Information Service Office of International Information and Cul-tural Affairs is blocking floor action. HR-5117, BY REPRESENTATIVE LEA (D., Calif.).—This is the latest version of anti-Petrillo legislation, and according to Lea, who is chair-man of the House Interstate Com-merce Committee, repudiates the De-cember edict of Petrillo banning re-ception of foreign musical broadcasts unless U. S. musicians are compen-sated. Bill is expected to get com-mittee approval.

RADIO

5

# Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. **GRINDING IT OUT ON ORGANS** CBS Set for Double-Band FM Seems Certainty House Outlets As Commissioners Show Interest **SundayPunch:** An MBS 'Big' With U. S. bureaus out of

**Quality Tabs Ready-Made Audiences** NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—The Columbia Broadcasting System, having established the formula (the ballot form of cover-age reports), which, if the Broadcast Measurement Bureau does the type of job anticipated, is expected to become standard for the industry, is now ready-ing its Sunday punch. This is not the special index with which CBS was tink-errored exclusively in *The Billboard*), but a new type of qualitative rating as against most reports current which are what these figures are expected to WASHINGTON, Jan. 21.—Lively in-twest of Federal Communications Com-missioners in testimony at the double-band frequency modulation hearings concluded here Saturday (19) is re-garded by industry observers as an en-couraging sign that FM transmission will be authorized in both the 42 to 50 mc., and 88 to 108 mc., bands. Industry men.assert that the commis-sion showed greater interest in double-band transmission than at any other ported exclusively in *The Billboard*), but a new type of qualitative rating as against most reports current which are what these figures are expected to NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—The Columbia Broadcasting System, having established the formula (the ballot form of cover-age reports), which, if the Broadcast Measurement Bureau does the type of job anticipated, is expected to become standard for the industry, is now ready-ing its Sunday punch. This is not the special index with which CBS was tink-ering, based upon Neilsen ratings (re-ported exclusively in *The Billboard*), but a new type of qualitative rating as against most reports current which are quantitative. What these figures are expected to

quantitative. What these figures are expected to show is that an advertiser interested in reaching an audience for his product, can find that audience at this hour on this day over CBS, i.e., Mondays at 8 might be rated AAAA as a spot for a fem product (the example is dream stuff as no one has seen the Elmo Wil-son—head of CBS research—studies, not even most of the execs at Columbia). Dr. Frank Stanton new prexy of the

even most of the execs at Columbia). Dr. Frank Stanton, new prexy of the web, has long realized that at least for a while, quantity night audiences is what NBC can talk about most and he has been looking for a formula to sell that audience a different shuffle. Johnny Churchill (now research head of BMB and former audience figure man at CBS) is said not to have gone along 100 per cent with his big boss on this subject. This is understood to be the reason why Churchill was not too grieved to go to the Measurement Bureau at \$25,000 (nearly double his CBS take). The broadcasting industry, everyone

The broadcasting industry, everyone admits, is ready for a new type of rat-ings—and the Stanton-Wilson combo figures to be prepared to give it to them.

stated Confinement of FM to the upper band, as ordered by the FCC, J. E. Brown, assistant vice-president and chief en-gineer of Zenith, asserted, discriminates

against the rural listener. It will be impossible for a large part of the rural areas to receive satisfactory FM service, he contended, presenting Zenith and FCC analyses of program reception made he contended, presenting Zenith and FCC analyses of program reception made since the commission held hearings last summer. Zenith's major argument for FCC authorization of operation on the lower frequencies was based on engineer-ing tests taken at Deerfield, Ill., which Brown asserted, showed that rural FM receivers "from a practical standpoint" would not receive signals on the higher frequency over sufficient periods to war-rant listening. Brown agreed that in many cases there would be some static and interference with programs beamed on the low frequency, but he asserted that in comparison with the fade-out of signals in the high frequency, the static is "far less important and occurs less frequently." Brown also requested the commission to require all FM sta-tions to operate at the maximum power of 500 kw, as Zenith tests showed that (*Sce TWO-BAND CERTAIN on page 42*)

pic Mutual's Central Division goes to town

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—A long-neglected yet still hot outlet for flackery, partic-ularly the radio brand, has been un-covered by George Herro, Midwest pub-licity head for Mutual's Central Division. It's in house organs, and that shouldn't give anybody a laugh because the organs are widely read, have an im-mense circulation and just now are des-perately in need of ready-made feature stuff. With war's end, the stream of governmental propaganda—morale build-ing, bond promoting, etc.—has practical-ly ceased, consequently poor eds have little to fill their columns and are ac-cepting practically anything fed to them. Herro is conducting a study. made ex-clusive to *The Billboard* this week, which proves that house organ eds are very

proves that house organ eds are very receptive to radio flack and that any web or station which doesn't capitalize on this certainly will miss the boat by

web or station which doesn't capitalize on this certainly will miss the boat by a long shot. During the war the house organ edi-tors had well-written material laid at their doors, for nix. The OWI, OPA and other government agencies saw to it that editors were deluged with mimeo-graphed stories, mat pictures and ar-ticles, glossies and cartoons. Eds used them freely, and as a result, their maga-zines became important morale builders for 40,000,000 people who read house or-gans. Recognizing house organs' pull, the government didn't curtail house or-gan paper supplies, instead Mr. Whiskers allowed these editors their normal amount of paper, supplied them with plenty of material, and then awarded prizes in numerous war effort contests for the best use of OWI material. Many a house organ ed's wall is hung with awards, certificates and plaques, gifts from Uncle. from Uncle.

#### Star Feeder Out

Star Feeder Out The wartime job was well done, but now it is kaput, and the government, the house organ editor's star reporter, is ceasing to supply the news. The editors realize this and they want to do some-thing about it, according to Mutual's survey. Last summer, in their conven-(See With U. S. Bureaus on page 12)

# Miller-Petrillo Make Palsy-Walsy But Meeting Nets Newsmen Nix

CHICAGO, Jan. 19. - The vaunted meeting between NAB prexy Justin Miller and musician chief James C. Miller and musician chief James C. Petrillo here (18) was shrouded in deep-est secrecy as everyone predicted it would be and not even the cleverest of the press boys could scrounge an ink-ling of what the two talked about. How-ever, one thing was apparent—Petrillo and the judge were in the best of spirits when they emerged from their Black-stone Hotel meeting. Patrillo beamed at the press hows and

stone Hotel meeting. Petrillo beamed at the press boys and said, "Peace, peace, that's what we want --we don't want strikes!" One reporter asked the judge what he thought of Petrillo, and Miller replied, "I think he's a very fair-minded man!" Petrillo quipped: "That's the first time anybody ever said that about me—you can't print that, boys!" Ed Kirchy flack chief for the NAB.

Ed Kireby, flack chief for the NAB, said Joe Padway, former associate of Judge Miller and now attorney for the AFM, had so convinced Petrillo of Miller's

desire for equity in everything that Petrillo entered negotiation without bias.

#### **Miller Issues Statement**

One remark known to have been said in the meeting was that Petrillo evinced desire that the judge should be as quali-fied to deal in behalf of the radio indus-try as he (Petrillo) was in speaking on behalf of the musicians. Miller admitted he had no power to negotiate for the radio industry as a whole.

Miller's statement, issued after the conference, follows: "My visit with Mr. Petrillo was exploratory. It was not a meeting for negotiation.

"I wanted to meet Mr. Petrillo and his executive committee and sit down at a table with them to seek common ground. I want to learn first-hand their prob-lems and their viewpoints. And I want I want to learn list-hand their prob-lems and their viewpoints. And I want them to learn first hand, the problems and the viewpoints of the various seg-ments of American broadcasting: non-(See Miller-Petrillo Meet on page 11)

1946 As CAB's Last Stand?

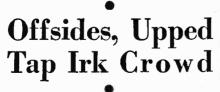
# Erie's Out of **Red; May Have** Percolators

ERIE, Pa., Jan. 19.—Prestige radio has ined here as an ad medium, soared to ew heights this week when it was Inca here as an ad medium, soared to ew heights this week when it was ancovered that everybody wanted to get into the act. If all applications for stations are approved, Erie and near-by Meadville, Pa., would sport nine stations, including three FM and one television. In addition, Station WLEU, local Mutual and ABC outlet is applying for a power and ABC outlet, is applying for a power increase from 250 to 5,000 watts on 1290 kc.

1290 kc. WERC, the NBC voice in Erie, has already received approval for a 3,000-watt FM transmitter. WLEU and a cor-poration reportedly backed by *The Erie Dispatch-Heraid* newspaper have FM applications pending. The paper is also involved in an application for a tele-vision station. *The Erie Daily Times*, another daily paper, has an application in for a regular station. Meanwhile, two groups in near-by Meadville, Pa., have applied for regular AM assignments. **First Four Stations Flappad** 

#### First Four Stations Flopped

First Four Stations Flopped City historians recall that up to a repair of the stations of the stations in this city amounted to little more than a novelty. The first four stations erected tailed to collect enough commercial bit to get past the trial and error stage. The heavy advertising schedule car-ried by radio in the past war years is pointed to as the prize melon that everyone hopes to cut. Meanwhile, the only web voice not prominent in Erle trise is Columbia. That network covers this city from WJR but increased in-terest in local airings keep out-of-town stations pretty well out of the Buffalo (See ERIE'S OUT OF RED on page 14)



#### See showdown on duplicate ratings and ax by end of year-new budget's needle

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—The days of the Co-Operative Analysis of Broadcasting, as now constituted, are numbered, according to important factors in all phases of radio —net, agency and sponsor. This does not mean that CAB will fold pronto but rather that this seems destined to be the last year for which rating figures will be is-sued by the co-op. When the ax falls, the org brass will be given the job of creating a new place for CAB in the broadcasting field, or else. Reasons given by top agency and spon-

Reasons given by top agency and spon-sor men, is that consistent attacks on the Crossley rating service during the past

# **Gladys Hall Back**

WASHINGTON, Jan. 19.—Gla-dys Hall is back on duty in na-tion's capitol—this time as sec-retary to A. D. (Jess) Willard, executive vice-president of Na-tional Association of Broadcast-ers. Miss Hall was secretary to Earl Gammons, head man at Co-lumbia Broadcasting System's WTOP here, for 13 years until she left last fall for New York to be secretary to Harry Butcher while latter was writing his Sat-urday Evening Post series (soon to be published in book form) on Eisenhower. Eisenhower.

six months, attacks which have come out in the open lately, have made them see exactly how far off the service had gone in the past few years. They admit that no "new" negatives had been brought to their attention but just that the negatives had been driven home lately. What few (See Offsides, Upped Tap on page 14)

# **Gaines** New **Boss of Key NBC - WEAF**

#### Other Shifts on Way

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—Post of manager of NBC's WEAF, slot that hasn't been filled in the memory of web staffers, is set to go this week (22) to James Gaines, who only recently was upped to manager of the "planning division." Station has always been a key in chain's operation but recent developments have made it advisable that it have a local personality (like CBS has in Arthur Hull Hayes for WABC) and brass has been looking around for a logical man with a well-rounded background to handle the spot. (See Gaines WEAF Boss on page 12)

# Honors pursue CBS LEADERSHIP!

When six hundred radio editors of newspapers throughout the United States and Canada speak forth, radio pays attention to what they have to say.

They spoke forth once more the other day in Motion Picture Daily's annual poll of radio programs and personalities.

In 22 of the 25 categories, they selected CBS programs. That not only leads all other networks—it certifies varied quality in mass.

For the second consecutive year, the 600 newspaper critics declared that CBS did *The Best News Job in 1945*. They pointed a specific finger at CBS' superlative handling of the news of President Roosevelt's death, of V-E Day, of the climactic days of Japanese surrender.

For the 10th consecutive year they declared Lux Radio Theatre the best of all dramatic programs on the air.

And they heaped the following additional honors on programs and people on the Columbia air:



# This is CBS

# CBS WINNERS IN MOTION PICTURE DAILY'S 1945 POLL

	lst	2nd	3rd
BEST DRAMATIC PROGRAM	. Lux Radio Theatre		Textron Theatre
Best Children's Program	. Let's Pretend		American School of the Ai
Best Comedienne	. Joan Davis	Fanny Brice	9
Most Promising Star of Tomorrow	. Jack Smith	Jo Stafford	. Danny O'Neil
BEST FILM PLAYER ON THE AIR	. Lionel Barrymore	•	
Best Announcer	. Harry Von Zell		
Best Symphonic Orchestra	. N.Y. Philharmonic-Symphon	y	
Best Musical Program	. Music of Andre Kostelanetz .		The Family Hour
Best "New Program Idea"	. Request Performance		
Best News Job in Radio	. CBS News Department (sole cit	ation)	
CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS			Lux Radio Theatre
BEST COMEDY TEAM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. Jimmy Durante & Garry	Moore
BEST MALE VOCALIST (popular)		Dick Haymes	
BEST MALE VOCALIST (classical)		Nelson Eddy	. James Melton
BEST FEMALE VOCALIST (popular)	• •,•,•,• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jo Stafford	
BEST FEMALE VOCALIST (classical)		Patrice Munsel	
BEST SPORTSCASTER		. Ted Husing	
BEST SYMPHONIC CONDUCTOR		Andre Kostelanetz	
Best Dance Band			Harry James
BEST DAYTIME PROGRAM			House Party
BEST QUIZ SHOW		Take It Or Leave It	
BEST MASTER OF CEREMONIES		Harry Von Zell	

The support of this vast jury is a mighty welcome recognition of programs past, an inspiration to programs new. And it demonstrates once more that...

CBS

CBS LEADERSHIP IS NOT AN ACCIDENT!

... the Columbia Broadcasting System

The Truth About Ad Salesmanship

# The Billboard Sizes Up Media **Battle for \$**

(Continued from page 3) guy costs above his own medium's price tag. It sounds swell, admit agency men, but

It sounds swell, admit agency men, but it's undermining all advertising. A typi-cal case in point was spotlighted right after the first of the year, when a million-dollar budget of a war baby manufacturer was about to be pieced out to reach the greatest possible num-ber of potential customers. The space-buyer sat in with the national adver-tising manager of the client. Reps from every national medium came in and told their stories. Since this firm wasn't in business pre-war, nobody had an in-side track and everyone went to work. Result?

Result?

Result? The budget is still not allocated and the client is almost ready to forget ad-vertising altogether. He told the agency men that every rep he spoke to was made a liar by another rep, and so if the field is so unsure of itself that it can only sell by inflating itself, he'll find some other way of spending his company's dough.

#### Blue Sky Salesmanship

Blue Sky Salesmanship Blue sky may have been good selling during the war when Mr. Whiskers got what the advertising mediums didn't— so what the hell, is the way one national packer explained his wartime advertising. Now advertising is going to have to be reduced, he explained, to so much per dollar of sales—and figures are all he wants. wants.

wants. Advertising is consistenly under attack, from not only the well meaning who think of it as something akin to the devil, instead of a method of reducing the cost of distribution, but from those who make their living from anti-adver-tising operations. When it doesn't oper-ate in a manner which builds acceptance for the field, it cuts the earth from under it—and advertising which has in-creased its share of the dollar begins to slip. to slip.

#### **Big Swing to Radio**

Figures like these from the NAB pitch are nice for radio, but they must be explained or else. Here's the way the movement of national advertising spend-ing from 1935 to 1944 looks in the report:

51.0.	1935	1944
Radio	\$.17	\$.33
Magazines		.34
Newspapers		.26
All others	09	.07

on tap.

#### What Manufacturers Want

Manufacturers also want case history studies, and so these studies must be available. They must now, however, be

# 3-in-1's a Crowd

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .--- Two-forone gimmick has been standard one gimmick has been standard practice for getting an audience to a legit show that hasn't made the hit line, but it's something new to broadcasting. Mutual has not only decided to two-for-one it to get an audience for its *Twenty Questions*, new multiple answer-man type of seg (replac-ing *The Whisper Man*, February 2), but is throwing in an olio as well. well.

as well. Deal is set so that audience comes for *Questions* and stays for *Can You Top This?* Rub is that the two programs, both aired from the Longacre Theater, are a half-hour apart—so MBS is producing a special non-broad-cast presentation to bridge the two airings. Strictly a three-for-one deal.

used competitively. It's illogical to com-pare a figure that indicates a certain percentage of newspaper readers "noted" an ad with the P.C. of people who listen to a radio program. That's the apples and oranges technique that gives ulcers to ad men who try to cross them and produce orples, 1. e., something that doesn't exist.

broadle of ples, 1. e., sometiming that doesn't exist. Anti-radio pitches have come forth in the past few years from *The Woman's Home Companion*, the American Associa-tion of Newspaper Representatives and the Hearst organization. None of these can stand the full sunlight at noonday. The AANR stance takes the 16 low-cost newspaper advertisements and comes up with an average of \$2.65 per thousand readers. It then takes 16 low-cost half-hour grocery programs and comes up with a cost per thousand listeners of \$3.88. Why it takes half-hour programs to match against ads that run as low as 130 lines no one explains adequately. When NAB answers this it takes 16 low-cost programs, nine CBS and seven NBC, nine day and seven evening programs and comes up with a cost of \$1.06. **Can You Justify?—Come Forth** 

and comes up with a cost of \$1.06. **Can You Justify?—Come Forth** Who is there in the advertising field who could justify all half-hour programs as competitive with low newspaper ad-vertisements? And who is there in the newspaper business who could take long enough to explain why all the 16 "low-cost" half hours were at night when the average network rate is double that of the daytime ratings? This type of battling goes on all the

This type of battling goes on all the time. Space buyers at agencies want answers—only because media salesmen get to advertisers on a negative basis and knife the competitive mediums.

A couple of parade leaders point out buyers continue that the ANA (Association of National to date they' Advertisers) and the AAAA (American the wilderness

# Truman Silent on State Dept.'s Foreign Deal; Budget Later

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21. -- President Truman, in his 1947 budget report which accompanied his State of the Union message to Congress today, deliberately omitted a fiscal guess on 1947 needs for the State Department's foreign information set-up and, at the same time, confirmed a report which appeared exclusively in these columns that he will submit a special budget message on the info set-up later in the year. In following this course, Truman has left Assistant Secretary of

# Listeners for Well - Framed **Dance Remote**

#### WGN Gets the Dope

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—In line with the recent talk that has been going around the radio and music industries that dance remote programs are not pro-gramed or produced properly (*The Bill-board*, December 29, and previous is-sues), WGN, local Mutual outlet, in the near future will do plenty to shake up its dance remote altipars

near future will do plenty to shake up its dance remote airings. After the talk had started about poor remote programing, WGN execs decided to take a survey to see if the trade opinion was backed by the listeners. They took a survey of a cross-section of their audience—in this case about 5.000 listeners. Altho they are not re-leasing details of the survey until Frank Schreiber, station manager, gets back from Washington next week and has a *(See DANCE REMOTE on page 44)* 

Association of Advertising Agencies) could correct the battle of the surveys, as suggested recently in *The Billboard*, by not permitting any figures to be quoted without a seal of AAAA-ANA ap-proval. Continued sanction of newspa-per, magazine and broadcast presenta-tions that are prejudiced pleaders will only louse up a great business, space buyers continue to point out—but up to date they're just Moses crying in the wilderness.

# **Public Service Pitch To Build** Downey-Coca-Cola Daytimer

ww.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Jan. 22.—Morton Downey is going to get the promotional works in an effort to hike his rating. Bank-roll wants to be at least in the same class as the soaper against him, *Big Sis-ter*. Downey has a Hooper of 2.4, which even with repeat performances doesn't rise much higher (2.9) and nothing that the Hannegan flackery or MBS publicity and program promotional departments have been able to do, thus far, has meant much to the seg. New deal is to pay tribute to "big, little Americans," with broadcast once a week set to salute men and women who have done a little extra towards making their fellowmen's lives okay. If the once-a-weeker does something to Downey's Hooper, it will be spread across the board.

the board.

the board. Deal will receive advance build-up with local papers in the area in which the saluted personality lives. Pitch will be recorded in advance and a disking will be sent to the Mutual station in

the area of the saluted public-minded citizen. Idea here is that the station will give a pre-view of the salute to important residents in its service area. Deal has sponsor Coca-Cola and its bot-

Deal has sponsor Coca-Cola and its bot-tlers working with promotion depart-ment of agency, net and stations. First bow (February 6) goes to 88-year-old John Pfeifer of Columbus, O., ex-orphan who pulled an Horatio Alger and became a leading citizen of the Ohio State capital. Pfeifer is said to have continued thinking in terms of what he was and not what he has become and thus never forgets to help an orphan.

become and thus never forgets to help an orphan. Trade is watching to see what will happen to this pitch, pointing out that Spotlight Bands with its current Hooper of 2.8 hasn't profited too much from its top promotion. They admit, also, that what may not sell a band seg which hasn't continuity, may push up a "harp" who has a sentimental twang in his tonslis. tonsils

State William F. Benton still out on a limb as sole protagonist for an information scheme wh Byrnes as well which Secretary of State tion scheme which Secretary of State Byrnes, as well as the President, have avoided touching—pending reaction of Congress to the whole idea. Congress's reaction isn't favorable, and apparently there is little chance for an immediate change in its attitude.

there is little chance for an immediate change in its attitude. Truman eventually will get behind some sort of a State Department info program, obviously waiting first to see just how badly the Benton suggestions fare in Congress. In explaining ommission of his 1947 budget, Truman stated, that "time has not permitted the preparation of 1947 estimates for the performance of these functions." He pointed out that "numerous international activities of the Office of War Information, Office of In-ter-American Affairs. Foreign Economic Administration, Office of Strategic Serv-ices and the army-navy liquidation com-missioner were transferred by executive order to the (State) department following cessation of hostilities, and will be modi-fied and programed on a peacetime level." He added that "estimates for certain regu-lar activities of the department, which are closely allied with the transferred func-tions, have been deferred."

#### **Benton Harassed**

Meanwhile, Benton is facing continual harassment, complicated by his row with Associated Press and United Press over their withdrawal of news service to the Associated Press and Onnied Press over their withdrawal of news service to the State Department for foreign broadcasts. AP board's action was made public Mon-day (14) with the statement that the board believed "government cannot en-gage in newscasting without creating the fear of propaganda which necessarily would reflect upon the objectivity of the news services from which such news casts are prepared." UP on Thursday (17)' made known its decision to discontinue sometime in the future the availability of its news reports for government over-seas broadcasts. Benton, who is taking the brunt of the blows on the whole informa-tion set-up, last Thursday (17) called the AP decision "arbitrary" and asked that a board of directors be named to investigate the government's foreign information program. program.

#### **Congressman** Critical

**Congressman Critical** Congressmen are watching the develop-ment with interest, and several of its leaders are critical of the State Depart-ment, and even Truman, for the manner in which the foreign information program idea has been dumped on Congress. Ben-ton has avoided committing himself to specific recommendations on an info set-up beyond June 30, having tossed to Con-gres the various suggestions of the Mc-Mahon report for what they are worth. Byrnes has talked ambiguously about a 1947 info program without giving any specific ideas of just what he would like Congress to accept. As a result, the Bloom Bill which contains the State Department ideas, is facing a stormy future. It was Bill which contains the State Department ideas, is facing a stormy future. It was placed before Congress in a way described by some critics as "surreptitious" and was discharged from the House Foreign Af-fairs Committee before most members were aware that the measure was laden with a plan requiring upwards of \$12,000,-000 for a year's operation. Now it is stymied in the Rules Committee, where it is under the watchful eye of vigorous opponents. opponents.

#### Info Program Mike

Info Program Mike Some observers believe that Truman was hesitant about proposing 1947 esti-mates for the information set-up at pres-ent because the fiscal request would have expanded his State Department budget ready is \$1,565,786 higher than the cur-rent year's, calling for an outlay of \$91,-705,100. Guesses as to the amount which the information program will require range from \$10,000,000 to \$23,000,000. Information program outlay thus would aise the proposed State Department ap-propriation to well over \$100,000,000.

#### The Billboard

9

# MBS To Dine E. Carrington; Soaper Hinted

NEW YORK, Jan. 22. — Invitations are going out today for a Mutual shindig set for January 30 at the Sherry-Netherland. Name of Elaine Carrington is tied to the invites which has the pro cliffhanger gang in radio expecting that MBS will be won over to the NBC-CBS afternoon camp competing for the same audience that cries with *Life Can Be Beautiful* and worries with *Portia Faces Life*. However, insiders know that altho

#### **Classen Zenith-REL Switch**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Ed Classen, for seven years associated with television and FM activities at Zenith Radio Corporation here and for a long time program manager of the company's television station, is leaving Zenith to become Midwest sales engineer for REL Equipment Sales, Inc., transmitter manufacturers. New program manager at Zenith's video station, W9XZV, will be George Johnson, veteran Zenith engineer, who has also done plenty of production work at the television station.

E.C. is in on the deal it has nix to do with soapies and is strictly promotion. Blow-off has been set by Phil Carlin for MBS and John Gibbs for Carrington.

#### Helbros Expands Quick as a Flash To Carter Slot

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—Helbros watches will shortly (April 7) expand Quick As a Flash to the full MBS web, some 250 stations. Seg was moved into the slot formerly held down by Nick Carter, i.e., Sunday 5:30 to 6 p.m., yesterday.

*Carter* program had gathered some fairly solid ratings before it was axed by its sponsor, and Helbros and Mutual think that the *Flash* pitch may do even better

# Too Low Crossley

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 19.—During a recent visit here, according to a local wag, NBC Prexy Niles Trammell gave local research boys a good laugh. A sponsor exec was talking about ratings when N. T. pulled out a Hooper pocketpiece for the figures. The exec, who had been using the NBC four-network sheet for figures most of the time, ribbed him about carrying the Hooper sheet, but the answer topped the ribber. Said Trammell: "I don't like our own sheet. It uses Crossley ratings—and they're too low."



Acceptance is THE YANKEE NETWORK'S Foundation

warnings and skiing information.

# THE YANKEE NETWORK, INC. Member of the Mutual Broadcasting System

21 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS

Represented Nationally by EDWARD PETRY & CO., ING:

#### **Kobak Getting That** Wide Open Spaces Look Again at MBS

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—The only spots still fully enclosed on the exec floor of Mutual are the hang-outs of Edgar Ko-bak and Bob Swezey, prexy and v.-p. respectively. The rest of the floor is in shambles, cut down, the plxies say, by that Australian bull whip that E. K. uses when he gets going.

MBS's top brass has always felt the need of wide open spaces and he's going to get 'em even if he has to cut the supports down himself.

#### **WBZ-FM** Starts Airing **On Two Frequencies**

BOSTON, Jan. 19.-WBZ-FM plans for BOSTON, Jan. 19.—WBZ-FM plans for expansion got under way with a bang recently when the Westinghouse FM station in Boston teed off on its new frequency assignment of 100.7 megacycles with a daily broadcasting schedule. For the present and until further notice from the FCC, station will operate simul-taneously, on 100.7 and 46.7 megacycles, the latter frequency being the original channel on which the station has been operating for the past five years. Both frequency modulated trans-

Both frequency modulated trans-missions will carry the same program on the present 3 p.m. to 9 p.m. week-day and 1:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. Sunday schedules. A new multi-element antenna array and transmitter equipment are planned as soon as the materials become available.



You name 'em, brother. I do their photo reproduc-tions. Frank Sinatra, Andrews Sisters, Dick Haymes, Tormmy Dorsey, many others. They like my act. Catch me sometime.



Billboard TALENT COST INDEX

Based on "FIRST FIFTEEN" HOOPERATINGS for evening programs and the "FIRST THREE" Sunday afternoon segs.

The Billboard

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership, The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio audience measurements to total families.

	opër- ating	Weeks to Date	Opposition	Talent Cost	Cost Per Point	Talent Cost Per 1.000 Urban Listeners
BOB HOPE Lever—Pepsodent F., C. & B. NBC	31.2 128	½ hr. 281	Bob Crosby—CBS Concert Time—ABC Am. Forum of Air—MBS	\$15,000	\$480.77	\$.50
FIBBER McGEE AND MOLLY S. C. Johnson Floor Wax N., L. & B. NBC	30.9 142	½ hr. 406	This is My Best—CBS Hank D'Amico—ABC Doctors' Taik—ABC Am. Forum of Air—MBS	\$10,500	\$339.81	\$.3
RADIO THEATER Lever Bros.—Lux J. W. T. NBC	27.4 149	1 hr. 511	Telephone Hr.—NBC Information Please—NBC Golden Gate—ABC Rex Maupin—ABC Various—MBS	\$16,000	\$583.94	\$ .6:
EDGAR BERGEN Standard Brands Chase & Sanborn J. W. T. NBC	26.8 144	½ hr. 367	Beulah Show—CBS Sun, Eve, Hr.—ABC Alex, Med, Board—MBS	\$14,500	\$541.04	\$.5
FRED ALLEN Standard Brands Tender Leaf Tea Blue Bonnet Mar J. W. T. NBC	25.0 'Ine 141	½ hr. 471	Crime Dr.—CBS Sun. Eve. Hr.—ABC Don't Be a Sucker— MBS G. Heatter—MBS	\$12,000	\$479.60	<b>\$ .4</b>
JACK BENNY** Amer. Tob. Co. Lucky Strike R. & R. NBC	24.9 145	½ h <b>r.</b> 533	Thin Man—CBS Drew Pearson—ABC Don Gardiner—ABC Operatic Revue—MBS	\$22,500	\$903.61	\$.8
RED SKELTON (CH) Raleighs R. M. S. NBC	24.8 145	½ hr. 172	Chez Paree—ABC Congress Speaks—CBS Behind CBS—CBS Better Half—MBS	\$ 9,500	\$383.06	*
MR, D. A. Bristol-Myers Ipana and Vitalls D. C. & S. NBC	21.6 131	½ hr. 338	MaisieCBS Pages in MelodyABC Spotlight BandsMBS	\$ 4,500	\$208.33	<b>\$</b> .2
EDDIE CANTOR Bristol-Myers Trushay-Sal Hepa Y. & R. NBC	20.9 tica 131	½ hr. 469	Frank Sinatra—CBS Dinner at Dinty's—ĄBC G. Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS	\$13,500	\$645.93	\$.6
SCREEN GUILD Lady Esther Powe Blow CBS	20.5 der 141	½ hr. 281	Contented Hour—NBC Ciliff Edwards—ABC Auction Gallery—MBS	\$10,000	\$487.80	\$.5
JACK HALEY (LN) Sealtest McK. & A. NBC	20.2 69	½ hr. 28	Hobby Lobby—CBS Detect & Collect—ABC Treasure Hour—MBS	\$ 8,500	\$420.79	**
TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT Eversharp Blow CBS	19.2 147	½ hr. 288	Hour of Charm—NBC Theater Guild—ABC Freedom of Opportunity —MBS	\$ 4,500	\$234.38	\$.2
MUSIC HALL Kraft Velveeta J. W. T. NBC	18.6 137	½ 'hr. 649	Kostelanetz—CBS Town Meeting—ABC G. Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS	\$ 8,500	\$456.99	\$.5
FITCH BANDWAGON Ramsay NBC	18.3 145	½ hr. 67	Blondle—CBS Quiz Kids—ABC Calif. Melodies—MBS	\$6,500	\$355. <b>19</b>	\$.3
WINCHELL** Jergens L. & M. ABC	17.8 183	¼ hr. 637	MGo-RoundNBC Request Performance CBS Exploring Unknown MBS	\$ 6,000 Su	\$337.08 nday Afterno	\$ .3
THE SHADOW (LN-MA) (Del., Lack. & Western) R. & R. MBS	11.7 35	½ hr. 260	Gen. Motors Symph NBC Family HourCBS Jones and IABC	\$ 2,500	\$213.68	**
ONE MAN'S FAMILY Standard Brands J. W. T. NBC	10.8 142	½ h <b>r.</b> 650	N. Y. Symphony—CBS Thompson & Woods— ABC Land of the Lost—MBS	\$ 4,500	\$416.67	\$.4
CARMEN CAVALLARO Shaeffer Pen R. M. S. NBC	10.5 142	½ hr. 5	Elmer Davis—ABC Philharmonic—CBS Songs Along Trail—MBS	\$ 6,200	\$ 590.48	٠
*Insufficient data. Is not extensive end upon the urban city cost per urban thou	**Inc ough to popul sand li	ludes seco permit ation on steners''	and broadcast on Pacific Co of the projection of Hooper the same basis as networks is therefore not reported.	bast. ***Ti atings and of over 10	he network   listeners-per-  O stations.	n this ca Istening-se The "tale
LN-Limited Netwo	ork. M	A-Movi	ng Average. CH-Computed	Hooperatin	g.	

te. Cone & Beiding, Y. & R.—Young & Rubicam, J. W. T.—J. Walter Thompson, R. W. & C.— Roche, Williams & Cleary, R. M. S.—Russell M. Seeds, N., L. & B.—Needham, Louis & Brorby. McK. & A.—McKee & Albright, McC.-E.—McCann-Erickson, B., B., D. & O.—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, H., H. & M.—Henri, Hurst & McDonald, L. W. R.—L. W. Ramsey, R & R. --Ruthrauff & Ryan.

The average evening audience is 10.3 as against 10.2 last report, 10.3 a year ago. Average sets-in-use of 32.8 as against 81.0 last report, 32.9 a year ago. Average available audience of 81.3 as against 81.3 last report, 80.0 a year ago. Sponsored network hours reported on were 77½ as against 79 $\frac{1}{2}$  last report, 81.0 a year ago.

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

January 26, 1946

# **Hercule** Poirot **Costs Huber &** Eastman 16G

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—A verdict for \$14,000 and costs was brought in by a Supreme Court jury Thursday (17) in favor of Martin Stern, writer, the plain-tiff, against Harold Huber, actor, and Carl Eastman, radio director, the de-fendents fendants.

Background testimony leading to the Background testimony leading to the award showed that Stern entered into an agreement with the defendants In April, 1944, to prepare and write an au-dition script to sell Agatha Christle's *Hercule Poirot*, detective yarns, for broadcast. Upon sale, Stern was to re-ceive \$350 weekly for the minimum 13 weeks plus 10 per cent commission.

weeks plus 10 per cent commission. Pact breach occurred, charged Stern, when Huber sold the scripts to Mutual net independently and the web aired the series starting February 22 and for a per would match the jury's award. Stern had asked for \$30,000-plus, in-cluding 25G for appropriation of his work. Interest and costs will bring his total award to about \$16,000.

total award to about \$16,000. Mrs. Judy Bublick, radio writer and script surgeon, who said she and her husband David rewrote the original Stern job for defendant Huber, was a witness for the plaintiff, along with Anthony Leader, v.-p. of Radio Directors' Guild, while Phil Carlin, v.-p. of Mutual, and Adrian Samish, radio production exec, spoke for the defendant. Stern was represented by Chester A. Lessler, and the defendants by firm of Sapinsley and Lucas. Judge Henry Clay Greenberg sat on the case that took five days to hear and decide. and decide.

#### **CEH** Comparability Upped Again in '46; Price To Stay Put

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—Art of making changes, a Hooperating facility. while apparently at the same time keeping comparability, was presented further to the trade at a luncheon (at Pete's) to-day (21). Biggest change was an added daytime listening report and the shift-ing of the basic daytime report from the second week of each month to the first, the same seven days on which the first evening Hooperating coincidental calls are made.

are made. There will also be a second daytime rating, part of which will be predicated on actual coincidental calls made during the third week of each month. It will, in part, however, be computed upon the basic figures compiled during the first week of the month. Big point here, Hooper stressed, is that weather and like factors cause more chaige in ratings than nearly anything else and so ratings made daytime and evening during the same day will be far more comparable than ratings made the second week of each month. Next announced change is the drop-

each month. Next announced change is the drop-ping of computed ratings for the East between 10:30 and 11 p.m. Original rea-son for computing ratings in this area is that people might be irritated at late phone calls. However, checking revealed that the annoyance factor wasn't as great as expected and that coincidentals could be made at this hour and CEH will, after February 1, disappear from Hooper reports.

Hooper reports. Further amplified services include a better way of being certain that the au-dience composition reports (number of men, women and children listeners) are correct; a more accurate manner of checking the sponsor identification fig-ures and a two-color pocket piece, green for nighttime and brown for daytime rat-ings, in the same binder. ags, in the same binder. And no extra charge to clients, says ings

Hoop.



# Miller & Petrillo Kelly Airings Meet Hush-Hush (Continued from page 5)

network stations, network affiliated sta-tions and networks.

"There is no reason to think that fair-"There is no reason to think that fair-minded men, ready and willing to find an equitable basis for mutually satisfac-tory relations cannot ultimately resolve the problem on the dotted line rather than on the picket line. I feel certain that the millions of American radio lis-teners will join us in this common pur-pose to settle our problems around the pose to settle our problems around the conference table.

#### **Progress Made**

"I believe progress has been made. Over the week-end I will digest and eval-uate the results forthcoming from to-day's meeting and will make a report to the special industry committee which meets in Washington next week. And, therwout the sectors of scheduled NAB meets in Washington next week. And, thruout the series of scheduled NAB district meetings, I shall continue to ascertain the needs and desires of the broadcasters as I have in the three district meetings just concluded on the Pacific Coast."

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21.—Prospect of another meeting by President Justin Miller, of the National Association of Broadcasters, with James C. Petrillo, head of the American Federation of Musicians, was broadly suggested by in-dustry spokesmen here today as Miller began a series of conferences on the Petrillo issue with industry advisory groups. Chief topic was Miller's meet-ing with Petrillo in Chicago Friday (18) which Miller described as having estab-lished "progress." According to industry fok, the next meeting with Petrillo will include other broadcast representatives besides Miller. Miller was scheduled to sit down to-

Miller was scheduled to sit down day with a special industry committee and tomorrow he will confer with an advisory executive group made up largely of broadcast executives from Capital and near-by areas.

#### WCKY Eat Quiz **On 5-a-Week Basis**

CINCINNATI, Jan. 21.-A new week-CINCINNATI, Jan. 21.—A new week-day participant giveaway audience show, *Birthday Club*, to be aired daily, Mon-day thru Friday, 2 to 2:30 p.m., from Mrs. Pressler's Cafeteria, a downtown eatery, via WCKY, bowed today, spon-sored by Lowenthal's, Inc., local fur-riers, and the local Pepsi-Cola Company. Format is similar to breakfast club broadcasts. Nelson King emsees the is similar to breakfast o sts. Nelson King emsees broadcasts. the show.

Among the other sponsors in on the giveaway plan are Wadsworth Watch Case Company, Wexler Hats, Ardens of Cincinnati; A. Sure Blankenship, cos-metician, and Mrs. Pressler.

Mayor James Garfield Stewart opened the new series as first-day guest.

#### WDSM Sale Up To FCC

DULUTH, Minn., Jan. 19.-Ridson, Inc., a Minnesota corporation embracing members of the Ridder family, Minne-sota and New York publishers, has asked the FCC to approve its purchase of WDSM here.

#### **TWO-BAND CERTAIN**

(Continued from page 5) (Continued from page 5) rural reception showed greater improve-ment with the use of high power. Brown advised the commission that an additional assignment to FM in the 42 to 50 mc. band would be practical since, although the FCC has assigned the fre-quencies to community television, no applications have been received and the likelibood is that none will be. High investment required for community tele-vision, he asserted, would prevent use of the frequencies for the assigned pur-pose. pose.

pose. National Association of Broadcasters filed a brief urging the commission to increase the number of frequencies available for FM transmission. NAB based its argument for additional fre-quencies on the theory that they were needed to assure adequate expansion and development of FM broadcasting.



CHICAGO, Jan. 19.-In a move which parallels to some degree La Guardia of the Main Stem, Mayor Ed Kelly, not so flowery nor certainly not so dramatic. will take to the air waves over WMAQ (NBC) to bring to Chi citizens a series of weekly last-minute airings on civic issues.

Programs, entitled Mayor Kelly Re-ports will be broadcast each Friday, starting January 25 (9:45 p.m. CST).

Mayor's first talk will be on housing situation—a subject which certainly needs not only talking about but a little

situation—a subject which certainly needs not only talking about but a little action as well. He will follow this up with discussions of the city budget, crime, public health and city administration. Trade is saying if Kelly is forthright about such mat-ters, he either stands to win or lose a lot of votes—depending on what he says. For instance, the Windy City is particularly upset about the post-war crime wave which Chi police seem unable to cope with (so the dailies editorialize). Will Mayor Kelly discuss questions such as these in his radio series? If he will, talk runs he may build himself into an even more popular figure than the Little Flower, especially since he has a much more powerful machine to start with.

#### WFIL-FM Tests In Deal With RCA

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 21.-WFIL-FM

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 21.—WFIL-FM has returned to full-time operation in a co-operative deal made with RCA, whereby the station and the manufac-turer jointly carry on tests. The new RCA FM transmitter, BTF2-B, has been installed at WFIL-FM and is being used on 99.9 megacycles. The transmitter, an engineering model, is not yet on the market and is being proved at the station. Special times will be set aside for tests

Special time station. Special times will be set aside for tests by RCA in addition to station ventures. Felix Meyer, recently released from the navy, is again program director of WFIL-FM.



The other day, while running through the old Chinawood file box our Uncle Flavin originally brought from Roanoke, we were reminded here at WOR to dust our shelves of memory and sedately rearray these delightful facts on them for your inspection ...



288,450 stores sell things for people to pay green salad for in the WOR area. Retail stores. we mean.

\$7,442,095,000 is spent by people every year these stores. Which, we are quite thrilled to say, is 17.7% of all the retail sales made annually in the U.S.

Well ... don't stand there gawking; come in and get your share of it!

-that power-full station at 1440 Broadway, in New York

MUTUAL

**KSD Legman Gets** 

The Meat Story

#### NBC Feature - Exploitation Posts Taken by Sam Kaufman

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Job of NBC feature editor and exploitation director, more or less vacant since Ed Greif exited to start with Jack Banner, the flack office of Banner & Greif, was assigned this week by Sid Eiges, manager of the press department. Sam Kaufman, who has been handling the music berth in the department, has been upped to the feature and exploitation niche. Kaufman will continue to edit The Transmitter, mag devoted to web's station activities. Music slot will be filled by Leonard

mag devoted to web's station activities. Music slot will be filled by Leonard Meyers, who has been with NBC press since 1942 except for a tour of duty with the navy in 1945. He was formerly with Constance Hope publicity office and the Metropolitan Opera Association. Among the musical segs to be handled by Meyers will be the General Motors Sym-phony. phony.

#### Three to MBS Flackery

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.--MBS (Mutual) flackery has filled in the empty slots during the past week. Mike Jablon will handle general assignments and Helen Steadman, mags. Win Goulden, returned vet, will also fill in on general. This gives Jim O'Bryon a full staff.

#### **GAINES WEAF BOSS**

GAINES WEAF BUSS (Continued from page 5) Gaines for years was with Major Bowes, traveling around the circuit to "humanize" the showman. This slot was followed by station relations at NBC and then, for a very successful period, as back-stopper for Charles Hammond, ad and promotion head of the web.

ad and promotion head of the web. Move to newly formed planning di-vision as manager for V.-P. Bill Hedges was announced with a fanfare but the trade understands that the V-Day and Roosevelt death period rebates hit that thing called the bank roll and the new department's budget turned out to be a token. Insiders say it won't be long before slots are found for Phil Merryman and other plan departmental appoint-ments. Gaines is the first to be moved, but it is believed other shifts are on foot.

has been working on the h. o. angle for several months and has found h. o. edi-tors welcoming releases with outstretched hands. An example of Herro's experihands. An example of Herro's experi-menting with h. o.'s occurred when Mu-tual's *Queen for a Day* originated two broadcasts from Chi (Dec. 27 and 28). Queens selected on both days had spouses working for companies main-taining h. o.'s. Immediately after the broadcasts, flack chief called the house organ eds to give them the news. The December 27 Queen was married to a Bauer & Black employee, so the story December 27 Queen was married to a Bauer & Black employee, so the story was phoned to Margaret Stenseng, de-partmental editor. Ed Stenseng re-quested a story and pic be sent to her immediately. December 28 Queen's hub-by was employed at the General Motors Acceptance Corporation. R. W. Moore, regional public relations chief for the corporation. used the story and asked for a release and pic for its news and views magazine. A few days later he called Mutual for an extra pic for use in an-other of the company's many h. o.'s. other of the company's many h. o.'s. Later, in a talk with Herro on the use of radio material in h. o.'s. Moore re-iterated radio features and stories would very welcome to company eds.

be very welcome to company cus. Thus, it's shown that the h. o. field is an outlet which should never again be neglected by radio flackery. It gives away its product, ignores ads and pays a bill about 50 million every year. Radio bill about 50 million every year. Radio will have no trouble cashing in if it plays the right kind of a game.



Woods, obtained an exclusive statement from Henry Freise, president of the local A. F. L. Packing House Workers' Union, that the union had reached temporary graements with withuelly all St Louis agreements with virtually all St. Louis packing houses and would not join the national walkout. The agreements cov-ered plants which normally process more than 80 per cent of St. Louis meat, so the news was good for all St. Louisans who had expected bare dinner tables within the next few days. The radio newscasts were of added importance because they informed farm-ers in the St. Louis area that they could bring their livestock to an active market. agreements with virtually all St Louis ST. LOUIS, Jan. 19.—Advantage of a radio station's having a news staff, in-cluding reporters and legmen, was indi-cated this week when KSD scored a clean beat on the other radio stations and newspapers in covering the country-wide packing house strike. KSD was the only local radio station to assign a man to work exclusively on the local strike story. Shortly before the 10:30 p.m. newscast Tuesday (15), with the dead-line for the country-wide strike less than two hours off, KSD reporter Ed

bring their livestock to an active market. Livestock receipts at the local stockyards had been falling off 10 per cent for several days because of the threatened strike. The newscast also helped stem a run on butcher shops by the public.

**TO GREATER SALES** IN YOUR MARKET



CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

With U.S. Bureaus **Out of Pic, Mutual's Cent. Div. Breezes** (Continued from page 5)

(Continued from page 5) tion-by-mail, the American Association of Industrial Editors published an ar-ticle by Joseph Ignat, former editor of *The U. S. Automatic Chips* (U. S. Auto-matic Corporation, Amherst, O.), stress-ing this problem of feature sources after the war. Ignat's article warned member editors that the day of Uncle stewing out material was bound to end soon and asked that they take stock of new sources before the famine took them by surprise. surprise.

Today over 5.234 house organ editors are searching for new sources of inter-esting feature stuff. Banded together in local associations thruout the counin local associations thrubut the coun-try and in the fast-growing, powerful National Council of Industrial Editors, headed by Willard Swain (California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corporation, Ltd.), company editors are anxious to solve their new problem.

solve their new problem. Will h. o. editors use radio material if it is sent to them? That's the hot question for radio flack boys. Herro's canvass practically proves they will. One ed, Austin Young, of Pop Valve (Com-mercial Solvents Corporation, Peoria, Ill.), told Herro in a letter . . . "I think you have something in your idea of radio material for house organs. How about sending me some kiddles' stories? I could use something like that for a children's page. I wouldn't have thought about it, unless you mentioned it first." The idea of using kiddles' stories in

unless you mentioned it first." The idea of using kiddles' storles in an industrial publication isn't far off beam even if it sounds that way. Rea-son is that the h. o. is read with much the same interest as the country news-paper. When an employee receives his copy, he scans it carefully to see if his John Henry is mentioned and to find out what the magazine has to say about his co-workers. Then he takes it home to show to the family, where unlike a daily newspaper, it is kept around the home for several weeks instead of being thrown away. Most of the time it's sel-dom thrown away at all. **The No Time-Money Angle** 

#### The No Time-Money Angle

The No Time-Money Angle Blue pencillers are anxious to use out-side feature material for two very good rasons: Lack of time and lack of money. Many of these company pubs are aided by part-time editors who have duties in other departments in addition to edit-ing. The part-time ed gets the bulk of his material from plant reporters who turn in the news of the various depart-ments at more or less regular intervals. The copy is liable to run too long, but more often, too short. Sometimes it doesn't appear at all if the reporter hap-outside help, the editor has to take the time to write stories, dream up features and snap pix. If he hasn't the time, his as the OWI material did during the war, radio features and pix could do a lot toward easing biggest of the h. o. editor's but the budget always a thorn in the headaches.

toward easing biggest of the h. of canor b headaches. The budget, always a thorn in the side of the company editor, can be aug-mented by free radio features to help make a more attractive and generally interesting magazine on the same amount of money, Herro argues. If the pub uses pictures, the editor can add to his layout of the usual birthday party shots, workers' anniversary pic-tures and plant events' photos, pix of radio performers supplied by the webs without altering his budget. Whether his publication is produced by offset, letter-press or mimeographed, the editor can make it more interesting by using the outside feature material made available by web flackery. With a little ingenuity, smart eds can tailor hand-outs and pix to fit his magazine's particular needs.

hand-outs and pix to fit his magazine's particular needs. For instance, in the stuff Mutual sends out to its list of daily newspapers and affiliated stations. Herro claims that there are plenty of general interest items house organ editors could use. Mutual's weekly clip sheet, a free mat and printed service, contains cartoons in two sizes, pictures in 1 column, 2 column cred one-helf column sizes, three kinds two sizes, pictures in 1 column, 2 column and one-half column sizes, three kinds of quizzes, a radio-stage-screen gossip column and other short special features, plus fashion pictures, hobby stories and homemaking articles. Also, web sends out glossy photos with mats and proofs and mimeographed releases of personal-ity stories on well-known radio per-formers

Herro's Mutual Chi flack department

www.americanradiohistory

The Billboard

**13** TELEVISION

Video Pinch-Penny Scripting

# **No Top Dough To Teliteratis**

Legit script doctors fare better-even RW Guild has little hope for rise now



<text>

than television productions, as has been pointed out. A first-rank radio writer interviewed, either in person or by mall, every air-pic outlet in the U. S. on the possibility of doing adapting or original writing for the medium and came up with a near blank. At WRGB (GE outlet in Schenec-tady) he was offered \$1 a minute for original stuff. That's about \$12 for a (See Pinch-Penny Scripting on page 14)

# The Old Stand-By

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—All other unions in the broadcast field are eying a little clause in the IA-video contract with CBS, and wonder whether it will set a precedent for the field. Clause states that if a motion picture is made during a scanning, the stage crew is to be paid double time.

Could be that eventually it will mean that if there is a live audience for an airing the cast will be paid double—and so on. Only equivalent clause in air con-tracts covers the making of a transcription during a live broad-cast and that's for talent only. Performers argue that an e. t. will be used to replace a live show and so they should be paid extra for the transcription . . . and it's in the "papers" now.

# IA Eyes NBC Floormen as **CBS Re-Signs**

NEW YORK, Jan. 21.—IATSE, while other unions were talking about juris-diction in the air-pic field, has moved in solidly at CBS with a two-crew con-tract and expects to bring NBC into line also. There's no attempt at IA at this moment to worry about cameramen. What they are looking for is to insure the fact that stagehands in the video (See IA EYES FLOORMEN on page 14)

#### **TELEVISION REVIEWS**

#### **Don Lee**

Reviewed Monday (7), 8:30 to 10 m. Style — Comedy skit, interview, o.m. films. Sustaining on W6XAO, Hollywood.

Picture quality on W6XAO, which in recent months has been on the upgrade, took an unfortunate nosedive with this show. Altho old equipment is to be blamed, better lighting and make-up would help matters. All lighting now is on an overhead angle, which causes bad shadows. Make-up should have more light kickback and build for even textures textures

textures. On production end, show fared better. Use of film inserts in a live skit was tried out with favorable results. Twenty-minute comedy playlet, *Mother Be Good*, used three 20-second 16mm. film strips. If tonight's show is any indication, film inserts can really boost a live show. It offers greater freedom in plot develop-ment by allowing a variety of scenes. Skit was written and enacted by stu-dents in video production at University

Skit was written and enacted by stu-dents in video production at University of California. Story was old and simple, but pulled a couple of laughs. It deals with a book-workish little gal, who is afraid that her butterfly-brained mother will chill her chances of landing a husband, especially since guy she's after is a firm believer in heredity. It turns out that the lad thinks the mother is okay, and everybody is happy. Inserts were used for street scenes and were worked in with a relative degree of smoothness. To be effective, technique should be developed to a point where there is no noticeable break in con-tinuity.

should be there is no noticeable becaultinuity. Remaining time on the 30-minute live portion of the show was devoted to an informal baseball discussion between Joe Cronin, manager of the Boston Red Sox; (See DON LEE on page 14)



#### Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Tuesday (15), 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. Style-News, magic, variety. Sus-taining and commercial on WBKB, Chicago

Just fair is the rating WBKB gets for its complete show tonight. Some parts deserved a better rating than that; others were not even fair. But the over-all average was just about fair—with plenty room for improvement noticeable often.

were not even fair. But the over-all average was just about fair—with plenty room for improvement noticeable often. It was during the new WBKB spon-sored program, Lee Phillips's Magic From Aladdin's Lamp, that the most need for improvement was seen. This first stanza of the new Phillips series proved that there is a place in video for magic, but not the way it was presented tonight. Greatest mistake of all was having pro-gram open with a shot of Phillips's spon-sor, owner of the Schwarz Radio & Tele-vision Company, telling the video audi-ence about the new series, how happy he was to bank-roll it and even getting in a not-too-subtle plug for his company. After the sponsor had his say. Phillips appeared and went thru a routine of "summoning" his jinni, his femme as-sistant. For the "summoning" the sta-tion production staff figured out a video gimmick that was one of the best bits in the magic show. They took a shot of a lamp, similar to the one Aladdin is purported to have had a lot of fun with, put a piece of asbestos behind it, poured some rubber cement on the asbestos and lit the cement. This gave the impression the fiames were coming out of the lamp. By a double dissolve they then super-imposed a shot of the gal over the lamp, and it looked as tho she were coming out of the lamp. We believe, however, that it might have been better if Phillips himself would have appeared in this manner for the first shot of the act, in-stead of walking on cold after an intro-duction by the sponsor. Latter method would have more showmanship in it. After the video special effects, Phillips

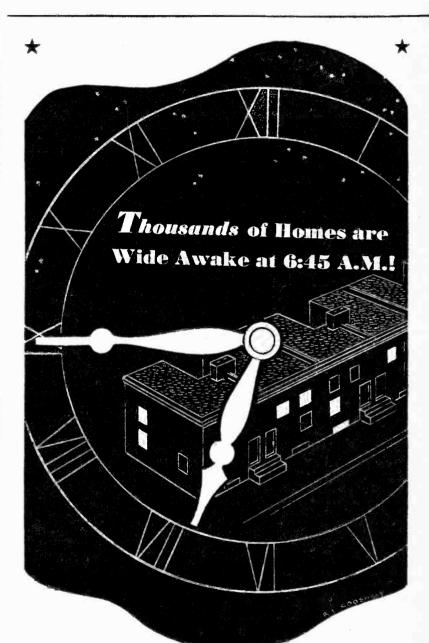
After the video special effects, Hillips went thru a routine of tricks, most of which he did without comment—the only sound being that of recorded Oriental music. If Phillips is going to continue (See B&K on page 14)

#### Dave Crandell, Video Vet, Joins WBKB as Producer

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Dave Crandell, former producer of video shows telecast by the Don Lee and Paramount stations on the West Coast and an experienced stock and Broadway legiter, has joined the staff of WBKB, local tele station, as

a producer.

a producer. Crandell joined WBKB after serving during the war as a navy radar officer. Before the war he did video production work while a member of the staff of the Pasadena Playhouse. His Broadway ex-perience included work with John Dru-ten, writer of The Voice of the Turtle, and tenures as technical director of legit productions.



A new sponsor\* recently signed for a thrice-weekly 6:45 to 7:00 a.m. program. Sales were so good at the end of two short weeks that sponsor increased to six times weekly!

No...there are no "dead" periods on WIP!

\*Name gladly furnished on request.

610 K. C. **MUTUAL'S 3rd MARKET AFFILIATE** 

5000 WATTS



Represented Nationally by GEO. P. HOLLINGBERY CO.

# FCC May Delay **Aps Until Tele Moves** Upstairs

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21. — A chance that the Federal Communications Commission may withhold action on any or all of its video applications pending clarification on when television will move upstairs, developed as a strong possibil-ity today as the FCC opened a consoli-dated hearing on seven bids for four available channels in the nation's capital.

tal. Prospect of FCC delay in the interest of applicants has given an added twist to actions by Scripps-Howard Radio, Inc., and Eleanor (Cissle) Patterson, owner of *The Washington Times-Herald*, in with-drawing their television applications reputedly in an effort to escape the fi-nancial burden of pioneering in the downstairs area of the spectrum. With the unstairs more only a matter

With the upstairs move only a matter of time and with the FCC convinced of high quality of upstairs color video as a result of demonstrations to commissionresult of demonstrations to commission-ers by Columbia Broadcasting System, FCC's final policy in the Washington case will have important bearing on the industry's future. Scripps-Howard with-drew its video application Thursday (17), about a fortnight after withdrawal of the Patterson bid. Seven remaining applicants are regarded as well-heeled in funds and how about an equal start in applicants are regarded as well-heeled in funds and have about an equal start in technological preparation. FCC is non-committal on these withdrawals, but with a sense of fair play, it is apparently determined to give latecomers in the field an equal chance to make good. Con-sequently, strong belief prevails that FCC will wait a long while before acting finally in the capital case.

There is strong speculation that FCC will hold back on low-frequency tele-vision assignments until applications on high-frequency band—480-920 mc.—be-gin to come in. It is estimated that Washington would have at least 22 chan-nels in the high-frequency band.

nels in the high-frequency band. FCC's final action in the Washington case is expected to remain in doubt for some months. If FCC finally decides to move on the present applications in the downstairs frequency, three of the bid-ders who are regarded as in the fore-front are: Allen B. DuMont Laboratory, Inc., now operating an experimental sta-tion; Philco Radio & Television Corp., which Thursday (17) held a showing for FCC engineers at which elementary pat-tern designs were transmitted, and Bam-berger Broadcasting Service, Inc., which berger Broadcasting Service, Inc., which is currently battling with district zon-ing officials for constructions of a 300-foot television tower.

toot television tower. Meanwhile, FCC has announced its acceptance for filing of a pair of appli-cations by Dorothy S. Thackrey, of New York, for construction permits for new commercial video stations, one of which would be located in Los Angeles and the other in San Francisco. FCC has ac-cepted for filing a bid by the same applicant for a new FM station in Pasa-dena, Calif.

#### **DON LEE**

**DON LEE** (Continued from page 13) Burt Dunne, author of Play Ball, Son, and Joe Devine. It was carried on in a warm, easy-going manner and packed a lot of interest. Trouble was with the lensers. Camera angle and distance was the same thruout, making it thresome on the eyes. However, it proved that bull sessions make good telefare. In something of this sort, close-ups should be used generously, with a few angle shots to kill the monotony. Four 16mm. films were used to com-plete the show.

#### 8x10 GLOSSY **PUBLICITY PHOTOS** 100 for \$6.25

As low as 5c Ea. in quantity. If you use photos you should get our price list and see our samples before ordering. Drop us a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service, but our prices are low enough so that you can now afford real quality. Prompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.-Associated Broadcasting System next month starts two new airshows. That's a Great Idea, bows in first February 4 and will fill the Monday 8:30 to 9 p.m. (P.S.T.) slot. Preview Report From Hollywood follows Wednesday, February 13, 7:45 to 8 p.m. (P.S.T.). Both will be round-table dis-(P.S.T.). Both cussion airers.

cussion airers. Idea will be on the "invitation to learning" order and will deviate each show to famed precepts in philosphy, literature or science. Wilbur Jerger will act as moderator, with program using another regular and two guests. Group will hold a general gab session on the precept of the week. For example, as a starter, Idea will use Aristotle's premise: "War Is for the Sake of Peace." Guests will be Paul Clemens, artist, and Margaret B. Wilder, author of Since You Went Away. Sitting in as the regu-lar will be Quentin Ogren, regional NLRB chief. Frank Gill will produce. Preview will consist of reps from dif-NLRB chief. Frank Gill will produce. Preview will consist of reps from dif-ferent national women's clubs discussing a film they just previewed. Mrs. Alice Evans Field, director of studio and pub-lic service for the Johnston (Hays) of-fice, will be moderator, with show using two femme club reps plus someone who had a hand in producing the film, under fire.

had a hai under fire.

Both shows will be sustained for all ABS outlets.

#### B&K

(Continued from page 13)

this practice he will have to use tricks even more simple than those he did to-night. Often what he was trying to do was not clear. If he wants to do com-plicated tricks he will have to explain them vocally.

them vocally. WBKB tonight presented a young girl singer who showed plenty of potentiali-ties. The girl was Priscilla Jane Repp, an amateur with a voice that could—and undoubtedly will—be improved, and a winning personality that projected itself with force. From where we sat tonight it looked as tho she could be a kid star in future video if she continues to im-prove. If she works hard enough to im-prove herself, she easily could be material for Hollywood, too. Bob Ward tonight's newscaster did his

Bob Ward, tonight's newscaster, did his usual good work with his ad lib discus-sion of current affairs. Some of Bob's discussion tonight was woven around the usual good work with this. Some of Bob's discussion tonight was woven around the subject of economic inflation. During it. WBKB used a couple of video effects worthy of description. At one point, when the rising costs of products was be-ing discussed, one of Bob's points was driven home by the use of an illustra-tion on which piles of coins grew and grew in height. The rising of the coin piles effect was created by painting the coins on slips of cardboard of the same material as that on which the rest of the illustration was painted. The slips were then pulled up thru slits in the bot-tom and top of the illustration and the rising coin pile effect was created. Second effect was that used to illustrate the increase of bank and other savings in this country as a potential purchasing power. Pre-war savings were represented as a certain temperature on a ther-mometer. To show the increase of sav-ings the temperature went up. This ef-fect was created by painting a section of black on a white ribbon. This ribbon represented the glass tube section of the thermometer and passed thru the bottom and top of the thermometer base. Then as the ribbon was pulled down from the back its black section came up and it ap-peared as if the temperature was rising. Final part of tonight's show was a eared as if the temperature was rising.

peared as if the temperature was rising. Final part of tonight's show was a philosophical chat by Bob Carter, "the friendly philosopher." Bob's work was good enough, but the station made one production mistake that was very ap-parent. Accompanying recorded music was not timed in advance with what Bob had to say. Thus, one record ended right in the middle of a letter Bob was reading and had to be started over again to pro-vide background music until the end of the letter had been read. the letter had been read.

> More Radio and Tele News on Page 42

> > www.americanradiohistory.com

# Offsides, Upped WLW-Cincy Music Coll. Auds May 25, Win-Must-Free Hook

#### **Tap Irk Crowd** (Continued from page 5)

of them are willing to state, is that the new CAB increased budget, coming as it has at a time when research appropriations are being slashed, "clarified" the situation. This is because, despite state-ments made in trade papers about limited increases of costs, agency pocketbook execs don't have to look twice to see the spiral.

Estimated increased costs for key agencies are:

	Bate	New Rate	
Dancer, Fitzgerald, Sample \$	945.00	\$2,150.00	Ì
Young & Rubicam	805.00	1,625.00	1
B.B.D. & O	185.00	800.00	
Benton & Bowles	185.00	800.00	
Biow	455.00	725.00	
Compton	575.00	1,025.00	
Kenyon & Eckhardt	355.00	500.00	
McCann-Erickson	425.00	650.00	
Ruthrauff & Ryan	600,00	1,000.00	
J. Walter Thompson	665.00	1,250.00	

What hits agencies, eventually hits sponsors, and yelps are being heard in Cambridge, Mass. (Lever Bros.), and Cin-cinnati (P&G) on the increases and the duplication of ratings (the base of the ratings, because of rotation of the cities in which they are made by CAB also dif-fers report by report).

#### Nets Say Two, One Too Many

Networks have known for some time now that having two rating services giving

Networks have known for some time now that having two rating services giving different reports has month-by-month diminished the acceptance of program parability of the Hooperating figures has enabled the web reps to justify CEH figures. On the other hand, until CAB threw the increased budget at them, they were not willing to break the three-way partnership—webs, AAAA and ANA. The new budget was the straw that broke that camel's back and it will soon be all over but the shouting. Tip that even some of the CAB execs see it coming, has been the knife that one of them at least, has been giving his own Crossley ratings. In a speech last week, AI Lehman, operating brass of the CAB stated, "The ad itself (in news-papers), or if you prefer—the com-mercial alone is measured. But in radio, we measure the entire program—not the commercial alone." Lehman did not what they call "added re-call" type of re-search and that showing a reader the ad notious type of "inflationary indexing." Only one research org some years ago used the formula of blotting out the name the advertiser to discover if the ad had really been read. Index that came out of this method didn't seem too hot

name the advertiser to discover if the ad had really been read. Index that came out of this method didn't seem too hot to the agencies or the newspapers and so the idea was dropped and the researchers went back to taking the normal news-paper (it's the same for mags, too) and asking paper readers page-by-page, ad-by-ad, if they've seen the ad-copy and in some cases specific news stories.

#### CAB Seen Taking Dive

Just as any aided re-call increases the rating any piece of copy, program or any other project earns, just so do the reports of the Advertising Research Foundation (Lehman's newspaper org) up readership of newspaper ads. This, as pointed out, was ignored by Lehman in his talk, and broadcasting given an implied kick in the pants with the statement—"in radio

the pants with the statement—"in radio we measure the entire program—not the commercial alone." This is just one of the indications, say tradewise broadcasters, that Lehman is ready for an exit from the broadcast rating field—the end of the CAB as a program index. A lot of water has to go under the dam, agency men stress, before anyone buries

A for of water has to go inder the tail, agency men stress, before anyone buries Crossley ratings. It's not going to be as easy as all that—but easy or not, when webs, agencies and sponsors start think-ing in terms of withdrawing their support, the end is near—very near.

#### **ERIE'S OUT OF RED**

(Continued from page 5)

(Continued from page 5) that heavy network skeds are carried by the local outlets. The extremely bad weather of last winter brought local sta-tions into emergency contact with rural homes all around the city. The stations have been smart enough to keep the interest of the new friends won at that time . . . and broadcasting is in the black in Buffelo black in Buffalo.

## January 26, 1946

May 25, Win-Must-Free Hook CINCINNATI, Jan. 19.—Fourth annual Will scholarship auditions of the Col-lege of Music of Cincinnati, announced this week, will be held May 25. Entry blanks, available from WLW or from the college. must be in the hands of the college before May 15. As usual, the auditions may or may mercial commitments of the Crosley (now AVCO) station. Singers must be between 18 and 25 and be a resident of ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Ten-nessee or West Virginia. Trade fingered an unusual clause in the contractual agreement which obli-station WLW for free within a year. Since the face value of the scholarship receives a performer with a solid build-up at \$83.33 per program. Other side of the pic is that 12 airings during the scholarship year for any aspiring singer is a flack-plus of no mean value—one that would cost a singer considerable more to arrange.

#### PINCH-PENNY SCRIPTING

PINCH-PENNY SCRIPTING (Continued from page 13) (Continued from page 13) writing jobs and that also went for WKBK (B&K outlet in Chi). The Don lee and Paramount stations on the West Coast also were blanks. At Philoo (Philly) he was told they hadn't even thought about writers, and since Du-mont was closed down when he made the survey, he was unable to report on their writing budget. At WCBW (CBS) the dough was a little better than at GE and there were possibilities for a writer who had an idea. It had, however, to be a complete production script rather than just a writing job. Here, too, the dough was small but it wasn't, as this writer. The dough of today's approach to writing for video, is a memo sent by Bill Paley to his production staff shortly after he became prexy of CBS. Seemed that B.P. thought that if CBS offered a \$1,000 award for a radio script, all the big-name writers from H. G. Wells thru George Bernard Shaw would rush to submit material. It took considerable aff offer the bucks. "After all, for radio writing, that's money!" Radio Writers' Guild has mulled the problem of setting a minimum for visual scripting, but since there's less than no dough in the biz now, they've tabled the matter for the tume being. IA EYES FLOORMEN

#### IA EYES FLOORMEN

IA EYES FLOORMEN (Continued from page 13) field are lined up on the same basis as stage crews in the legit field. With CBS using a number of legit theaters for studios, IA had an in and a threat that naturally brought Columbia into camp quickly. NBC hasn't signed yet and is in a better position to hold out if it wants to. Danger here is that all men who set up studios for broadcasts might be eyed by IA once they've taken over the studio handling of video. That would hit the senior net plenty. NBC also is slightly wary of the clause that's in CBS's paper that if a stagehand is called in before 8 a.m. he gets credited with eight hours of work up to 8 a.m. regardless—a deal that has one meaning in the legit field, but might raise havod ever try to run on a basis comparable with sound broadcasting, i. e., 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. 1 a.m.

Dual crews also, it's rumored, are not liked by NBC, but off the record some producers admit that there's justifica-tion of not only dual crews (which mean tion of not only dual crews (which mean two electrical, prop and carpenter chiefs), but that there will come a time when there may be as many as six sets of crew chiefs needed in one network video operation. With DuMont already in the IA camp, CPS recently resigned and NBC next

With DuMont already in the IA camp, CBS recently re-signed and NBC next on the list, the legit and movie union has its feet right in the door which leads to jurisdiction over the camera as well as floormen, and while the cost of organ-izing DuMont, only to have most of the staff get the ax when the DuMont transmitter went off the air, hurt, IA's going right ahead getting all the signa-tures it cam—as protection for IA in the video future. the video future.

Bob Crosby, star of new Ford show, resumed writing book interrupted when he joined the marines. It's a behind-scenes account of triumphs and strug-gles of a band leader. Tentative title: "Every Night Is New Year's Eve."

15 MUSIC

U. S. - WORLD PUB EXCHANGE Warsaw's Re-Birth Via Music

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Tip-off on music biz coming to life in every country in the world, is a letter, received this week by *The Billboard* from Warsaw, Poland, which not so long ago was bombed into virtual notbuyers by the Norici, nothingness by the Nazis:

> GEBETHNER I WOLFF KSIEGARNIA I SKLAD NUT ROK ZAL 1857 ZARZAD GLOWNY WARSZAWA-PRAGA

WARSZAWA-PRACA We are very glad indeed to be represented in the list of your Music Year Book and we shall do our utmost to send you regularly our latest music editions. We have the honour to inform you that we are taking part in the music industry and we are affiliated with SESAC. Our company has been in existence since 1857 and in addition to our chief office in Warsaw we have provincial branches in Krakow, Lodz, Poznan and Zakopane. We are enclosing the sample copies of our music editions. In our edition, "Editions Gebethner & Wolff," we shall publish the following types of music: Different instruments, schools; etuden; conzert music (cq); organ music.

Music. Over our "editions" we shall publish: Religious music; popular music; easy (dancing) music; school-song books; music-books. Thanking you much for your offer and hoping to be in touch with you, we remain,

Yours truly. GEBETHNER & WOLFF. Pubs here will agree that's an ambitious program for a words-and-music firm coming up out of the rubble and ruin of devastated Poland.

# Jeff - Travis Gives <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Mil., **Takes Guild**

#### In Bid for 12-15 Mil. Disks

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—The Jefferson-Travis Corporation, which several months ago bought controlling interest in Musicraft Records, Wednesday (16) acquired another indie diskery, Guild Records. Purchase price, covering all of the present Guild catalog, unpressed masters, the outfit's pressing and milling plant in Norwalk, Conn., and shellac and other materials inventories, is something over a quarter of a million dollars.

Irving Felt, J-T prexy, maintains that Irving Felt, J-T prexy, maintains that this puts the company in a solid position to make a real bid for the big time. Felt points out that between the Norwalk plant, the Musicraft factory in Los An-geles, and a new plattery skedded for operation early in March, J-T should be hitting an annual production rate of somewhere between 12,000,000 and 15,-000,000 disks by the end of the summer. Before 1947 rolls around Felt hopes to be pushing 'em out at an annual rate of 30,000,000. All this, however, is at the moment in the planning and develop-ment stage. ment stage.

ment stage. For the present, Guild will be operated as a wholly owned subsidiary of J-T, but gradually, as disposition is made of pres-ent platters, probabilities are that the Guild label will be dropped and the whole works merged into the Musicraft picture, which also operates as a Jeffer-son-Travis wholly owned subsid.

#### Boni Fox Out

Boni Fox Out Boni Fox, prexy of Gulld, has resigned that post and tho he will work with the new owners until they get their Guild bearings, he will eventually bow out al-together and devote himself to other interests outside the music-disk biz. Felt's idea re the Guild staff is to main-tain it intact and attempt to fit it into the Musicraft picture. Jimmy Rich, artist-rep head for Guild, for instance, will work with or under Oliver Sabin and Albert Marx. Musicraft talent-tune and Albert Marx, Musicraft talent-tune

toppers. Talent-wise, neither Guild nor Musicraft shape up too hefty. Musicraft signed Artie Shaw about a month ago and Shaw has already cut his first batch (See Jefferson-Travis Buys on page 20)

#### Sauce Material

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Double-talk or double-entendre seems to be the issue in the case of Redd Evans's Frim Fram Sauce.

A Broadway columnist said that up in Harlem, hepsters recognized the wordage as having a smutty meaning, so CBS banned the tune from its air.

from its air. Evans claims hot only is there no double-entendre in his tune's lyrics, but there isn't even any single-entendre. Tunesmith-pub says he doesn't know what frim fram sauce means and will pay 5G's to anyone who can tell him  $\ldots$  which may prove difficult since he authored the words.

# **Dollar Diplomacy Giving New** Lift to Super-Global Spawn

New tit-tat set-ups on licenses plus direct company representation are on the way here and in England, France, Latin America, Russia, India, etc.-government \$?

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Hypoed by a pash for propaganda on the one hand, a desire for dough on the other and a combination of the two plus numerous other factors, the music industry is attaining international aspects never before known. New reciprocal licensing deals between nations have been and are being cooked up, new representation pacts are popping, and now a number of Yank pubs are setting up new firms of their own in foreign countries, and foreign words-and-music men are doing likewise here. Robbins-Feist-Miller, Shapiro-Bernstein, and Leeds are just three of the American publishers who are planning for instance, to open up fresh music houses in London. Leeds of Paris, Lou Levy's French firm, is a lr e ad y operating, headed up by Raoul Breton, whose Galilic catalogs Levy purchased some time ago. Among the top Eng-



Levy purchased some time ago. Among the top Eng-lish music men here now or due in on any boat-load, are Noel Gay, Peter Maurice, Reg Connelly, John Abbott and Hugh Charles, and Smithy of *There'll Always Be an England*. All or practically all are looking to work out new representation deals with Yank pubs, or set up their own firms here. firms here.

#### Visitors From South of Border

Visitors From South of Border And England and France are not the only nations involved. Latin America has its cortege of melody biggies on the local scene. Ernesto Lecuona, noted composer and president of the Cuban Performance Society, Julio Korn and Enrique Leben-diger (two of South America's leading publishers) have been closeted with one U. S. music man after another and some trade leaders feel that they, too, have In mind the possibility of setting up their own orgs here. Lebendiger has a close link with Acme Music, small local pub. Russia, too, is heavily in the picture,

# Russia, too, is heavily in the picture, tho deals which brought them in were set in the latter part of last year, with Leeds's AM-Russ organization handling rights to all Russky music for the United States and Canada, and Boosey-Hawkes (London publishing biggies) controlling (See U. S. World Pub on page 18)

**Diskers Pop Gee-Whiz Deals** 

Starr and Dreyfus moves being totally in-dependent of each other, tho both arose from the pubs' firm belief that the Bridge-port waxery has not been doing right by their tunes. Larry Spier, of Chappell, maintains that their quarterly MPPA statements show Columbia a poor fourth on royalty payments, with Victor first, Decca second and Capitol third.

No Concerted Effort

According to trade leaders, it's likely that music pubs will not, at least for a long time, make any concerted effort to get the 2-cent rate, tho practically all (See Biz Playing Repeat on page 20)

# Hot Grab Afoot For Wax Pacts

#### It could sizzle, fizzle but no whiskers now growing on diskers in dash for first

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—With diskeries, big, small and in-between, making more deals than an all-night solitaire player (see Jefferson-Travis-Guild and ARA stories in this section), the talent scram-ble is really beginning to hit a peak.

ble is really beginning to hit a peak. Jerry Wald, Buddy Morrow and Frank Parker were just three attractions who signatured disk pacts this week, the last named two going to Chicago's Mer-cury Records (see full Mercury story in this section), and the former contract-ing with Sonora, another Chi waxery. Wald deal is for a year with an option for another 12 months and each set-up about the same about the same.

RCA-Victor, in dropping Artie Shaw, Tony Pastor and Hal McIntyre recently, announced that it was tightening its at-traction roster. This week it signed

#### Tucker's Own

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Tommy Tucker, whose ork is current at the Terrace Room in the Hotel New Yorker here, is being hit by

wartime and peacetime problems simultaneously. Just a week prior to the New Yorker opening night (14), Uncle Sam drafted Tucker's trumpeter Gordon Alders into the army, and Gordon Alders into the army, and due to still-scarce materials, plant shut-downs and other peacetime headaches, Tucker's extra-curricu-lar enterprises (a new auto jack, an electrical appliance store in Asbury Park, N. J., and a new frankfurter and bean concoction, the Tuckeroll) have been stymied.

three properties. Only one of these, The Satisfyers (quartet that works the Perry Como-Chesterfield show and did Dig You Later with Como for Victor, can be con-sidered in the pop category. Others, Greta Keller, semi-longhair chanteuse, and the Red Allen-J. C. Higginbotham Sextet, hot jazz combo, can hardly be considered pop artists. Altho Victor (See DISKERS SPRING or more 22) (See DISKERS SPRING on page 22)

v americanradiohistory com

# **BMI Pubs Contracts** Being Checked; \$48 **Points Also Eyed**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.-Flock of BMI NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Flock of BMI affiliated pubs contracts are expiring and the radio-controlled licensing agency is up to its ears checking on activities of such pubs. It is understood that there will be a heavy pruning. Point system, at \$48 per, is likely to be changed too, soon as present survey indicates progress or lack of progress made.

#### **Billie Holliday Tops Segall Concert in Philly Feb. 13**

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 19.—Jazz con-tinues to find favor with local music fans who put up the heavy prices de-manded at the Academy of Music. Billie Holliday makes her local concert debut under Nat Segall's aegis as the headliner at the all-star jazz affair scheduled for the Academy February 13.

Drummer Dave Tough, the Al Casey Trio, Don Byas and Red Rodney are al-ready signed to take part in the new Segall session.

BUIK

S-E-N-S-A-T-I-O-N

BOTH SIDES A HIT

NO.107

and

"MIDNIGHT

BOOGIE"

Featuring

GEORGIA MCCRAY

The Harlem Nightingale

with

PRINCE ALBERT AND HIS ORCHESTRA

LIST PRICE \$1.05 DEALERSE OPERATORS 65¢

DISTRIBUTORS

NOW

C 0.

Telephone ADams 8874

WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

4714 - 16 So. Hoover St. Los Angeles 37

ECORD

California

## **One Pump Duet**

DETROIT, Jan. 19.—An im-promptu accordion duet on a single instrument was teamed up at a private party the other day, when Herman Ziehl, accordionist, fell and sprained his wrist as he came into the room to play the came into the room to play the date. Result was, he couldn't manipulate the fingers on his right hand.

right hand. Not to be outsmarted by a mere accident, one of the fems volunteered to play melody for Ziehl, while he worked the bellows and played accompaniment with his good left hand. Result satisfied the guests and he col-lected for the date.

#### Prima, Herman Runs For Casino Gardens; Name Policy Stays

SANTA MONICA. Calif., Jan. 19.— Dick Gabbe, who recently stepped in as manager of the Casino Gardens for Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey when the brothers bought out Larry Finley's third interest in the spot, has made it known that the in the spot, has made it known that the Louis Prima and Woody Herman con-tracts to play the dancery this summer definitely remain in effect despite Fin-ley's exiting. Finley originally handled the Herman and Prima booking details. Name band policy at Casino Gardens con-tinues thru this winter with Jan Savitt probably following Charlie Barnet, cur-rently featured. Boyd Raeburn may also come in. Savitt recently played the Pal-ladium. Both Dorseys will play usual summer runs.

summer runs. Gabbe adds that no particular book-ing alliance or block booking has been set with Finley for bands to play Casino Gardens for a specified time and then Finley's Mission Beach Ballroom, San Diego, Calif. Altho this might frequent-ly happen as a matter of course. Gabbe also stated it was untrue that the Dor-sey's bought out Finley in order to take over fully and then sell to other interests.

#### Al Sack Gets B-W Post

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—Al Sack, mu-sical director for the Beulah and Maisie steal director for the Beulah and Maisie shows over CBS, has been named musical director for Black and White Records, Paul Reiner, company prexy, said here this week. Sack just cut an eight-side album of instrumental, Velvet Moods, for the label with his own ork. Album skedded for release late this month.

#### **FREDDY MARTIN** "Symphony" on Disk and Covers



MOST pop bands get their following by doing lots of traveling. Freddy Martin has reversed the process by getting a good spot and staying put. The spot: The Cocoa-nut Grove, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles. Having found a good thing, Martin added an extra and found himself a' radio seg on which he could stay put. The seg: The Jack Carson Show. Then he went and proved that a disk follow-ing can be developed by staying in one spot and being heard on one major air commercial, with a lot of waxes culminating in Symphony on a victor disk.

Victor disk.

Freddy has been pulling 'em into the Grove for a long time, but last year saw him play a symphony in covers—hitting the cash register for over \$300,000 in covers alone. This, 'tis claimed, is an all-time, all-time record for gathering in the charges.

time record for gathering in the charges. And it didn't come the easy way, altho Guy Lombardo gave him a lift along the path that leads to biz in the band business. Guy taught him the sax after Freddy had tried to sell an instrument, and Guy got him his first spot, the Music Box. Helping him hit the current jackpot are his vocalists, Artie Wayne, Clyde Rogers, Glenn Hughes and Gene Conklin.

Music Corporation of America books him -and there you have Freddy Martin.

He started life as an orphan, so there's an tra bow to the player of sweet music extra bow to the player of sweet music-sweet tune-twisting with a little hot stuff.

# Kalcheim on Prowl for WM **Ork Aids --- Watch Band Pacts**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—William Morris agency band department upheaval, first tabbed in *The Billboard* (January 12 is-sue), is due to cause band and booking sue), is due to cause band and booking circle repercussions in at least two re-spects, according to informed trade sources. The office's band department manpower is concededly seriously de-pleted, with ork boss Willard Alexander going out to set up his own personal management business, and Billy Shaw, one-nighter (and occasional location) booker, moving over to Moe Gale as a one-third partner February 1. New band head, Nat Kalcheim, has put out feelers for several experienced bookers and has actually propositioned a few. and has actually propositioned a few. Names are being withheld by The Bill-board for the moment to avoid snafuing any potential closings.

any potential closings. With the limited number of veteran bookers around and with WM in a posi-tion where they've got to get at least a couple of them, bidding is likely to be lively, both on the part of WM and in many cases, the rival booking offices for which certain hot-shot peddlers are now working.

Music Corporation of America, General Artists' Corporation, Frederick Bros.' As-sociated Booking Corporation and other offices are not expected to sit still to having any of their key men snatched from them. Music Corporation of America, General

#### What With Top Bands?

Second WM point on which trade speculation is rife is the question of what's going to happen with top bands with whom Morris now has booking con-tracts. List includes Duke Ellington, Vaughn Monroe, Count Basie, Hal Mc-Intyre, Jimmie Lunceford and Billy Eckstine.

In all cases, of course, contracts are contracts, but bands in certain circum-stances have in the past managed to buy out of pacts and snare releases in other ways. Fast round-up of way trade wisies are talking about WM bands runs some-thing like this: thing like this:

thing like this: Ellington, personal managed by Cress Courtney, who's still with WM, looks solid for WM; Monroe and Basie, former personal managed by Jack Marshard, later by Milt Ebbins, are both in Alexan-der's vest pocket and eventual disposition on them will be up to Alexander. At the moment they stay under Morris booking contracts; Lunceford and Eckstine are both sold on Billy Shaw and with Shaw moving to Gale, long noted as among foremost builders of Negro attractions, there is a possibility that eventually these two properties will move to Shaw-Gale set-up. Gale set-up.

Gale set-up. In Lunceford's case, Personal Manager Harold Oxley will have a strong voice. George Moffet, personal manager for Hal McIntyre, went on record to say that as far as he and Mac were concerned, the Morris office had always treated them more than fairly and that they would definitely remain affiliated with it. One trade rumor has it that the rea-

One trade rumor has it that the rea-

#### **Barnet Granted Pub Rights to "Be-Baba"**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—Charlie Bar-net has secured exclusive publishing rights for his Indiego Pub outfit to the swing novelty tune, Be-Baba-Leba, which is sweeping the country in the same manner as The Honeydripper. Both tunes started off to nationwide popular-ity thru-recordings by West Coast inde-pendent diskers. Exclusive Records started the ball rolling with Joe Liggin's recording of The Honeydripper, which has since been cut by Cab Calloway for Columbia Records and Jimmie Lunceford for Decca. Another localite, Philo Rec-ords, hit the jackpot with their cutting of Be-Baba-Leba by songstress Helen Humes, and now a Barnet Decca version is skedded for release in a few weeks. Barnet closed deal for Be-Baba-Leba, with Harold Oxley, the agent, who con-HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.-Charlie Bar

Barnet closed deal for Be-Baba-Leba, with Harold Oxley, the agent, who con-trolled original copyright of the tune in-troduced in the first place by Tina Dixon, whom Oxley manages. Dixon also made recording of tune for Excelsior label. Her side, however, came out after the Humes version for Philo. Barnet dickered with Helen Humes on tune for a while until he learned that her re-corded version followed Dixon's featur-ing of the song in night clubs, therefore making Dixon's a prior copyright.

son for Moffet-McIntyre attitude, among son for Moffet-McIntyre attitude, among others, is that WM put up plenty dough to buy heavy hunk of Cosmo Records so that McIntyre would be assured of sub-stantial record production with subse-quent opportunity to build to new heights in the coming year. No con-firmation of this from any authoritative source however. source, however.

source, however. At any rate, there's a lot of moola in commissions represented in bands dis-cussed, and all agencies are expected to take their best hold to grab what they can. WM is expected to hold on with everything they've got, and they've got plenty

everything they ve got, and they to get plenty. Meantime Courtney and Bill Burnham, of the band department, insist there's no change as far as they're concerned. Both left for Chicago yesterday (18) after-noon midst great hush-hush.

#### Jurgens Ork Back; **Sets Future Plans**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Dick Jurgens, the batoneer who deserted ork ranks two years ago to serve with the Marine Corps, is readying for a discharge soon and will be back fronting his ork within 60 days.

Jurgens, now in Chi making plans for his return to the music biz, served as an ork leader and emsee during the majority of his marine stint.

jority of his marine stint. Present plans call for Jurgens to front a crew, which will be a bit different from the one he fronted prior to taking up the marine green. Outfit will have five saxes, four brass, three rhythm, plus three fiddles and a viola. New hitch is the string section, which will make the band a sweeter crew than the one he led before his service stay. Vocalists are being currently auditioned. Ork will again be booked by MCA.

Ork will again be booked by MCA. Several top spots have informed the MCA Chi office that they are ready to put up top dough to snare an early en-gagement from Jurgens, who built a big rep via radio and records with his ork.

#### **Pic Tunes Outsell** Stage Ditties 3-1

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Another tip-off, according to music men, on com-parative plug power of top Broadway musical and click film musical, is the sales tally on tunes from scores of Okla-homa, Theater Guild legiter, and State Fair, 20th Century-Fox plc. Both scores were written by Oscar Hammerstein II and Dick Rodgers and generally have the same type of appeal.

Hammerstein II and Dick Rodgers and generally have the same type of appeal. However, on the sales of sheet music so far, That's for Me and It Might as Well Be Spring (State Fair pleces), have out-sold Oh, What a Beautiful Morning; People Will Say We're In Love and Oklahoma (all from the legiter) three to one to one.

#### Louis Jordan, Berle Adams **Contract New Movie Deal**

Contract New Movie Deal CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Encouraged by the spirited response their first ef-fort at independent flicker production achieved, Louis Jordan and his personal manager.\Berle Adams, have expanded from the 19-minute short to a full 55-minute feature pic for their second venture. Motion pic entitled *Beware*, has an

Minute leature pic for their second venture. Motion pic, entitled Beware, has an all-Negro cast of approximately 100, with the five principals, plus Jordan, being chosen from among the stars of legit production currently on the Stem. Flicker was made in conjunction with Astor Pictures, firm which handled dis-tribution for Adams and Jordan's first flicker, Caldonia, and will do the same for Beware. Musical background is by Jordan's Tympany Five. Bud Pollard wrote and produced the feature pic. Because the first short proved such an excellent promotion gimmick for tunes, two of which, Caldonia and Buzz Me, have reached hit proportions, Jordan and Adams have inserted seven ditties

Me, have reached hit proportions, Jordan and Adams have inserted seven ditties from the catalog of their own firm, Preview Music, a BMI affiliate. Tunes are: Bewa.e, Brother, Beware; Old-Fashioned Passion; Next Bus, Please; Don't Worry 'Bout Dat Mule, How Long Do I Wait for You?, In the Land of the Buffalo Nickel and Salt Pork, W. Va.

The Billboard



# Allled Music Sales Co. 3112 Woodward Avenue Detroit, Michigan

Apollo Records Bist. Co. 615 Tenth Ave. New York City

Apollo Records Dist. Co. 2705 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

Associated Distributing Co. Tabor Building Denver, Colorado

Newark, New Jersey

Interstate Music Suppliers 236 West 55th Street New York City 19, N. Y.

Fredrick Lee Co. 325 Second Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.

Legum Distributing Co. 108 Light Street Baltimore 2, Md.

James H. Martin, Inc. 1407 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14, Illinois

Rowlett Distributing Co. 1010 Congress Avenue Austin 21, Texas

Scott-Crosse Co. 1423 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Oakland 12, California Stephenson Film Co. 816 Gray Avenue Houston, Texas

Herb E. Zobrist Co. 2125 Westlake Avenue Seattle 1, Washington





UR-100 SOPHISTICATED BLUES **BOOGIE NO. 1** -THE SEPIA TONES UR-107 KANSAS CITY BOOGIE MY BABY'S BLUES × THE BLUES MAN JB-503 **GROOVY BLUES** MILTON'S BOOGIE ROY MILTON AND HIS SOLID SENDERS JB-504 R. M. BLUES RHYTHM COCKTAIL \* ROY MILTON AND H.S SOLID SENDERS List Price \$1.00 Plus Tax

# JUKE BOX RECORD CO. 7 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Phone CHelseg 3-3337

Distributors in Principal Cities

# **U. S.-World Pub Exchange; Reciprocal License Deal Set**

#### (Continued from page 15)

Stalin ditties in all of the British Empire except Canada. Boosey is he Performance Rights Society. is head of British

The it's not yet six months since the Japs tossed in the sponge, some trade leaders here are a little surprised by the heavy amount of current international activity. Reasons for fast action, how-ever, are twofold. In the case of Russia, Eveloped Errores and the come actent the England, France and to some extent the Latin-American countries propaganda, rather than moola (tho dough, of course, is an important factor) is the spur. These is an important factor) is the spur. These nations, always extremely propaganda conscious, have accelerated their efforts to sell the rest of the world on their policies and are convinced music is one potent means of doing so. Tho it's dif-ficult to trace the intricate web of con-nections, there is little doubt that in some cases, government support, either financial or otherwise, is tossed behind or intermed back up of reign pubs international hook-up attempts.

#### **\$-Minded Yanks Want More**

In the case of American publishers. getting for foreign rights and usage of their material. Trade points out that the annual take for performances for all American publishers combined (about 150 of them) from England has been someof them) from England has been some-where around smallish \$150,000, and from South America, in the neighborhood of paltry \$15,000 to \$20,000, When this is stacked up against the fact that a single organization here, Robbins-Feist-Miller, for example, collects better than a quar-ter million dollar bundle from ASCAP, the Yank gripe is plain. There is some hear that they the reciprocal performance the Mank gripe is plain. There is some hope that thru the reciprocal performance collections agreements, worked out by Herman Finkelstein and John Payne, of ASCAP, with foreign countries, particularly South America, on their recent trip, the take from overseas will assume more respectable proportions.

#### See Tightening of Copyrights

Latin American countries, of course, have always been noted for "public do-main" treatment of tunes, as well as prac-tically all other copyrighted material. There are, however, some evidences that even in the below-the-border nations, even in the below-the-border nations, the tendency is toward a tightening up of protection for copyright owners. In Mexico City, for instance, swiping a tune or play-ing it without paying, has just been made a penal offense, and only recently the first sentence on such a charge was passed. One Isldor Lopez Ortiz was tossed in the clink on charges of selling a tune Palabras de Amor (Words of Love) without authori-zation. Tunes in Mex capital are protected by registry with the ministry of public education which adds up to somewhat the same thing as copyrighting here.

same thing as copyrighting here. Representation deals are, of course, okay with America pubs, tho they are making concerted independent efforts to get foreign rights advances up and beyond what they were before the war. And ac-cording to some trade toppers, they are going to get them up or not sell them at all. On selling English rights, for in-stance, Yank music firms can only take 50 per cent of whatever they sell the rights for, out of the country, and when that's cut up with the writers, they main-tain there's very little left for the amount of dough they spend making a tune. Most publishers, however, believe that the Eng-lish firms looking up for rep rights will upsie with heavily expanded advances. **Brit Set-Uns Conservative** 

#### Brit Set-Ups Conservative

When it comes to English firms setting up their own new organizations here, there's a difference of opinion on the part of U. S. sharps-and-flatters. Some say or U. S. sharps-and-flatters. Some say they plain don't like the idea, others that they feel sorry for the English pubs that try it. They point to the case of Reg Connelly and Irwin Dash, who set up Irwin Dash Company here, pre-war (it's still operating), and lost a pile of pounds doing so. doing so.

Reason these scoffers say the Brits won't make it here, is the difference in basic op-eration of an American music house and an Albion one. Here professional staffs cost heavy dough. A medium-sized firm like Barton, for instance, has a plugger nut of some \$2,000 per week; a larger one, like Leeds, a contact staff pay roll of about 4G; a smaller outfit, like Valiant, spends around \$1,000 weekly for its pro staff. In England, the American pubs point

In England, the American pubs point out, even the most prosperous and suc-cessful firms are manned by the boss, one other guy and a gal. Reg Connelly, for instance, has Eddie Standring, and a highly efficient girl secretary and Con-nelly's operations are far-flung and em-inently successful.

#### Wide Field in Payola Dept.

Payola prices, too, say U. S. music men (and not facetiously) are horses of different hues here and in England, too. Prices here for a solid plug run up to new Buicks and such, while in England, the Buicks and such, while in England, the deal is more or less fixed at the standard bite of 1 pounds, 5 shillings (roughly 10 American bucks). This comparison, as a matter of fact, goes right down to such fundamentals as office quarters. To use Campbell-Connelly as an illustration again, their offices at No. 10 Denmark Street in London, are comparable as to type of building furnishings, etc., to a pub like Cherio Music in the Strand Building here. This is in no sense deroga-tory, since English pubs just haven't found they need anything fancier. As for U. S. musickers setting up firms in England and other countries, they realize that they are running into a situ-ation with many problems that will prove all but insurmountable and in many cases actually impossible to beat. For one thing, money from English businesses cannot be taken out of the country. The American pubs with businesses deal is more or less fixed at the standard

American pubs with bucks to spare, how-ever, don't worry too much about this point, since the primary objective is to build a catalog of English stuff and rep their own American published stuff them-selves. Taking out the dough can come later

#### Play Ball and Get Paper

Plater.
Play Ball and Cet Paper
In other countries there are additional aches to contend with. A good example is Argentine, run by Dictator Juan Peron. During the recent nationwide lockout in Buenos Aires, in protest against the national labor demand for increases and bonuses which industry considered excessive, the government managed to snatch all the paper coming into the country and gave it to the three Argentine newspapers which play ball with the regime. For Yank pubs who've faced paper problems here, the foregoing should be a comforting thought.
Some pubs feel that there is a possibility, tho considered remote, that the present efforts of the film industry to open up all kinds of foreign markets will eventually be relected in more profitable hook-ups between American publishers (with film company affiliations) and raious comparatively undeveloped foreign markets. Plan is afoot for Yank motion picture biggles to finance the modeling and rebuilding of theaters in midia. Exhibs owning these houses would then have to use (by agreement) a stiputation.

#### Foreigners Seek Juke Boxes

Foreigners Seek Juke Boxes Efforts of foreign music men here, incidentally, are not at all restricted to publishing. At least five of the English and/or Latin American delegation have at one time or another confabbed with juke box manufacturers and distributors and tried to arrange for refurbishing of jukes to make them usable in their countries and to make arrangements to ship them over. Due to shortage of music boxes here, and because manufacturers have not yet been able to go into pro-duction on new machines, the foreign gents have met with little success in this direction to date. While activity in international dicker-ing has been considerable since war's end,

while activity in international dicker-ing has been considerable since war's end, both American and foreign music men maintain that the next six months will really see reciprocal and other deals tak-ing shape. They're unanimous in pre-dicting the greatest era of words-and-music trading the industry in any coun-try has ever seen try has ever seen.

#### Decca's \$1,000,000 Loan

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Decca Records, blazing some pretty hot paths in the disk biz the past couple of years, this week borrowed a million bucks at 1% per cent interest from the Chase Na-tional Bank and the Midland Trust Company. Announced reason for taking the loan is "for additional working capi-tal to finance increased inventories and tal to finance increased inventories and accounts receivable."





# Jefferson-Travis **Buys Guild Firm**

(Continued from page 15) of sides. Musicraft also has such label heavyweights as Phil Brito, Phil Moore, etc., but Guild has no really top name to peddle. Re attractions, too, however, Felt promises big doings in "the next couple of months." (J-T-Musicraft-Guild combo is just another plattery partaking in the rapidly developing tal-ent scramble—see other story in this section.) section.)

outfit Jefferson-Travis started as Jefferson-Travis outfit started as manufacturers of two-way radio com-munications equipment, owns the Fonda Tape Recorder and the Union Aircraft Products Corporation, which during the war made rockets for the navy. Next music biz plan on the program at J-T, according to Felt, is a publishing house, tho this is still in the think stage.

#### **Biz Playing Repeat On Old 2-Cent Bite**

(Continued from page 15) of them feel it is just that they should get it. At the moment they are watch-ing developments in the contract negotiaing developments in the contract negotia-tions between the Songwriters' Protective Association and the Music Publishers' Protective Association. SPA-MPPA con-tract expired December 31 and negotia-tions are progressing. As was pointed out in *The Billboard* some time ago, the writers are expected to demand that they get 1-cent per side royalty on waxing of their disks, and if the pubs are "forced" to accept this, the waxeries will have to pay 2 cents per side so that the pub can give the writer his single copper on the 50-50 split.

give the writer his single coppe-50-50 split. Platter makers, meantime, have been organizing publishing companies and quietly building catalogs. Decca and Col-umbia have music pub firms, Victor has been mulling it for some time and many of the indie diskers have firms or are contemplating setting them up. Belief contemplating setting them up. Belief of most trade sources is, however, that the total number of tunes in catalogs of all firms owned by the waxers wouldn't be

#### **Smart Guy Smarts**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Not long ago a guy got himself some air time and let it be known that he wanted to be paid for perform-ing plug ditties. A smart pub-lisher said: "Til send you a check," and went into six kinds of joy-fits when the performer said, "Send the check around." The pub thought he could use the canceled check as evidence that the guy was on the take. When the check came back canceled the publisher set forth for the street, where he planned to peddle the glad news. First guy he met pointed out that the check was evidence that the pub-lisher indulges in payola. He con-

check was evidence that the pub-lisher indulges in payola. He con-vinced the publisher that the nearest sewer was the place for the check. It all happened within the last month. It has happened before, too.

sufficient to carry them for any length of time if all major pubs refused to let them press except at the 2-cent rate.

Feared much more by the bigger pub-lishers is the fact that the smaller pubs (particularly the BMI smallies) would leap into the breach and toss anything and everything at the diskers at the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -cent rate, and maybe even less. Con-cededly it wouldn't be the kind of stuff controlled by the biggies, but neither was the stuff the nets were airing thru the ASCAP-BMI battle. All present indica-tions, however, point to no open battle between pubs and diskeries for some time. Situation will likely continue to simmer, Situation will likely continue to simmer, with occasional muscle-flexing by the pub biggies as in the Starr and Dreyfus

COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranter ALLIED 8112 Woodward Ave. Detroit S112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, mich.

C. A. CAMP

ANNOUNCE The Opening of the **MUSIC SALES** 303 N. Peters St. NEW ORLEANS, LA. ORDER FROM OUR NEAREST OFFICE WHOLESALE PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND SUPPLIES WE DISTRIBUTE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS FOR LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, ARKANSAS, TENNESSEE, NORTH FLORIDA AND ALABAMA PHILO JUKE BOX PACIFIC **MELO-DISC** MERCURY RHYTHM STERLING **BEL-TONE** NATIONAL **GILT EDGE** Dealer-Operator Price—55c and 65c

List Price-\$0.79 and \$1.05

SHIPMENTS MADE SAME DAY ORDER RECEIVED

# Music---- As Written

#### NEW YORK:

Stan Kenton's ork, heading eastward via one-nighters, goes into Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook at Cedar Grove, N. J., Feb-ruary 5 for three weeks with a series of Eastern theater dates to follow. Kenton also cut an audition disk for a summer replacement radio show this week that's making the rounds of notartiel expenses replacement radio show this week that's making the rounds of potential sponsors. Show would eminate from Hollywood. Mel Torme and Bob Levinson scripted and King Cole Trio is part of package. . . . Louis Prima starts a six-weeker at the 400 Club February 6. Month of one-nighters follows. then four-week stint at the Strand Theater, New York, in mid-April at e reported figure of \$12500 mid-April at a reported figure of \$12,500

Lionel Hampton will have his own diskery going by spring. Firm name will be Hamptone. Since the vibe expert is under a Decca contract for services of his big band, he will cut only hot jazz and blues disks with small combos from within the band for his own label, par-ticularly groups headed by Arnett Cobbs and Herble Fields. Fields now skedded to remain with the band for another year after deal guaranteeing special billing and featured spot wherever the band plays.

featured spot wherever the band plays. J. C. Heard, featured skin-beater in Benny Morton's band at Cafe Society Downtown, will take over the stand with his own sextet February 12. . . Decca will have a special release of Show Boat music. As soon as the play reopened, Decca snared it. Album will be followed shortly by a Crosby single record of Old Man River. . . Vincent Shallow has been put in charge of publicity and ad-vertising for Carl Fischer, Inc. . . Jo Ann Barton, ex-Sol Tepper secretary, now with Cosmo Records assisting Herb Hendler. . . WNEW aired Sunday (20) special musical testimonial broadcast to Edward B. Marks, featuring songs he Hendler. . . WNEW aired Sunday (20) special musical testimonial broadcast to Edward B. Marks, featuring songs he wrote and pubbed. . . Phil Brito head-ing a package show with Randy Brooks ork and Dead End Kids into the Adams, Newark, N. J., February 7. Set by Irving Romm Romm.

According to Victor sales figures, Vaughn Monroe's "Let It Snow" is bigger than his "There, I've Said It Again."

#### CHICAGO:

Jack Carlton has left to take over a Gotham post with ABC, with Sylvan Spiro taking the job as Chi rep for ABC. . . . Hughle Keough, who was let out when Stanwood music folded last week, when Stanwood music folded last week, has become plugger for Mutual music. . . . Thelma Carpenter, the Eddy Can-tor air-show thrush, just cut Seems Like Old Times and A Jug of Wine for Ma-jestic Label in New York, with former BG arranger, Eddie Sauter, in charge of studio ork. . . Lew Marvin, formerly rumba ork leader at Chez Paree, has re-ceived bis discharge from the service ceived his discharge from the service and will form a society ork under the aegis of Sherman-Parker agency.

Betty Samson, formerly with Hollywood studio music departments, is new secretary to Bob Weems, GAC Chi chief. . . Milt Krasny in for the AFM conclave. . .

Trudy Marsh, former Buddy Franklin chirp, is soloing at the New Horizon Room, Hotel Continental. . . Art Jarrett reportedly out of navy and set to re-form his ork. . . Bobby Byrne is ready for some of that heavy sugar from college dates, with the University of Virginia prom set for February 1 and the Georgia Tech prom February 9. Jimmy Dorsey plays Tunetown Ball

Tech prom February 9. Jimmy Dorsey plays Tunetown Ball-room, St. Louis, March 19-25. Woody Herman's Wildroot air commer-cial (7 p.m., ABC, CST) changing from Saturday to Friday. Glen Gray opens at the Lookout House, Covington, Ky., February 27, for three weeks. Jerry Wald goes into the Hotel New Yorker, New York, March 25, for 12 weeks. The Blackhawk has picked up Chuck Foster's option. Roy Eldridge's new big band and Dorothy Donegan set as a package by Frederick Bros. into the Regal March 4.

#### HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD: Bernie Burns, former hand leader, joins Frank Foster's new booking set-up. Fos-ter is looking for office space here... Station KMPC hit the commercial music jackpot when they secured Ted Steele as music director of the station. He comes from New York as director of the "Ches-terfield Supper Club" and other Coast-to-Coast shows... Dave Shelley left here to manager Jimmy Dorsey. Tommy Rockwell, GAC head, going east again... Earl Vollmer, of the Palladium, to Cincinnati for a stay.... Milt Krasny in Chicago representing all agencies at AFM exec board meeting. Before he joined GAC in New York and more recently here, he headed Cleveland

more recently here, he headed Cleveland local AFM.

more recently here, he headed Cleveland local AFM. Guy Cherney, who has only been heard in night clubs heretofore, scored so well on ABC's "Showcase" program that he returned to guestar and probably will be spotted in entire series. . . . . . . . . Lou Mc-Garity, jazz trombonist, rejoins Benny Goodman after stay in service. . . . Billy Butterfield, trumpeter, may go with Good-man if plans for his own band don't materialize shortly. . . . Jack Egan in town conferring with Alvino Rey and will go on road with band. . . . Art Tatum at the Trocadero for two-week stay. Corky Corcoran, ace tenor sax from Harry James band, taking his vacation in home town of Tacoma, Wash. While other James sidemen are spotted on Vine Street dally. . . James (Deacon) Ware quit night club circuit as emsee to front band. . . . Bob McMahon out of the air force and with Dorsey Bros.' Embassy Music pub. . . Don Raye. the song-writer, collaborating with Matty Mal-neck on a couple of tunes. . . Bob Mohr's work shifted to Meadowbrook from Aragon. . . Jackson Gavney with Freddy Martin as secretary and manager. The Captivate-Airs, headed by Ralph Wolf, have just finished recording a

The Captivate-Airs, headed by Ralph Wolf, have just finished recording a batch of sides with singer Bonnie Baker for the Memo Label. Group is one of the better salaried outfits in these parts and recording deal is expected to attract in-terest in group for tour of the East. Frederlek Brothers are going over spots here and back East. Outfit came here from Middle West some time ago.



# **Professional Singers**

GET YOUR COPY NOW FOR IT'S ANOTHER

SMASHING HIT!

BY (ROSS ARWOOD) **''TENNESSEE SLIM'** AND HIS TENNESSEE CHECKER PLAYERS

PUBLISHED BY

#### ALL-STAR PUBLICATIONS

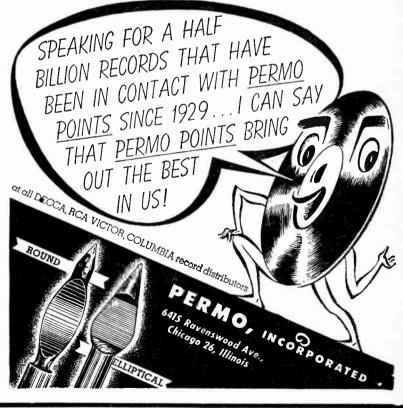
"DON'T FORGET TO WRITE ME, DARLIN"

BY ROSS ARWOOD "TENNESSEE SLIM"

8322 E. 14TH ST.

ww.americanradiohistory.com

OAKLAND 3, CALIF.







THE YEAR-LONG SENSATION OF HOLLYWOOD'S SUZY-Q NITE CLUB "ROY MILTON AND HIS SOLID SENDERS" are terrific! They are in "Soundles." Roy Milton has worked in soveral outstanding motion pictures, and the band is a smash success in the heart of Hollywood, where they have been for over a year at the Suzy Q Nite Club. R. M. BLUES MILTON'S BOOGIE



JUKE BOX RECORD CO. 7 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 3-3337 Shipments from Los Angeles and Chicago

# **On the Stand**

#### Hal McIntyre

(Reviewed at Hotel Commodore, New York) (Personal manager, George Moffet; book

ing office, William Morris Agency)

Two factors in the past year or so have contributed to making Hal McIn-tyre's ork the best, from a pop, mass-appeal standpoint, he's ever had. First, he has gradually lessened the tendency to play intricate difficult-to-follow over-arrangements which tickled the ears of arrangements which tickled the ears of musicians but more often than not, baffled the average music fan. Today the band dishes out music which for the most part is riffed up and touched with just enough flourishes to make it exciting listening, but still not too out-of-the-world to follow the basic melody. Second factor the nurshy intendible

of-the-world to follow the basic melody. Second factor, tho purely intangible, may be even more important. Mac's guys have a spirit which leads to co-ordinated playing, and lends a verve to the music not often heard even among the most rigidly disciplined group of musikers. This spirit probably stems from the band's working together on their overseas trek. They've gained something from that service tour that months of domestic, dough-laden one-nighter and theater tours could never have given them. This quality is espe-cially notable on such McIntyre origi-nals as Luncheon at Muenchen, written in remembrance of a mad session the in remembrance of a mad session the band had in that German city.

band had in that German city. From the rhythm section which sup-plies a sharp, even danceable beat, thru the saxes and brass, the band displays the teamwork of a pre-war World Series champ ball club. The job on sweet bal-lads is smooth and beautifully subdued, while on jive stuff they really bounce

while on jive stuff they really bounce like a rubber ball. At the session caught, Mac was mix-ing pop numbers and originals almost even, which is too much originals even when they're good. Maestro takes an occasional solo spot with nice clary and alto-sax work, and Johnny Hayes, sec-ond tenor, gives an occasional single on jazz items. Vocalists Frankie Lester, oc-casionally Johnny Turnbull (bary sax) and the Voices Four (two guys, two gals quartet) handle the warbling capably. With four airshots a week (two CBS, two Mutual) and with a new Cosmo Rec-ord of two promising tunes, ballad There's Nobody But You and jumper Patience and Fortitude, due to hit the

Patience and Fortitude, due to hit the market shortly, McIntyre outfit should hit new peaks of popularity in next three to six months.

#### Eddy Howard

(Reviewed at the Aragon Ballroom, Chicago)

(Reviewed at the Aragon Ballroom, Chicago) (Personal management, W. Biggie Levin; booking, Music Corporation of America) Ballroom op William Karzas doesn't have to worry about any inconsistency in box-office receipts till at least March 3, for until that date, Eddy Howard's ork presides over dancing sessions here. Howard, former Jurgens vocalist and for the last couple years leader of his own crew, except for about six months when he dropped the baton in favor of the radio mike, hasn't lost any favor with his horde of friends and is pulling heav-ily into this North Side terpery. In fact, Howard's network radio stint for Raleigh cigs has built his rep to a new zenith. The bulk of the sidemen with Howard are vets of his previous band, so that the ork's tone and balance has advanced to the point where what comes out of the howard's only back stick-waving since early November. Only correction to be made would be to have the rhythm sec-tion play a more defined beat, for the beat now is pretty vague and it makes dancing a bit difficult. Drummer and hows man need to increase their volume, for pinist Hil Radtke can't exert much more pressure on the keys. Band now spots extra trombone which replaces and improves upon second piano which isn't there. there.

Fronter Howard hasn't lost the ami-Fronter Howard hasn't lost the ami-able personality that made him a fast friend of anyone who ever approached a bandstand on which he was working. Guy still makes with the handshakes and "Hiya, gang," which makes him tops with the customers and brings them back for many return visits with "their pal." Major part of the vocals are handled by leader himself, who acquits himself okay when it comes to making with the pipes on soulful ballads. Kenny Myers and Bob Capelli, sidemen, divide the jump and novelty lyrics.

# **Diskers Spring**

January 26, 1946

# **Gee-Whiz Deals**

(Continued from page 15) execs are reluctant to disclose reasons for giving up the Shaw-Pastor-McIntyre brand of attractions and signing Kellers, Allens-Higginbothams, the trade inter-prets the move somewhat as follows:

#### Hair Down, Pop Up

Market for semi-longhair and hot jazz stuff is not as great as for the straight pop band, hence public demand for it can be met. Artist can be kept satisfied and there'll still be plenty of production left over for top pop names still on the label. label

Disk and music circles were buzzing Disk and music circles were buzzing this week with renewed vigor on another Victor top name, Duke Ellington, who has been reported unhappy with his Victor set-up for some time. It's been said often that the Duke has requested his release, and at least four platter-makers are hot after Ellington when and if he becomes available. His Victor contract doesn't expire until

His Victor contract doesn't expire until His victor contract doesn't expire until November and it may be that he won't make a change until that date. However, some trade dopesters maintain that he and Manager Cress Courtney, of the Wil-liam Morris office, will figure a way to buy out of th tract expires. out of the contract before the con-

#### Agents Wait for Best Bet

Bookers and managers of practically every attraction are having a field day hustling from one waxery to another waiting for the best offer. Present feeling among managers as to the best type of disk deal is divided. Some maintain that among managers as to the best type of disk deal is divided. Some maintain that production guarantees as per those is-sued to McIntyre and Pastor and Como (1,800,000 per year for former; 1,000,000 per year for latter) are meaningless, as there is no penalty imposed on the man-ufacturer if he doesn't turn out agreed-upon volume. Band's only recourse would be to break the contract. Other pilots say that they have enough confidence in their orks to feel that public demand will warrant the diskery putting out the guaranteed number of disks (no matter how fancy the number), just so long as they have sole right to pick their own tunes for waxing. Depending on indi-vidual cases (and plenty of luck), prob-ably both schools of thought are right. Meantime, the smaller manufacturers continue to snag talent where and when they can. Plasmatomic, for instance, which formerly made blanks for home

they can. Plasmatomic, for instance, which formerly made blanks for home recording machines, signed its first at-traction this week, too—Art Waner, planist, maestro of the ork at Leon & Eddle's (New York nitery). Waner will record for the firm's first regular com-mercial releases with a 14-man outfit.

Trade feels, and apparently with full justification, that this is only the be-ginning. Pacting of new talent, name, semi-name and unknown, by peanut to pachyderm-size waxeries, will continue for some time.

#### Saunders-Brito Song **Tilt Needs Stopwatch On Time and 'Time'**

BOSTON, Jan. 19.—Oft-encountered conflict of name band with strong male vocalist and male name singer on same bill, popped here again this week at RKO-Boston when tiff over Charlie Spi-vak's Jimmy Saunders and Phil Brito arose. Not only were there words over whether Brito should be booked into same show with Saunders (Spivak has no gal vocalist and is especially sensitive on point at the moment), but argument came up as to who should sing what tunes.

came up as to who should sing what tunes. Both wanted to do *It's Been a Long*, *Long Time*, which Splvak recorded for Victor and Brito for Musicraft. House management decided to settle issue by letting whoever did the recording first do the tune in the stageshow.

Check-up with Victor and Musicraft showed that both attractions disked the tune on the same day, August 13, and almost the same time. Up to late this week the issue was still unsettled and house operator was reported scouting for a Solomon.



# RaeburnAppeals Memphis Cracks To Petrillo in **Battle With WM**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—Boyd Rae-burn's knocked down and dragged out battle with his bookers, the William Morris agency, has come to a head with Raeburn's appeal to Jimmy Petrillo, AFM head, for a decision on his pulling out from the agency. Raeburn's band has remained idle for an extended period of time due to said lack of satisfactory bookings and accordingly Raeburn prob-ably will get his out via the AFM ruiling calling for cancellation of a booking contract if a band remains unbooked for a set period of time. Meanwhile debt Raeburn took on with agency will have to be settled at least to some degree be-fore he can actually tie up with another booking firm. Understood Petrillo has written the Morris office and is await-ing a reply. ing a reply.

Ing a reply. When Raeburn found that the local William Moris office ran dry of bookings recently for his band, he accepted three weeks of bookings from the local Fred-erick Bros.' office. Understood Morris bookers here then claimed these outside bookings of Raeburn's band hurt their prestige in the biz. Raeburn is working a couple of Saturday dates at the Civic Auditorium, Long Beach, Calif., for the Morris office. Band also continues to record for Jewel records and standard radio transcriptions.

#### **Wolpin Picks Contacters**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.-Eddy Wolpin, professional manager of the Bourne companies, has set three new contact men with the firms. Martin Fisher (ex-Bregman-Vocco-Conn) starts at Bourne, New York; Jack Carlton (ex-Capitol songs, Chi) goes to work for Mickey Glass at ABC, and Sylvan Spira (just out of the army and pre-war Famous-Paramount, Chi) joins the Chicago staff of ABC.



NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—In line with The Billboard story (January 12) stating that towns thruout the country were starting to crack down on dance hall brawls and killings, a report received from Memphis last week revealed that "check your knife with your hat" has become the plea of dancery ops. Pitch was started when Police Commissioner Joe Boyle announced that: "Any dis-turbances, cuttings, shootings or even just old-fashioned slugfests will not be tolerated and that the least semblance of disorder at any of the ballroons will be enough to padlock them for good."

#### **James Inks Powell; Combo Eying East**

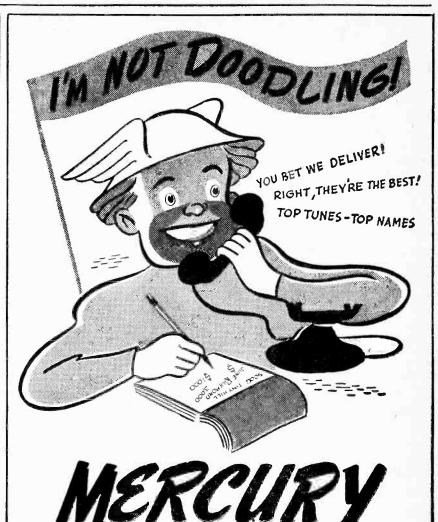
CULVER CITY, Calif., Jan. 19.-Ginny Powell, canary, formerly with Gene Krupa, Charlie Barnet and most recently with Boyd Raeburn, debuts with the Harry James band when it opens at the Meadowbrook here February 7. She replaces Anita Boyer, who re-placed Kitty Kallen, now singing in thea-ters.

ters. The James band may work its way east this spring or summer despite rumors that James prefers staying here. A tentative sked calls for James to play the Sherman Hotel, Chicago: 400 Club, New York; Steel Pier, Atlantic City, after the coming six-week stretch at the Meadowbrook. James will probably take to the road for a series of one-nighters thru Texas. Picture he is set to do for 20th Century-Fox has been moved up and contemplated Eastern engagements depend on when he goes to work at the studio. studio

#### Frolic Drops "Drunkard"

MIAMI, Jan. 19.—Frolic Club, former home of name bands, which changed policy to offer the old-timer, *The Drunkard*, for a while, has reverted to former program. Ballroom now offers a free gate and features Tommy Nunez ork





# **MEANS BUSINESS!**

Yes, Mercury means business. Record sales that will have your patrons asking for and playing Mercury Records again and again. Mercury artists are all outstanding favorites, box-office tested and approved ... and what is most important, Mercury can guarantee immediate shipment on all your orders-no more worrying about delivery.

Watch for an early announcement of some of the nation's outstanding artists who will record exclusively for Mercury Records.

75c RETAIL-REGULAR DEALERS AND OPERATORS' DISCOUNT

#### Have you ordered these money makers?

JUNE RICHMOND	REX ALLEN
DON'T WORRY 'BOUT THAT MULE	CURTAINS OF SORROW
DON'T JIVE ME LIKE THAT	WHAT'CHA GONNA DO?
MERCURY 2033	MERCURY 2032
	BILL SAMUELS
(Piano)	JOCKEY BLUES
BOUNCIN' WITH ME	I COVER THE WATERFRONT
MERCURY 2040	MERCURY 2003
EDDIE 'Cleanhead' VINSON	TINY HILL
JUICE HEAD BABY	SIOUX CITY SUE
MR. CLEANHEAD STEPS OUT	I'LL KEEP ON LOVIN' YOU
MERCURY 2031	MERCURY 2024

# MERCURY RECORDS

#### ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

Record Distributors, Inc., 839 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, III, Record Distributors, Inc., 1700 N. Garrison St., St. Louis, Mo, James H. Martin, 1407 W. Diversey Blvd., Chicago, III. Allied Music Sales Co., 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Associated Distributing Co., Tabor Bldg., Denver, Colorado Automatic Amusement, 1508 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Interstate Music Suppliers, 236 W. 55th St., N. Y. City 19, N. Y. Pacific Allied Products, 812 West 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. The Billboard



**Ops Against Leaders** 

Here's the Story

ment seeker

americanradiohistory con

# NO, BABY, NOBODY BUT YOU

FRANKIE CARLE

Records a Winner

By Seger Ellis

COLUMBIA RECORD NO. 36906





NEW room. WESLEY Exclusively on Capitol Records TOO LITTLE. TOO LATE Capitol Record No. 216 names PUBLIC A TOP STANDARD of YESTERDAY and TODAY **ADDRESS** SYSTEMS Complete 111 For Indoor use only. Money-back **ON THE SUNNY SIDE** guarantee: P.A. Sys-tems with Electric Guitar out-let. Write, stating area of space yet **OF THE STREET** SHAPIRO, BERNSTEIN & CO. Inc. MORRIS MANDELL & CO. MUSIC PUBLISHERS 1270 SIXTH AVENUE (RKO BLDG.) NEW YO 10 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS Voque If you have a phonograph in your home—a juke bor in your tavern.—or operate a route of ma-chines—YOU will want to get acquainted with us! Just send us your name and addross and we will send you our list of brand-new records that are ready for immediate shipment. All labels—all types—just let us know what you need. Become one of our thousands of satisfied regular customers. Write today! (Don Leary's.) RECORDINGS WITH COLOR Now in Production **AUTOMATIC SALES CO.** 56 East Hennepin VOGUE RECORDINGS INC. IT'S GREAT TO BE A ROOSTER-COCK BOOK BUILDING . DETROIT 26, MICH. A DOOD LE DOO!" COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranteed by MUSIC SALES CO. 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. A DUOD LE DUO: "WON'T YOU BE MY SWEETHEART!" A-1005 Hear Them on the Records and the Air. OPERATORS: Our Records will get the play on your route. The long wear record. Send for sample record, 50¢ F. O. B. ENGLEWOOD RECORDS Chicago, III.

#### Cohen, O'Shea Head ASCAP's New East. West Division Deal LOS ANGELES. Jan. 19.-ASCAP has

reorganized its method of operation and personal contact by casting aside the various sectional divisions and placing various sectional divisions and placing the country into two sections, with an Eastern wing to be headed by I. T. Cohen, out of Atlanta, and a Western section, headed by Larry O'Shea, former district manager of the Hollywood Office. New arrangement went into effect Janu-ary 21. Chicago is the dividing line be-tween the new east and west operation with everything west of Chicago, in-cluding the Hawaiian Islands, under O'Shea. O'Shea.

Main motive behind the consolidation move, according to ASCAP spokesman. is for greater efficiency and personalized service to radio stations as well as music outlets.

O'Shea's and Cohen's Western and Eastern field activities will come under the scrutiny of the New York ASCAP office with John Payne, manager, and Herman Greensburg and Dick Murray assistant managers. Greenberg came to the Geset to complete deal with O'Shea the Coast to complete deal with O'Shea.

A new manager for the ASCAP Holly-wood office still has to be chosen, with someone from the East expected to take over. Leland Harris has moved into the concert department of ASCAP's Holly-wood office, and Bill Armstrong will han-dle special cases and problems.

#### **ORK LEADERS \$\$ PAY**

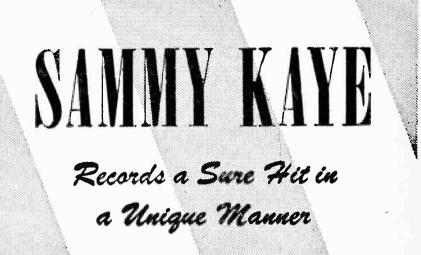
(Continued from opposite page) (Continued from opposite page) and are responsible for plenty of the draw, fail to make any pay at all. One Iowa op reported that a name ork leader almost precipitated a brawl at his spot last year when instead of asking payees politely to stop sitting on the edge of the bandstand he merely had the man-ager and band boy push them off.

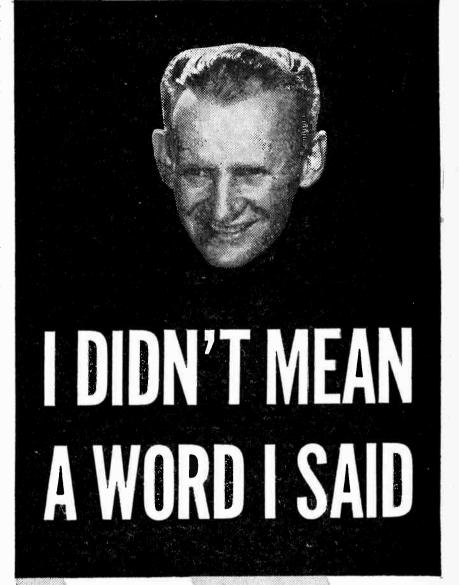
Owner said it was his last date on this leader, as he had ruined his rep with the regular customers of the ball-

Ops unanimously felt that there must be some drop in market price guaran-tees for names, because it's getting more tees for names, because it's getting more difficult to milk the dancing public for the higher priced admissions and unem-ployment and strikes are cutting down on attendance. Ops feel that with more and more names cutting thru the terri-tory, they'll have to meet the price drop so that ballroom ops don't have to take such a big chance when they play the names.

> BY DOROTHY FIELDS AND JIMMIE MCHUGH

> > Minneapolis 1, Minn.





Music by Jimmy McHugh Lyric by Harold Adamson Featured in the 20th Century-Fox picture DO YOU LOVE ME

VICTOR RECORD

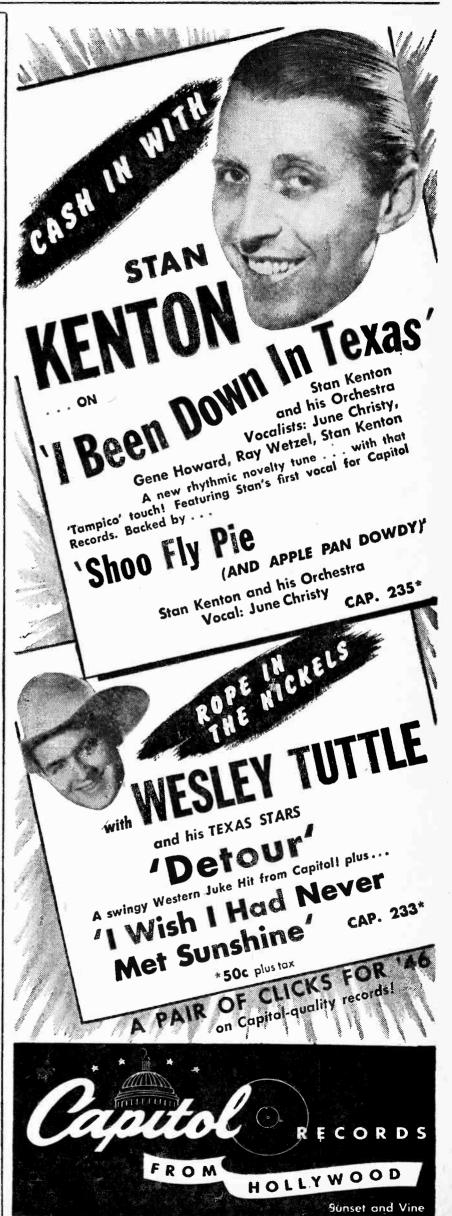
No. 20-1795

**ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION** 

The Billboard



Week Ending Jan. 18, 1946



14	"Ville"	16:30.	and and	Contraction of	3
12.3	× W.	. W. 1	* 8	Nº an	J
- 88	11. 2	- 88 3	38	2 88	ŝ
18 2	1 50	S 13 1		23.	

**Music Popularity Chart** 

# SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, January 11, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., January 18)

(Beginning Friday, January 11, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., January 18) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon Join G. Peatman's Audience Goverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peat-man's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Serv-ice in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

te			LIC.
date	TITLE	PUBLISHER	BT
7. A	en't You Glad You're You? (F) (R)	Burke-Van Heusen-	ASCAP
5. A	s Long As I Live (F) (R)	Witmark—	ASCAP
1. A	lanta, G A (R)	Steven:	-BMI
	ickery Chick (R)		
C	me to Baby, Do (R)	Leeds-	ASCAP
	arest Darling (R)		
1. D	g You Later (A Hubba-Hubba-Hubba) (F) (R).		ASCAP
1. E.	erybody Knew But Me (R)	Berlin-	ASCAP
	Can't Begin To Tell You (F) (R)Br		
	Can't Believe That You're in Love With Mc (R)		
4. If	I Had a Dozen Hearts (F) (R)	Paramount-	ASCAP
	I Loved You (M) (R)		
	Always Chasing Rainbows (F) (R)		
	the Middle of May (R)		
	Might As Well Be Spring (F) (R)		
	s Been a Long, Long Time (R)		
	s Only a Paper Moon (F) (R)		
	st a Little Fond Affection (F) (R)		
7. Le	t It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! (R)		ASCAP
	ve Me (F) (R)		
6. SI	owly (F) (R)		-BMI
Se	me Sunday Morning (F) (R)	Harnis, Inc	ASCAP
Sy	mphony (R) Did You Ever Get) That Feeling in the Moonlight?	(P) Paull Biogram	ASCAP
Ť	at's For Me (F) (R)	(K). raun-rioneer-	ASCAP
4. TI	e Bells of St. Mary's (F) (R)	T. B. Harms-	ASCAP
2. W	aft and See (F) (R)aft and See (F) (R)	····· Feist	ASCAP
ŵ	alkin' With My Honey (R)	Republic	-BMI
Ŷe	u're Nobody Till Somebody Loves You (R)	Southern-	ASCAP

## **RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR**

Coing Strong

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

POSITION

Weeks	Last		Going Strong
to date	Week	Wook	ë <b>0</b>
4	1 1	1.	LET IT SNOW! LET
-	•	1.	
	1	1	IT SNOW! LET IT Vaughn Monroe
-			SNOW!
7	4	2.	DOCTOR, LAWYER,
			INDIAN CHIEF (F) Betty Hutton Capitol 220-ASCAP
8	2	3.	SIMPHUNI Freddy Martin Victor 20-1747 ASCAP
8	5	4.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO Bing Crosby-Carmen Cavallaro
	) = .	1	IELL IUU (F)
8	3	5.	SIMPHONYBenny Goodman
		1	····· Columbia 36874—ASCAP
7	6	6.	DIG YOU LATER (A
			HUBBA-HUBBA-
	-	[	HUBBA) (F) Perry Como Victor 20-1750-ASCAP
4	7	7.	SYMPHONY Jo Stafford Capitol 227-ASCAP
27		8.	SYMPHONY Bing Crosby Decca 18735-ASCAP
7	9	8.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO
		1	TELL YOU (F) Harry JamesColumbia 36867-ASCAP
. 4	10	8.	AREN'I YOU GLAD
			YOU'RE YOU? (F) Bing Crosby Decca 18720-ASCAP
	).	1	(Tommy Dorsey, Victor 20-1728; George Olsen, Majestic 7158;
			The Pied Pipers, Capitol 225; Les Brown, Columbia 36875)
1		9.	PERSONALITY (F) Johnny MercerCapitol 230-ASCAP
11	10	9.	IT MIGHT AS WELL
			BE SPRING (F) Dick Haymes Decca 18706-ASCAP
15	11	9.	IT'S BEEN A LONG, Bing Crosby-Les Paul Trio
			LONG TIME Decca 17708-ASCAP
1		10.	OH! WHAT IT
-		10.	SEEMED TO BE Frankie Carle Columbia 36892-ASCAP
			(Frank Sinatra, Columbia 36905; George Paxton, Majestic 7164)
5	12	11.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO
	1.	11.	
1		11.	TELL YOU (F) Sammy KayeVictor 20-1720-ASCAP THE MOMENT I MET
		1 1 1 .	YOU DE TETE DE TETE
1	{	12.	YOU
i	Ξ.	12.	JIVIN' JOE JACKSON. Count BasieColumbia 36889-ASCAP I'M IN THE MOOD
		12.	FOR LOVE
		1	FOR LOVE
1		12.	(Paul Weston Ork, Capitol 20024)
		12.	ARE THESE REALLY Vaughn Monroe-The Norton Sisters.
15	8	12.	MINE? Victor 20-1736-BMI
10	o	12.	CHICKERY CHICK Sammy Kaye Victor 20-1726-ASCAP
	-	14.	ARTISTRY JUMPS Stan Kenton Capitol 229-ASCAP
			Coming Up



# PART 2—The Billboard

# **RETAIL SALES AND**

#### BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet | according to greatest number of sales. music sellers. List is based on reports (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indi-received from more than 20 jobbers in all sections of the country. Songs are listed | tune is available on records.

#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from a legit musical. The B side of each record the country. Records are listed numerically

	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
5	3	1.	LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-1759 When the Sandman Rides Again
7	2	2.	SYMPHONY Freddy Martin
10	1	3.	I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELLBing Crosby-Carmen Cavallaro YOU (F)
3	5	1	SYMPHONY
6	6	5.	DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF (F)
3	4	6.	SYMPHONYJo StaffordCapitol 227 Day by Day
2	7	7.	SYMPHONYBenny Goodman My Guy's Come BackColumbia 36874
			(Continued on page 86)

#### **BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS**

Albums listed are those selling best in than 200 dealers in all sections of the the nation's retail record stores (dealers). country. Albums are listed numerically List is based on reports received from more according to greatest sales.

Last	This	
Week	Week	
1	1.	On the Moonbeam Vaughn MonroeVictor P-142
2	2.	Glenn Miller Glenn Miller and OrkVictor P-148
-		Polonaise Album Earl Wrightson-Rose Inghram-Mary Martha Briney and
3	4.	Chorus (Àl Goodman Ork)
5	4.	Cugat's Rhumba Xavier CugatColumbia C-110
	I.ast Week ! 1 2	2 2. — 3.

## **BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS**

Records listed are those classical and than 350 dealers in all sections of the semi-classical records selling best in the country. Records are listed according to nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from more

31 1 1 Chamin's Palanaisa	
Jose Iturbi	11-8848
10 3 2. Warsaw Concerto	
to date Week Week       31     1     1.     Chopin's Polonaise       10     3     2.     Warsaw Concerto       17     2     3.     Clair De Lune	11-8863
17 2 3. Clair De Lune	
Jose IturbiVictor	11-8851
38 5 4. Warsaw Concerto	
Wallenstein, Los Angeles Philharmonic OrkDec	ca 29150
23 4 5. Warsaw Concerto	
Jose Iturbi       Victor         38       5       4. Warsaw Concerto Wallenstein, Los Angeles Philharmonic Ork       Victor         23       4       5. Warsaw Concerto Mathieson, London Symphony       Columbia	a 7490-M

#### BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and more than 200 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed according to nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from

	ruar.		
Weeks	Last	[ This	
to date	Week	Week	
27	1	1.	Rhapsody in Blue Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork, Eugene Ormandy, Con- ductor
37	2	2.	Music to Remember (From the Life of Chopin) Jose Iturbi
29	—	1	Rhapsody in Blue Sanroma (Piano) Boston PopsVictor DM-358
1	-	4.	Bolero (Ravel) Andre Kostelanetz (The Robin Hood Dell Ork)Columbia MX-257
6	3		Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite
4	-	5.	Stokowski, Philadelphia OrkVictor M-265 Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite Ormandy, Philadelphia OrkVictor M-915

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### The Billboard



# JUKE BOX PLAYS

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the tions of the country. Listed under the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on more than 500 reports records are other available recordings of the ceived direct from operators in all sec-

 
 POSITION

 Weeks
 Last | This

 to date
 Week

 10
 1

 1
 1
 **Going Strong** 3 7 7 2 6 6 3 10 (See No. 3) WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TO COME IN—Peggy Lee.... Capitol 218 11 10 6, WAITIN FOR THE TRAIN TO COME IN—Peggy Lee.... Capitol 218 (Harry James, Columbia 36867; Louis Prima, Majestic 7156; Johnny Long-Dick Robertson, Decca 18718; Celestine Stewart and the Charmers, Hub 3006; Monica Lewis, Signature 15010)
 IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (F)—Sammy Kaye.... Victor 20-1750 Dick Haymes-Victor Young Ork, Decca 18706; Paul Weston-Margaret Whiting, Capitol 214; Ray Noble, Columbia 36893)
 SYMPHONY—Benny Goodman (Liza Morrow)..Columbia 36874 (See No. 3) 7 4 з 10 (See No. 3) CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (F)—Harry James (Ruth Jaag) .....Columbia 36867 4 8 8. 5 8. 15 9 9. 13 3 10. 2 13 11. (See No. 3) WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TO COME IN—Harry James (Kitty Kallen) .....Columbia 36867 (See No. 6) 9 12 11. (See No. 6) SOME SUNDAY MORNING (F)—Dick Haymes-Helen For-rest (Victor Young Ork) ......Decca 23434 (Hal McIntyre, Victor 20-1711; Louis Prima, Majestic 7163; Kate Smith, Columbia 36839) WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TO COME IN—Johnny Long-Dick Robertson .....Decca 18718 (See No. 6) 2 13 12. 11 8 12. Dick Robertson ..... (See No. 6) IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (F)-Dick Haymes (Victor Young Ork) .....Decca 18706 (See No. 7) IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME-Harry James (Kitty Kallen) 7 10 12. 14 8 12. 1 13. 14. SYMPHONY—Jo Stafford .....Capitol 227 (See No. 3) 2

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country.

	1 0.61		
Weeks   Last   This			
to date   Week   Week			
14	3	1.	SIOUX CITY SUE Dick Thomas National 5010
14 11 11	3	2.	IT'S BEEN SO LONG,
			DARLING
11	2	2.	SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE
			GRASS TONIGHT
1		3.	SIOUX CITY SUE Tiny Hill Mercury 2024
1	—	3.	SOMEDAY (YOU'LL WANT Hoosier Hot Shots-Sally Foster
			ME TO WANT YOU)
1		3.	GRASS TONIGHT Bob WillsColumbia 36841 SIOUX CITY SUE Tiny HillMercury 2024 SOMEDAY (YOU'LL WANT Hoosier Hot Shots-Sally Foster ME TO WANT YOU)Decca 18738 SOMEDAYElton BrittBluebird 33-0521
-			

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most | based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is | direct from operators all over the country.

POSITION

to date	Last.  Week]	Week	
3	1	1.	BUZZ MEDecca 18734 BUZZ MECapitol 226 DON'T WORRY 'BOUT THAT
7	=	3. 3.	MULE
1	1	1	Decca 18739









# COFFEE FIVE DOUGHNUTS FIVE

plus lovely, nostalgic AUTUMN SERENADE COLUMBIA NO. 36878 THIS RECORD WILL BRING IN THE NICKELS





The Billboard



# DATA AND REVIEWS

#### **RECORD POSSIBILITIES**

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely | heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

Before he went in the army Leonard was rapidly developing a following. In the service he was well received everywhere he warbled. Based on that and the fact that he is to get a build-up, plus the tune penned by Buddy Kaye and Ted Mossman, writers of "Till the End of Time," this one could easily make the retail sales and juke play grades—if Majestic's presently limited production and distribution can turn out enough of the platter. Backing, "Welcome to My Greens," is also a good job.

WAVE TO ME, MY LADY .... Elton Britt ...... Victor 20-1789

This one is a cinch, particularly for locations where folk tunes are in demand. The Frank Loesser tune is a natural and Britt sells it beautifully.

# RECORD REVIEWS

By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended | users. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music | guidance of juke box operators.

#### SAMMY KAYE (Victor)

I Didn't Mean a Word I Said-FT; V. Atlanta, GA.-FT; V.

"Bidn't Mean," from the 20th Century-Fox film "Do You Love Me?", is a pretty enough ballad and Billy Williams's vocal is eminently listenable. But the swing and sway maestro does a recitation of the lyrics, with soft band background, midway thru the side which might have great appeal to his poetry fans, but little to anyone else. "Atlanta" is a spritely tune and Williams again comes thru with a nice tonsiling job. Band is the Kaye band and there's no reason why it shouldn't be as popular with these sides as ever, reviewers notwithstanding. Juke ops can forget about "Didn't Mean," unless they think their location patrons may go in for recitations. "Atlanta" is the better bet for the boxes.

#### **DUKE ELLINGTON** (Victor)

The Wonder of You-FT; V. Pm Just a Lucky So and So-FT; V.

Hoya Sherrill does the vocal on "Wonder" and the gal is good, tho a little strained at times. There's too much Sherrill and too little Ellington. Duke's fans want the Duke and the A side here doesn't give him to them. "Lucky So and So" is more like it, with the band getting a full play. Plenty of the Duke's plano and a song-selling job full of feeling by Al Hibbler. Ops will do a fair business wit heither of these sides, as plenty of locations go for those pashy fem-delivered vocals and plenty more go for Ellington on anything.

#### ARTIE SHAW AND HIS GRAMERCY FIVE (Victor)

Hop, Skip and Jump-W or FT; V. Instrumentat Mysteriosos.

These are two of those Shaw originals which Victor agreed to release. Aside from the clarinet workout Shaw takes, and that, always good, neither of these sides will mean much to retailers unless they're in a neighborhood of Shaw fans. "Hop, Skip and Jump" does, but gets no where, while "Mysteriosos" sounds like mood music for one of the inner sanctum air shows. If Shaw has drawn the nickels for you recently put these in your boxes. If not, take vanilla.

#### SKIP FARRELL (Capitol)

I Wish I Could Tell You-FT; V. You Can Cry on Somebody Else's Shoulder-FT; V.

These two sides should boost Farrell another notch up that namedom ladder. "You Can Cry" is an easy-to-remember listenable tune and Farrell does it full justice. What really makes these (and Farrell ought to cherish the guy) is the lush backing of Frank Devol and his orchestra. Anywhere the Sinatra, Haymes, et al., platters get the nickels, this one will. Ops won't go wrong.

#### CONTINENTAL DANCE ORCHESTRA (Continental)

Because-W; V. I'm Always Chasing Rainbows-FT; V.

"Because" is far too beautiful a tune to have this happen to it. The Continental ork would be acceptable and salable, but Don Baker's vocal of it is bad. Baker has no breath control, his phrasing is atrocious. Totally impossible for a reviewer to offer constructive criticism. Fares little better on "Chasing," the again the Continental ork would be okay. Ops can do better than this.

#### JACK LEONARD (Majestic)

Welcome to My Dreams-FT; V. Full Moon and Empty Arms-FT; V.

Leonard seems to be trying a little bit too hard or at least a little harder than he used to in the Tommy Dorsey days. Despite this, these are both good sides. "Welcome" is from "Road to Utopia," and "Full Moon" may be a successor to "Till the End of Time." Paul Baron does a capable conducting job, creating a warm, sweet ork mood for Leonard's piping. Ops can do very well with both of these sides, but "Full Moon," if it catches, should catch big.



Other Current Brito Hits:

LOS ANGELES

15040 - ITS BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME I CAN'T GET YOU OUT OF MY MIND 15051 - I'M IN LOVE WITH TWO SWEETHEARTS BLUE

15042 - A PRETTY GIRL IS LIKE A MELODY I USED TO LOVE YOU

NEW YORK



MUSICRAFT CORPORATION

\* 32 MUSIC





# Mercury Signs **Big Names in Expansion Move**

The Billboard

**EXECUTE** THE SECOND STATES OF THE SECOND STATES OF

#### **Production Peak Does It**

Production Peak Does It Prior to this week the label had been largely a race and folk artist waxer, with such artists as Tiny Hill, Rex Allen, Ed-die Vinson's ork and June Richmond in its catalog. Because of restricted pro-duction, the firm had been inking mostly territorial favorites, whose fol-lowing didn't demand the company's peak output. While no length of con-tracts for the new artists or any other info, such as number of disks guaran-teed were disclosed, trade reports are that the firm will concentrate plenty of sides and promotion on the new artists, for they all will be in the class, which is being eagerly sought by other firms. Plenty of Big Names

#### **Plenty of Big Names**

Plenty of Big Names Frank Parker, prominent radio, stage and screen tenor, has signed with Mercury and is set for an album plus some single releases in the near future. Rex Stewart, the former Duke Ellington trumpeter who recently formed his own eight-piece combo, also signed a Mer-cury pact, as did Jack Palmer, who heads a Jazz sextet, which just closed at the Hickory House, New York. Biggest prize snared by the new firm is the up-and-coming ork of Buddy Mor-row, the ex-name ork trombonist, who's creating plenty of favorable talk with his slide-horn work which is considered similar to Tommy Dorsey's. With talk intermittently coming up about Dorsey ready to leave the bandstand, acquisition of the young trombonist is a big plum,

ready to leave the bandstand, acquisition of the young trombonist is a big plum, because it's well known how the public goes for smooth tramming on wax. Berle Adams, the Chi personal man-ager, was this week appointed head of Mercury's talent selection department. Adams said that he is hot on the trail of several other names, who should be inked within the next week. He intimated that newcomers to the label soon would include a name girl vocalist, a name commercial crew, plus several other im-portant acquisitions, who are just about ready to ink.

#### Miami Spot Inks Top Orks

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Flagler Gardens, Miami bistro and dancery, is currently undergoing an expansive renovation job prior to a return to a name ork policy. First of the name crews to play the spot First of the name crews to play the spot will be Tony Pastor, who opens a week's stand February 3, followed by Sonny Dunham from February 10 to April 1. Johnny Long is tentatively set to follow. Ork bookings are being handled ex-clusively by Art Weems, chief of GAC's Gotham office.

#### DISTRIBUTORS

There are still some good territories open for Manor and Regis Records. Here is the fastest selling, hottest race recordings and the most complete catalogue in the record field today.

There are also certain territories open for salesmen.

> Contact IRVING BERMAN

> 162 Prince Street Newark 3, New Jersey





Greentown. Indiana



January 26, 1946

# **Entertainers Not Bad Gees** But Must Brush on Material; East: But Must Brush on Material; Lack of Initiative Chief Gripe Wattsa Matter With Who, Is the Thing

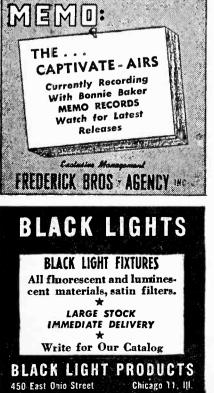
Wattsa Matter With Who, Is the Thing
CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Cocktail enter, tainers are doing 50-50 job of satisfying their employers, a nationwide survey among lounge owners by The Billboard prevealed this week. Boys who work on the back bars got a bit of a break, too, in the final reckoning, for ops who did not answer the portion of the question-naire devoted to what they thought cocktail entertainers could do to prove more entertaining were counted as being satisfied with their entertainers. Only about 40 per cent of the ops who were satisfied actually penned in that fact, the remainder being blank returns.
Biggest fault that the ops muttered about was the scarcity of good material. Need for a wider set of musical arrange with the flow of new music which payees bid for. Twenty per cent of the dissatisfied ops blamed all or part of their griping on lack of material.
Second in line among complaints was the lack of initiative among entertainers, while 18 per cent of og svolcing disaptive for long runs when they had been for more material, so they found that when they had been there a month the unit quit rehearsing and didn't ad new material, so they closed the meed for grees.
Work hard or long enough. The owners in many cases, said that units took too long an intermission and that they often didn't ad new material, so they found that when they had been with two weeks' notice.
With before closing time when crowde

lost enthusiasm early in the evening and just before closing time when crowds dropped off.

#### Appearance Poor

Appearance Poor Poor appearance ranked third, with 17 per cent of the ops signifying that en-tertainers failed to dress neatly. Chief among appearance complaints was fail-ure of performers to wear similar garb, many of them appearing in shoddy every-day suits instead of neat uniforms or suits. One op declared that the musikers can at least dress as well as some of the customers. In many units he found that not one of the group made as smart a figure on the stand as would his average payee. A few ops also moaned about the rusty look of the entertainers' instru-ments. ments

ments. Sobriety and friendliness ranked equally, 15 per cent of the ops averring that they had found a lack of these qualities in a number of units. In the matter of friendliness with customers, ops didn't see eye-to-eye on whether en-tertainers should mix with customers. About 40 per cent of those who registered a voice in the friendship department said that they field it was not good for that they felt it was not good for musikers to mingle with patrons. Re-mainder said they wanted more min-



#### **Five Chief Gripes**

Five Chief Gripes Gripes which received the attention of less than 5 per cent of the ops were: (1) Be punctual; (2) use better make-up; (3) be gentlemanly; (4) keep smil-ing, and (5) be better disciplined. In most cases where ops answered the survey and noted that their entertainers weren't satisfying, the answer either stated plainly or carried a strong in-ference that entertainers were hurting business by not doing what they should be doing. Many ops said that customers had complained of the same factors on which they were being questioned. Optimistic note found in the survey was the fact that 65 per cent of the ops stated that entertainers had shown willingness to comply with their requests for improvement in their work, while only 35 per cent said that entertainers had completely overlooked any sug-gestions made.

gestions made

## **GAC Follows Trend**, Signs Cocktail Act **For Vaude Bookings**

**For Vaude Bookings** CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Evidence that bookers are prepping for the anticipated swing by cocktail lounge ops to a vaude-type show for their establishments came from the local GAC office this week, where Joe Musse inked a management pact with Elana's Hawalian Sophisticates, a sextet definitely more of a vaude at-traction than a usual lounge combo. Musse stated that despite the fact that the new unit has all the requisites neces-sary for vaude and nitery work, they will remain in the cocktail talent stable be-cause of the anticipated demand for such talent if and when the 20 per cent anusement tax is revoked. Unit has three boys and three girls, all authentic Hawaiians. Outfit is heavy on flashy wardrobe, and all members play musical instruments. Beside a varied musical library, combo differs from usual cocktail entertainers, in that, together with their vocals and instrumentals, gals in the group step out front to do solo and precision dancing, and one boy does comedy tap.

Musse said that the office is looking for similar type talent. For cocktail lounge work, bookers are interested in a unit that cannot only make with the music but also do novelty and standard vaude-type work.

THE THREE BROTHERS (Lee and Scott, ex-army; Paul, ex-navy), after be-ing discharged recently from service, are starting out again with a two-month engagement at Patio Cafe, Brooklyn. Trio play guitar, bass and accordion, as well es doing vocals and comedy doing vocals and comedy.

#### OFF THE CUFF

Washington.... CLIFF CARTER c at the Log Cabin, Utica, N. Y.

ERNIE MCNEIR and His Music Makers into the Fireside Tavern, Denville, N. J., for 16 weeks. Fitzherbert is at the piano and Solovox.

#### Chicago:

MARGERY HAZELWOOD now at the Sportsmen's, PEORIA, Ill. . . . RUTH WEST still at the Central Tap, Rockford, Ill . . . FRANK KOZAK new at the fireside, Lincolnwood, Ill. . . . DAISY 



a Mutual Entertainment Agency 203 Morth Webesh Avenue Chicago, filinois Mannok

**NIGHT CLUBS=VAUDEVILLE** Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y

# **Chi Conclaves Showbiz Bonanza**

## Firemen Blow Biz Sock in Birmingham Since Wedding of Alcohol and Terps 4 Mil a Year

Convention biz a golden goose that should lay for some time

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Club-date book-ers and acts are finding convention biz lucrative these days, with the Chi Con-vention Bureau reporting biz at a peak and that it will continue so for some time.

City's location makes it an excellent meeting site for Midwest and national confabs. Since lifting of the ODT ban early in October, bureau figures show that major conventions have averaged between 65 and 70 per month, with the figure expected to go up, as organiza-tions have had a couple of months since the ban's revocation to plan what they'll do at a get-together. do at a get-together.

Del Rhea, prexy of the Chi Bureau, sald that his org has recently published a booklet which shows that \$60,000,000 is left in Chi annually by visiting fire-men. Of this total, a study reveals, \$4,140,000 is spent for amusements, such as theaters, niteries and club-date booking. bookings.

bookings. Because orgs haven't met during the wartime years, bookers report that en-tertainment chairmen of these groups are going all out in spending for avail-able talent. One convention meeting re-cently not only hired the ballroom of a major hotel, but also decorated the whole room, and did a major production job in building a revue for delegates. When contacting bookers for talent, the boys who are skedding talent for convention parties, are first asking for the best in entertainers—price comes second, and there's very little argument, percenters here aver. here aver.

mine for

BIRMINGHAM, Jan. 19.-Lifting of the BIRMINGHAM, Jan. 19.—Lifting of the ban on buying drinks and dancing in the same nitery, long prohibited in Ala-bama under a ruling by the State Al-coholic Beverage Control Board, has re-opened a number of spots, brought out overflow crowds for week-end dances and encouraged a spree of bookings of visiting bands and flesh shows during the first two weeks of the new year.

the first two weeks of the new year. The "no music and drinks" ruling stopped the dinner dances and name band bookings at Birmingham's swank Tutwiler Hotel Continental Room and the Thomas Jefferson Hotel Windsor Room, the latter having been turned over rent-free to a group of patriotic lo-cal women for an officers' open house during the war.

Windsor Room Capacity

Reopened for the Christmas holidays,

the Windsor Room nightly (except Sun-day) dinner and supper dances, with the Pennsylvania Embassy Boys ork as Boys

Pennsylvania Embassy Boys ork as opener, is playing to capacity. Overflow, with 1,500 capacity at \$5 head for New Year's Eve dance at Holly-wood Country Club, with Pat Mann and ork and soloist Jerry Frazier, inaugurated a series of visiting band engagements, followed by Chordtones, with local ork playing in Cave Room and visiting band in main ballroom for nightly dinner in main ballroom for nightly dinner dances.

dances. Sammy Kaye and ork, booked for Municipal Auditorium dance, January 30 by Claude Ritter, will be followed by four other name bands. Pickwick Club, Cascade Plunge and outlying night spots on various highways are turning away week-end crowds, with Pickwick Club drawing full houses with local ork on mid-week dances.

# New 1,200-Seat **Gives Buffalo**

GIVES BUILTAIO DISCOMPTIGATION PLANCES BUILTAIO DISCOMPTIGATION BUFFALO, Jan. 19.—Buffalo night life has taken on new brilliance, and its activities promise to make this a better than ever talent center. Two new down-town spots, Town Casino and Chin's pagoda, made their auspicious openings just in time to garner a whopping big New Year's Eve biz, and Town Casino e.Ductanding, even in comparison with the nation's big swank spots, is the new Town Casino, a giant de luxe layout with a capacity of 1,200. Owned and oper-ated by the H. & H. Corporation, namely Harry Wallens and Harry Altman, well-known nitery entrepreneurs in this ter-ritory, spot was built from scratch on the downtown site where the Town Barn, their former venture, burnt to the ground about a year ago. Rube Boden-horn, who did several Latin Quarter layouts, was the designer; Charles E. Spetch was architect. Layout is strictly of urquoise and burnt orange for the puilted-effect walls, modern white plaster decorative fixtures and trims in plume and Grecian leaf designs, special domed ceiling in main room and a multi-faceted plate glass ceiling in cocktail lounge. ceiling in main room and a multi-faceted plate glass ceiling in cocktail lounge. Most amazing is the fact that despite its size, nitery affords completely unim-(see 1,200-SEATER on page 38)

# **AFM Springs** New Vaude Tax

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.-American Federa CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—American Federa-tion of Musicians (AFM) local this week came thru with a new rule that had various people saying the union boys made up the rules of the game to suit thenselves as they went along. The case involved the Stan Kramer Marion-ettes now appearing at the Palmer ettes, now appearing at the Palmer House, and found the union assessing a new type of "tax" for no apparent a new reason.

a new type of "tax" for no apparent reason. When Kramer was readying his act for the Palmer House, he was told by the union that since he used recorded mu-sic for his routine, he would have to hire a union stand-by (at about \$100 a weck). That's nothing new, but what developed from there had the new twist. Mrs. Kramer. Stan's mother, is a mem-ber of the AFM, San Francisco local, so she said she would do the record turn-ing herself. If that happened, the union said, she would not be able to get in the act and manipulate one of the puppets as she usually does. This threw the act for a small loss and compelled the climit-nation of the Andrews Sisters, for exam-ple . . . which they did do when Mrs. Kramer was able to perform. Then, to top it all off, the union threw in its final clincher. For no apparent reason, it taxed the act \$950 a week to go to the AFM coffers. When questioned by the Kramers as to why the tax-union officials here could give no good reason. They made the rule, and it stuck-causing the boys here to say, "What the union wants, it gets, no mat-ter who is involved."

#### OPA Cuts to 2G in **Ciro's Settlement**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—OPA last week agreed to settle its \$12.342 damage suit against Ciro's for \$2,048. OPA alleged that the spot charged sales tax on its cover charges. H. D. Hover, owner of Ciro's, told The Bill-board that under California State law it had always been okay to figure sales tax on cover charges just as long as State got all the coln. Reason for including cover charge in sales tax total was be-cause it made it simpler to figure tax on a customer's bill. Spot followed this policy before OPA came into existence, Hover said.

# Bruce, of the Amusement Booking Serv-ice here, with a roster that runs into the big-money field. Range of salaries, in fact, shows how acts of this class have been built up over the past three years from just fair-to-better single salaries of \$200, up to a high of \$3.000 per. Motor City "stable" idea is not un-Club-date booking occasioned by in-preased convention biz has been a gold nine for acts, especially name and stand-(See CHI CONVENTIONS on page 38) Style, while differing from one emsee (See IODICE AND BRUCE on page 38) Ham and Eggers Go P.C. Abroad

# **Performers Cut Tyro Pieces**

Regular old hat and newies just miss the grade so biz aches and aches

LQNDON, Jan. 19.-Vaude-nitery picture thruout Britain is a foreboding of more gloom to come unless the situation is suddenly hypoed by the introduction of foreign talent and better equity on currency exchange. Freak angle that has cropped up lately and looks like a near-major trend is conversion of many pre-war acts from that status to agents.

war acts from that status to agents. Most of the performers doing a quick switch from bow-taking to percentage are smalles, strictly the ham and egg type who know the booking and p. c. score from their own plt and pratt falls in the pre-war period. As one Londoner who is an authority in the club and vaude fields put it, "There are so many newcomers in the business that all the small acts are becoming agents in order to live on them." Claimed also that in the general scheme of things happening and about to become aggravated is a situation where when anyone books a Sunday night Masonic concert, for in-*(See HAM 'N' EGGS on page 39)* 

# **Dummy Musician**

CHICAGO, Jan. 14.—Leroy Ben-jamin, the mustached half of the Benjamin Brothers who make up the Leroy Brothers, marionette turn, is bringing a new twist into the manipulating biz with his latest dummy. a 48-inch stringed doil which will not only simulate all the actions of a xylophonist but which will not only simulate all the actions of a xylophonist but which will actually strike the correct notes on a midget instru-ment with a pair of mallets. Ben-jamin got the idea for the tune-tapping puppet while working at the Oriental Theater here last year. He noted a midget-size xylophone in the pit and bought the tiny instrument from the house drummer. He's been workthe tiny instrument from the house drummer. He's been work-ing ever since, perfecting the marionette's movements and ex-pects to break in the new bit soon.

soon. He's also readying plans for the opening of his own marionette manufacturing plant, which will probably be located on the West Coast. He's been operating his own plant on a small scale in Chi for the past couple years, but sees a boom for use of marion-ettes, especially in schools, and is readying his machinery for whole-sale output. sale output.

## It's Headline Time In Miami as Cugat And Tucker Bow In

MIAMI, Jan. 19.—There were big do-ings on the Miami night club front this week with the opening of Sophie Tucker last night at the Lattn Quarter, Jackie Heller at the Airliner and Xavier Cugat at the Colontal Inn Wednesday (16). Ned Schuyler's Beachcomber stands pat with his pair of headliners, Belle Baker and Jackie Miles, with no complaints on biz, while Murray Weinger's Copacabana is doing capacity with Joe E. Lewis. Lush biz is not shared and complaints

Lush biz is not shared and complaints on this score are numerous. Victor's, on Coral Way, dropped the floorshow this week. Midwinter season finds some spots on the market, with plenty change in ops a prospect before the month ends.

#### Nicollet, Mpls., Remodels

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 19 .--- A \$225,000 rehabilitation program has been completed at the Hotel Nicollet, home of Minnesota Terrace, the start of a threeyear improvement program, Neil R. Messick, vice-president and general manager, announced. One of the hotel spots rehabilitated was the ballroom on the mezzanine floor.

adiobistory com

**"Stable"** Type of Operation

known and, in fact, has resulted in de-velopment of a school of showmanship that has become known as "Detroit en-sees"—a few nationally known comedians who have kept their finger on the pulse of what is happening, have christened the school. In fact, a few like Eppy Pearson have on tap a burlesque of the general style which they turn on when the occasion is ripe.

For Emsees and Comics in Det. Thirty Weeks and Real Dough If Customers Like DETROIT, Jan. 19.—What is probably the country's largest solo stable of em-sees and comedians is now owned by Peter J. Iodice and his associate, Howard Bruce, of the Amusement Booking Servknown and, in fact, has resulted in de-

**Iodice and Bruce Developing** 

#### Latin Casino, Philadelphia

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Manager-owner, Jack Price; publicity, Harry Steinman. Prices: \$3.50-94.50, minimums.

Ted Lewis is responsible for the biglong before the war. At his opening since long before the war. At his opening here (11), the ropes were up at the dinner show, and were put up again for the late show. At least 500 people were turned away and reservations are heavy for weeks ahead.

Lewis works anead. Lewis works hard and appears to be enjoying every minute of it, which is one reason the crowd loves him. It's a package show, which includes Lewis's orchestra, which doubles with Harry Dobbs's local band, for dancing.

What Lewis offers is distinctive. He does a lot of his familiar favorites, which never seem to grow old. I'm Stepping Out With a Memory, Shine, When My Baby Smiles at Me and Funny That Way are just a small portion of his offering. Showstopper is Me and My Shadow, with Elroy Peore following in his footstops Elroy Peace following in his footsteps.

Elroy Peace following in his footsteps. Lewis acts as emsee, kibitzes around with the acts, and is seldom off the floor. Peace teams with Paul White for a hilarious song, dance and comedy routine that brings down the house. Another click is Audrey Zimm, crack baton twirler. She is an unusual act for a night club and a mighty potent one. club, and a mighty potent one.

Dewey Sisters are a terrific acrobatic team, too pretty to work as hard as they do. Contribute hair-raising leaps and splits. Nancy Bell, fast tap dancer, does well for her stint.

In addition to Lewis. vocals come from the Three Reed Sisters, who do one solo and back up the maestro for everal of his tunes. Geraldine DuBois turns up in an abbreviated costume and gives out with pop songs in French. All the girls in the show are cute. The Reeds and DuBois handle the vocals during the band's dance sessions. Show runs about 70 minutes.

Ballyhooligan Harry Steinman deserves a nod for the terrific promotion job he did for the opening. It will continue for Lewis's five-week run, and includes a newspaper contest and plenty of press and radio interviews. Town was also plastered with posters on the event.

LIDDIE \*

\* MURPHY

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billboard

#### Cafe Society Downtown, **New York**

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12 and 2 a.m.; continuous dancing. Owner, Barney Josephson; publicity, Marvin Kohn. Prices: \$2.50-\$3, minimum.

Latest addition to the talent roster here is Bernie West, comic, who moved over from the defunct Bradley's to open Tuesday (15). Had the crowd well in hand from the start and kept them chuckling thruout. Material is not of the belly laugh type but cut from the sa-tirical vein. He gets the most out of it, too, with a judicious amount of mugging plus timing that keeps the crowd on its toes waiting for the punch lines. Opened with a dissertation on the human body and segued into satire on what makes a Broadway musical that brought him back for more. Finally, begged off after another 10 minutes of well-paced chatter of which a rib-tickling take-off on Kaltenborn drew the heftiest mit.

off on Kaltenborn drew the heftiest mit. Following a torrid warm-up by Benny Morton's ork on Get With It, an original by Dick Vance, trumpeter, Basin Street Blues and One o'Clock Jump, in which J. C. Heard rocked the rafters with his drumming, Dolores Martin, Negro song-stress, took over with her song-stylings that fit this intimate room like a glove. A looker, gal did I'll Be Tired of You, Lonesomest Gal in Town and Suppertime, and I'm In Love With a Married Man. and I'm In Love With a Married Man, for a well-deserved encore. Received stellar backing, too, from Sammy Peskin, of the band, at the piano.

of the band, at the piano. Josh White, perennial favorite of this downtown spot, followed West. The crowds never get tired of listening to the minstrel man who can take a simple folk melody and turn it into a thing of beauty. Did Jelly, Jelly, Jelly, Waltzin' Matilda and John Henry, and The Lass With the Delicate Air after the initial bow-off. Wound it up solid by bringing Miss Martin back for a duet arrangement of Free and Equal Blues, a plea for racial tolerance, that scored solidly. He could have sung all night as far as the crowd was concerned. Cliff Jackson's planistics still on at

Cliff Jackson's planistics still on at intermission when Morton's band isn't taking care of the terpsters.

#### Blackhawk Restaurant, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 11:30 p.m. Manager: Harold Peterson. Publicity, Bob Carey. Minimum, \$1 week-days; Saturday, \$2.50.

Show here has two new additions since last reviewed, Jeanette Garrette, terp, and Rufe Davis, hillbilly comedian. Chuck Foster with ork still backs up the Chuck Foster with ork still backs up the acts here and keeps on with his own cleaned-up version of *Roll Me Over*—a parody which still rolls 'em over—partic-ularly those who've heard the unbowdlerized form.

Terpster, dancing to Begin the Be-guine, does a standard amount of twirls and a goodly amount of hoofing, and has lookable gams plus a neat smile.

Rufe Davis, executing a semi-hillbilly

Rufe Davis, executing a semi-hillbilly routine, does a Hollywoodian Sound Ef-jects Man, and then imitates a motor-boat and airplane, followed by some good sound effects from the payees. Does a new version of Mama Don't 'Low No Music Playin' in Here. Imitation of a prize fighter brings some yocks; then he launches into a yodel number, thus proving his versatllity. His Eleven-Cent Cotton and 40-Cent Meat ditty brought 'em roaring down, because he and apparently everybody in the room forgot about the days when such a saying was true. He even took this routine barefooted to prove its hu-mor. Crowd rewarded him with a great **mitt.** mor. mitt.

#### **Rendezvous Room, Biltmore** Hotel, Los Angeles

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshow at 1:30 p.m. Manager, Sid Siboni; publicity, Maury Foladare. Prices: Lunch, \$1.30 up.

The Rendezvous is one of the few spots here having an afternoon show. It draws heavily on business men of the executive and junior executive type as well as resi-dents of the city's largest hotel. Show opens with Al Gayle, band lead-er, having his boys give out with a fan-(See Rendezvous Room on page 36)

#### **Empire Room, Palmer** House, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:30 and 12. General manager, Jos. P. Binns; production, Merriel Abbott; publicity, Al Fuller. Prices: \$2.50-\$3.50, minimums.

Tho there were several very bad flaws Ino there were several very bad liaws in the current revue here, the Griff Wil-liams backing crowd were so enthused with seeing their fave ork leader back on the stand after two and a half years in the navy that each act and the en-tire revue was rewarded with some of the hest response ever recorded here best response ever recorded here.

Williams is back, fronting a very commercial crew (three violins, cello, four reeds, two trumpets, a trombone and three rhythm) that is just about the ex-act duplicate of a band he left to go into the navy.

While band is musically pleasing in every respect, it's the fronter's gracious batoning and congenial emseeing that makes the payees' mitts pound hardest. Williams himself received the biggest hand ever received by any entertainer in this room when he made his first p. a. on the floor opening night.

hand ever received by any entertainer in this room when he made his first p. a. on the floor opening night. Merriel Abbott scored .500 for the eve-ning, with a clever production bit open-er, in which chorus girls, either singly or in trios, come out in costumes from a major legit musical hit of 1945, do a short bit from the particular show, while two huge show-card cases on either side of the bandstand are illuminated showing mammoth showcards advertis-ing the particular legit production. Her second production attempt, midway in the show, was poorly titled *The Story of G.I. Joe*, with plot centering around a sailor rather than an infantryman, with whom the term G.I. Joe has generally become associated. Number, which fea-tured Cornell and Graff, balroom team, meant little for it had little or no cur-rent significance, nor did it correlate with every act in the rewue rent significance, nor did it correlate

with any act in the revue. Stan Kramer's puppets received a nice hand from those who could see the fig-ures, but the majority of diners here had difficulty as his platform wasn't (See EMPIRE ROOM on page 37)

#### **Greenwich Village Inn**, **New York**

35

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9, 12 and 2:30. Continuous dancing. Owner: Sherman Sq. Operating Company. Publicity, Milton Rubin. \$2.50 to \$3.50 minimum.

What does a disk jockey do on a nitery floor? Barry Gray, WOR's early-morning platter emsee on Moonlight Saving Time, provides a partial answer with his initial appearance as a per-former in the new show here. Naturally it's not fair to judge Gray's work by professional standards and he wisely makes no pretense of being a pro. Caught on the second night, he confined his turn to ribbing himself on the opening-night show with cracks such as "The egg I laid was as big as a 40-foot omelette," etc. By the time he finished he evidently had convinced himself and a good share of the audience that his kidding was on the square. It wasn't until Joey Bishop, the emsee,

It wasn't until Joey Bishop, the emsee, brought him back for an impromptu bit which resulted in Gray's hogging the mike for a "man-the-street" type in-terview of ringsiders in search of a lis-tener to his program, that he relaxed and started to click, with the aid of Bishop's asides. It was understood that this piece of business is going to become the "routine" for the rest of the engagement. As such, it may shape up into something worth while. Of course, the spot is cash-ing in heavy on Gray's free plugs on his air shows. Also a good share of music celebs—are sure to show up for bows. Guy's appearance, voice and easy han-dling of the mike are definite assets but they need development, a routine plus plenty of nitery experience before he'll deserve his present top billing. Also opening on the bill with Gray is

Also opening on the bill with Gray is the Mildred Ray line of eight girls, and Mary Jane Brown, tapster; Johnny and George sock piano-voice team, and emsee Joey Bishop are hold-overs from previous show

It's Johnny and George who add the entertainment punch to the line-up. Coming on right before Gray, they drew two encores and made it mighty tough for him to follow. With George playing terrif plano as well as harmonizing with Johnny murg call such standards as You Johnny, guys sell such standards as You Were Meant for Me, As Time Goes By, Can't Give You Anything But Love, (See Greenwich Village Inn on page 36)

# THE FRENCH CASINO THEATRE CLUB COCKTAIL LOUNGE S/S FRENCH CASINO AND TROPICAL GARDENS

1428 Canal Street, New Orleans 13, La. Phone Canal 1100

#### **OFFERS OPPORTUNITIES**

For Young Girls for Line Work. No experience necessary. You will be trained by an outstanding theatrical producer at our expense. We pay top salarics which begin when you start your training.

Experienced Chorus Girls will be taught Specialties at our expense. Dance Teams of all kinds, Novelty Acts. Specialty Dancers, Singers, good Show Bands, Orchestras and Cocktail Lounge Units for the French Casino and our Road Shows which will play theaters and leading clubs in the country.

We have our own elaborate costume department with a modiste who will design costumes suited to your personality and act at our expense

THE FRENCH CASINO is the largest theater night club in the South which presents outstanding and nationally famous dancers.

Singers and Specialties, let us know when you are available; we will book you direct or through your agent.

Telephone, Telegraph or Write

A. C. "Pat" Patterson or Mrs. Clara Patterson OWNERS OF THE FRENCH CASINO THEATER CLUB **COCKTAIL LOUNGE** 

S/S FRENCH CASINO AND TROPICAL GARDENS, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**Mississippi Song Stylist RETURNING TO THE** U. S. A.

After 18 months in South America as featured singer in leading night clubs and theaters.

**Currently Appearing** 

Copacabana, Colon, R. P. Address 376 Vestal Rd., Vestal, N. Y. 36 **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

Brooks, Norfolk, Va.

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:30, 12 and 2. Operators, Larry Kent, Lou Singer and Joe Amdursky. No cover charge; no minimum.

Unpretentious but entertaining is the current bill, made up of four acts. Paula Bane, singer; Jack Lane's Lovebirds; Dan Segal, soldier comic, and Barbara Barrie, tap dancer. Show has balance, no one act towering over the others, and all ex-cent one work heavily mitted cept one were heavily mitted.

Paula Bane, good-looking blonde with a strong voice, opens with a judicious choice of tunes—Love Is Sweeping the Country, If I Loved You and Donkey Serenade. She was called back for two encores, St. Louis Blues and a Gershwin medley.

Lane's Lovebirds were warmly received. Act is brief, swiftly paced and the birds sell the show, stepping thru their per-formances smartly.

Weakest spot is Segal, and it's not because the soldier isn't clever or doesn't work hard. He is and does, but the New York subway bit is no dice for a Norfolk audience.

Barbara Barrie, youthful, shapely and attractively costumed, is a fast and ef-fective closing act. Her terping is pre-cise, a model of timing and she has plenty pep (nix on overworking the eyes, Baba) Babs).

Good as any act in the show and tying it together with plenty of laugh lines is Larry Kent, emsee. He has an endless flow of gab, most of it funny, and is al-ways ready with the ad lib. to fit the situation. His grand opera burlesque was swell stuff.

Al Stuart's five-piece band is still doing itself proud in cutting the show and giving out with rhythm for the custom-ers. Biz here is picking up.







# **NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS**

#### **Blue Angel, New York**

Talent Policy: Continuous entertainment. Owner-operators: Max Gordon and Herbert Jacoby. Prices: \$3.50 minimum.

Jacoby. Prices: \$3.50 minimum. This swank Eastside nitery's policy of presenting each act individually and allowing no drinks to be served while a performer is on, is a decided break for both payees and acts. Result is continu-ous entertainment policy, and judging by the way the smart crowd packs this 165-seater, it is a decided plus. Talent is headed by Mildred Bailey, who opened Thursday (17); Jerry Bergen, and Mme. Cluade Alphand, who opened Monday (14) with Johnny Payne and the Herman Chittison Trio. Bailey scored her usual solid hit the night of her opener. Did Never Too Late To Pray, Everybody Knew But Me and All That Glitters Is Not Gold, all strictly up the Bailey Alley. Encored first time with additional verses to Glitter Gold, but still the crowd wanted more. She then gave them Lover Come Back to Me, but had to come back again to give with Rockin' Chair before she could get but had to come back again to give with *Rockin' Chair* before she could get off. When it comes to phrasing, diction and all the other requisites that makes a blues singer great, the newer crop of chantooseys still can learn plenty from

chantooseys still call learn plenty from Balley. Despite the handicap of a new ac-companist, pint-size Jerry Bergen wowed 'em with his tomfoolery. Guy's comedy has universal appeal and he clicked with this smart crowd just as solidly as he always has in the more commercial-type spot. Opened with his violin routine, followed by the bit with his singing six-foot stooge Elizabeth Wolberry, and bowed off after his Swiss bell and xyl-phone business. Encored with a double-talk routine that had 'em dizzy. Mme. Cluade Alphand, blonde French including Symphony. With those who understand the lingo, she did okay. Gal does the most to get across what she's singing with her hands, eyes and face, but it wasn't until she encored with *It's Been a Long, Long Time* that she got a solid mitt. Patter songster Johnny Payne rounds out the line-up with his songs of a slightly Alice-Blue tinge. Dead-pan de-livery from the plano, interspersed with his quaffing of drinks and audience asides, got him a good reception. Herman Chittison Trio, now in their fifth month here, are still terriff with their plano-guitar-bass combination that stood out in their backing of Mildred Bailey. Bailey. Despite the handicap of a new ac

#### Earl Carroll's, Hollywood

Talent Policy: Dance band and stageshows at 9:30 and 12. Owner: Earl Carroll; publicity, Ruth Winner. Prices: \$1.65 without dinner, 53.30 without dinner, \$3.30 with.

Second edition of Sketchbook is es-sentially the same as the first. Since it has the lavish Carroli touch, it can it has the lavish Carroli touch, it can well be held another year. Fortunately, Pinky Lee is one of the holdovers, and with the Wiere Brothers, the show is stronger on comedy, a needed factor. The Most Beautiful Girls in the World

The Most Beautiful Girls in the World gives ample opportunity to display the pulchritude of the Carroll girls. The revolving stage, effective and extrava-gant lighting and gorgeous costumes sell the 22-girl line with their Pyramid of Torches routine. Rainbow Harps, gay in color, also fascinates the payees, as does A Street in Trinidad, all production numbers. These combine to make for a top show

A Street in Trimutu, an production numbers. These combine to make for a top show. Jean Richey goes over well with her skating turn, and the Costello Twins, in acrobatic dance routines, deserve much praise. Beryl Wallace, playing straight for Lee, is plenty okay. Also held over are the Tailor Maids whose vocalizing along with that of Bill Brady, Jimmy Nolan, Roy Lindequist and the Carrolliers is commendable. Altho Lee and the Wiere Brothers have been seen here many times, their ma-terial is far from being threadbare. Lee is especially adept with the burlesque type of comedy. The addition of the xylophone, which he can really play, is lisping word twisters are always good for belly laughs. lisping word belly laughs.

#### **Dolly Raul Shifts to Coast**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—Dolly Raul has shifted her activities from New York to Hollywood and has opened a dance studio here. She will place her line of girls with theaters, niteries and fairs.

#### Copacabana, Miami Beach

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8, 12 and 2. Management: Owner-opera-tor, Murray Weinger; general manager, Franklin J. Feder; publicity, Tom Ferris. Prices from \$4.

Second show of the winter season opened Thursday (10) with a turnaway crowd that came to welcome Joe E. crowd that came to welcome Joe E. Lewis back for a second year, but cheered a new singing star, Hal Winters. This chap dawned on the scene unheralded and scored a tremendous hit with a powerful but melodious voice. He opens with *It's Been a Long, Long Time* and follows with four other pops. Win-ters has the best male tonsils heard in these parts during the current season, and customers were reluctant to let him go.

go. Fred and Elaine Barry, also newcomers, present three terp numbers in a style all their own. Lifts and whirls are sock, with final offering opening in rapid tempo. Then follows a switch to slow music, and back to fast steps with fem carried off feigning sleep.

There is only one Joe E. Lewis and he was greeted with a heavy mitt on his first appearance. Parodies are Joe's forte. He opens with Long, Long Time; starts a scrap with his planist, Austin Mack, and then sings Please, Mr. Truman, Play the Piano for Me. Introduces a new number on the atom which is a scream. The one about the New York air scribes, Ah, Yes, There's Good News Tonight, wows the folks, and a story describing his new play is a side splitter. Parody on I Want To Get Married from Follow the Girls, leaves the customers mitting for more. While Joe makes a hasty exit, Hal Winters and the chorus file on to cover up. Payees feel Lewis is stingy, but he feels 22 minutes is enough with three shows a night.

three shows a night. Holdovers are Dixie Roberts in her fast stepping tap specialty; Harris Trio, song-sters, and Jackie Harwood in a tap

stepping tap specialty; Harris Trio, song-sters, and Jackie Harwood in a tap dance. All repeat previous receptions. Production is supervised by Benny Davis, with music and lyrics by Davis and Ted Murry. Copa Cover Girls, a line of six glamorfems in slick costumes, have three numbers. Dave Tyler's ork continues here with Catalina ork doing the rumbas. Present offering runs one hour flat and will be here a long time.

# **New Orleans**

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 7:30 and 12:30. Dinners, \$1.50 up. Man-agement, Seymour Weiss, hotel manager; publicity, Al Bourgeois.

It takes a holdover, going into his second month at this spot, to highlight the current well-balanced show at the lone Class A spot of the Crescent City. Jan Bart puts all of his rotund figure into a good-natured singing act. This area, where French is a tradition, gives his act a further lift. Show opens with the dance team of

Ins act a further lift. Show opens with the dance team of Edwards and Diane, whose waltzes and rumbas are well done. Lucille and Eddie Roberts do a 'pip of a mental act. However, they could discard attempts at mediocre magic tricks. trick

icks. The Lesters, acrobats, and Tanya Ta-The Lesters, acrobats, and Tanya Ta-mara, mezzo-soprano, who sings Russian folk songs, complete the act line-up. Eddie Oliver's ork is on the sweet side, with some good string work. Oliver's twists are a bit too blary, but he, himself, shows solid work on the ivortes

#### **GREENWICH VILLAGE INN** (Continued from page 35)

Baby in a manner that adds up to a

Baby in a manner that adds up to a showmanship wallop. Emsee Joey Bishop made his nitery debut here seven weeks ago, after getting out of the service. Guy is a relaxed and friendly as a puppy. Outside of a few take-offs on Boyer, Allen, Robinson, etc., he has no set routine but is constantly ribbing the help, eating the ringsiders food, etc. Is a definite assest to the bill in helping to add a needed touch of in-formality in this intimate spot.

Colonial Inn, Hallandale, Fla. Talent policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9:30 and 12:30. Management-owner-opera-tor, Mert Wertheimer; publicity, Dorothy Dey. Prices from \$4.

The jinx which follows this spot was working full blast for the formal open-ing Wednesday (16).

It was after 8 o'clock when the man-It was after 8 o'clock when the man-agement got the first bad news that Harry Richman was in bed with a bad throat, while a message from Rose Marie gave the information that her plane was grounded and she could not make the opener. This was enough to floor any op for the count, but Mert Wertheimer pulled thru. With a display of good fellowship, Murray Weinger, of Copaca-bana, sent a hurry call to his star, Joe E. Lewis, to come to the rescue, and presence of Sophie Tucker in the audi-ence helped, tho Miss Tucker could not do her usual work because her accom-panist, Ted Shapiro, was not present. Production directed by Al White and

Production directed by Al White and produced by George Wood ran with the vim and snap of any top musical. Chorus line of 20 fems and males in gala cos-tumes is the largest in this area. The line gave three numbers with individual densing and cores by the Turner Twing dancing and songs by the Turner Twins to good effect. Fred Rinert is male soloist.

Folks came to dance to the music of Xavier Cugat ork, and Cugie gave them what they wanted.

Three Chesterfields opened festivities with a fast acro specialty in which three-high stands and several difficult lateral feats were put over with ease and skill.

Vivian Fay won the folks in a ballet terp specialty. Paul Sydell has no peer as a dog trainer, and this act got one of the best hands of the evening. Pups are almost human in their understanding and tricks.

Raul and Eva Reyes, Cuban terp team, worked until exhausted. Their indi-vidual style of dancing displayed a dif-ferent kind of ballroom dance, and they finished with a surprise song.

Paul Haakon gave out with another dance routine that pleases.

Joe E. Lewis came on after 11 o'clock, and his stories, gags, quips and songs clicked heavily. Sophie Tucker came out of the audience to gagfest with Cugie and helped the show a great deal. Dick Gasparre's ork cuts the show in fine style as usual.

#### **RENDEZVOUS ROOM**

(Continued from page 35)

fare. Gayle does okay job of emseeing. fare. Gayle does okay job of emseeing. Opening act is Renee Villon offering her Oriental Fantasy, using a mask and a pagoda type headgear. Miss Villon gy-rates rhythmically to a good hand. Her best mitting is from her second and faster terping. She's on again next at closing with The Peacock routine, using the flared skirt train for a flashy effect. Makes a neat finish.

Makes a neat finish. Paul Gordon has played every major spot in this area with his bicycle and unicycle act. However, it is still effec-tive. Opens with a normal-sized bike doing front wheel spins, back-ups and balancing himself on the handlebars. Switching to giraffed bicycle, Gordon does more antics. Finishes off with an-tics atop a high unicycle. His patter, heard only in sections near him, is good. Act gets a good hand. Act gets a good hand.

Act gets a good hand. Irene Brooks, blond singer, ties the show up well with her throaty piping. Sells hard and her opening medley of Smiles songs warms up the audience. Her best are special material songs, My Latin's Gone Completely Manhattan and Cheek-to-Cheeko From Puerto Rico.

Bettyjo Hutson finishes off the show with her acrobatic dancing. Gal com-bines splits and bends to turn in a good show. Her back bend from two chair seats to pick up a flower is okay. But the split caused by the spreading chairs brings down the house.

Gayle does a top job of directing the eight-piece combo in lively hotel music.

on looks. On three times, beginning, middle and wind-up, with costumes that are plenty okay but dance execution that needs more rehearsal on this pint-sized floor.

formality in this intimate spot. Mary Jane Brown, a comely-loose-limbed brunette, contribs some neat tap-plng to the bill. Moves around nicely, sells well, with her take-off on Eleanor Powell drawing a good mitt. Gal line has several fems who are long

# Blue Room, Roosevelt Hotel,

## VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### **Oriental**, Chicago

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Jan. 17) (Reviewed Thursday Evening, Jan. 17) Judging from patrons' yocks and mitting, this is one of the best shows to hit Chi in some time. Production was well rounded with Marie (The Body) McDonald, and Gil Lamb, the comic, with Saul Grauman and his three eye-filling terpsing gals, and the Slaiman Ali Troupe of acrobats backed up by Ray Lange and ork.

Gil had the customers in the aisles the whole distance. Lad uses top-notch material. Acted as emsee for the whole show, which never bogged down, altho it ran overtime. All the cast were so good and the pew sitters wouldn't let any of them go without several encores.

Grauman's gals are clever hoofers and Grauman's gals are clever hoofers and have a neat routine. First two fems fence to music, putting on a good, almost realistic display, altho keeping time with rapiers as well as with the feet. Then all three go into a burly of the can-can and burly of the burly. To top this, they play with their feet on a unique musical instrument, the "Stereotone," showing off gams as well as making with the music. Rated healthy mitt. Lamb then executed parodies of songs by Vincent Youman, Cole Porter and Cab Calloway. He begged off to introduce the Slaiman Troupe, consisting' of eight little guys who go thru an intricate rou-

the Slaiman Troupe, consisting of eight little guys who go thru an intricate rou-tine of tumbling, acrobatics, etc. Lamb pulled an act with them which brought heavy yocks. He almost overplayed them in the encore biz, however, but managed to pull them thru without too much em-barrassment. Comic takes over next in a sax-playing orgy. Uses good psychology in making crowd think he can't play, then fools 'em when he does a fair job. Crowd thinks he does a terrific job. From there on the mitting forces him into a jitter-bug act which is performed chiefly in a chair. His action in twisting arms and legs in funny positions nearly brings down the house. "The Body" does a good job of selling

down the house. "The Body" does a good job of selling herself. First of all she was dressed in a tight-fitting costume designed to show her best features. Her stage savvy is strong, too. Her voice is neither the best nor the worst in the world, but then everybody cvclooks that minor point. Chirps That Feeling in the Moonlight, Symphony and then her specialty comic number, I Ain't Got No Body. Then she and Gil put on a little love act which d Gil put on a little love act which designed to bring deep yocks—and and does.

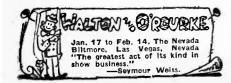
#### Olympia, Miami

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Jan. 16) (Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Jan. 16) Lanny Ross headlines and the show is good. Lanny, just out of uniform and beaming charm and personality, opens with It's Been a Long, Long Time. Med-ley of pop hits includes Falling in Love, It Might Have Been Spring and That's for Me. His rendition of Symphony is a wallop, following with an army hit about New Guinea and Donkey Screnade. No Ross appearance is complete without his theme song, Moonlight in June, which he does for an encore. Stops the show cold. Ballard and Rae, mixed team, open in an acro souse stunt to wow the folks. They use a live skunk in the act which sets the customers on edge. Pull a solid mitt.

mitt mitt. Johnny Woods, emsee, is new in these parts. He follows an impersonator on last week's bill, doing impressions of radio stars. His Ink Spots and Kate Smith are the best. Takes several bows. Rich and Gibson start as hoofers and continue tapping while getting a lot of melody out of a xylophone. For an en-core use two puppets which hammer out tunes with their fort a paral wind up to tunes with their feet, a novel wind-up to a good act. Rigoletto Brothers and Amee Sisters

are doing about the same act seen here in other years. Do a fast magic and jug-gling act and finish with a musical fight in which the brothers play bells attached to their arms, legs and bodies. Amee Sisters fill in with a snappy dance on *The Toy Soldier*. Many bows for the four-some

some. Pic, The Spanish Main.



#### **Orpheum**, Los Angeles (Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Jan. 15)

Stan Kenton's return date here again shows him to be a good show band, doing a job on the stage as well as in ballrooms. Kenton is at the plano more during a stageshow than when playing dances. Whether at the plano or in front, he's a showman in his flamboyant way. Side-men lend strong support and the in-fectious beat is carried thruout the audience. Full band does four numbers, including Artistry Jumps, the opener. On the second, More Than You Know, the maestro's plano work is much in evi-dence. With stage lights down, the num-ber is sold well. St. James Infirmary, with the sidemen heckling Kenton, goes well. But here the band falters in that the leader intros the various bandsmen before going into Sergeants' Mess, a fast one. Intros should be nearer the open-ing, and St. James should be the closer, as it is so well identified with this outfit. a job on the stage as well as in ballrooms. outfit.

Kenton's sidemen shine thruout the show, with Eddie Safranski on bass being featured in the rhythm opening of More Than You Know. Ray Wetzel, trumpet, hits the high spots instrumentally, and his vocal handling of Can't Get Enough of You and a take-off on Trees are well spotted. Vido Musso's tenor saxing of Body and Soul brings down the house.

Band carries two vocalists, June Christy and Gene Howard. Canary does the rhythm numbers and is the better deal of the two. Her third try, *Tampico*, with sidemen coming in vocally, nets her a show-stop. Howard's best was *Never Too Late To Pray*, with *Come to Babu*. *Do* a close second Baby, Do a close second.

Gerri Gale draws hefty mitting for her combination rhythmic and ballet terping. Streamlined, the gal works in short wardrobe and gets off with an eye-catching deal from the start. Her com-bination boogle-woogle and ballet step-ping for the wind-up is especially ef-fective.

Dave Barry gets the yocks for his clever monolog, going into an impersonation bit for the finale. Take-offs on Archie (Duffy's Tavern), Ned Sparks and Win-ston Churchill are okay. Pic, Song of the Prairie. Biz good.

Chicago, Chicago (Reviewed Friday Afternoon, January 18) Booker Nate Platt started the new year off right, with this, the first new show of 1946, qualifying as what may be his best effort of the whole year and cer-tainly equal to anything he'll be able to put on this stage during the ensuing year. It's short but all sweet, with each of the three octs protections 100 per ent of the three acts registering 100 per cent.

Lou Breese outdid himself also, offer-Lou Breese outdid himself also, offer-ing the very prominent Russian marching song, *Meadowland*, done in semi-concert style. Band vocalist Marshall Gill sang the first two choruses with only the ac-companiment of three sets of temple blocks being played to the beat of horses' hooves, and it was an opening which even a 100-piece ork couldn't have beat for effectiveness. Later the glant Hammond organ joins with the Breese ork to bring the war song to a surging climax. Mitt was heavy for this artful opening. opening.

Carlton Emmy's K-9 Corps handled the novelty portion of the show very capably, with the silver-haired ringmaster putting his jumping canines thru their paces. Bit goes over well because it's light comedy, while the remainder of the show is defi-nitely on the heavier side nitely on the heavier side.

Cabot and Dresden, who just closed a record run at the Chez Paree here, get much better response on this stage, where the true excellence of their work can more easily be seen and appreciated. Offered three numbers, with their polka getting best mitt, as it's sprightly and just what a vaude audience goes for. Their lifts and whirls are still tops among ballroom teams. ballroom teams.

ballroom teams. Victor Borge made payees here realize immediately why radio studio audiences make with the yocks when he's appear-ing. Besides all the smart comedy that comes thru the speaker during his air p. a.'s, guy proves to a vaude audience immediately that he's right at home with the gestures and facial clowning that make for success before a visible audi-ence. Did a bit of talking, then his phonetic punctuation bit, saving his plano impressions for last. All his work received solid response.

St. Charles, New Orleans (Reviewed Thursday Evening, Jan. 18) This only board show here headlines John Boles, Hollywood and stage star. Handsomer than on the screen, he gets plenty of rankies, suffering only from a poor band in the pit. However, his renditions of With a Song in My Heart and Night and Day gets a hand in any

and Night and Day gets a hand in any language. Best of the remainder of the bill is the acrobatic routine of The Maxellos, who flickered in *Incendiary Blonde*. Precision and timing is extraordinary. Simpson's Marionettes are aided by black light in doing some solid dance maneuvers. The singing was a bit on the shady side when Lora Lee came to bat. She does a fait hoogie-woogie doing her She does a fair boogie-woogie, doing her own style of *Prelude in C-Sharp Minor*. Stubby Kaye keeps the show going along as a rotund emsee. He makes fun of his size in *I Was Born This Way*, a

laugh-packed song. A Guy Could Change is on the sheet.

#### **EMPIRE ROOM**

(Continued from page 35) high enough for those outside the ringside and in the balconies to see.

side and in the balconies to see. Three Nonchalants proved that their knock-about comedy, definitely on the slapstick side, is just as good in this staid hotel room as on a vaude stage because it's so expertly done. Trio drew "ohs" and ahs" consistently for their trick falls and acro, and a heavy response at closing. Their three-man stand fall, which took them almost into the audi-

ence on this small stage, was particularly effective

Dorothy Shay only batted .400 for a performance which might have been 1.000 if she had selected the correct material. Nationally publicized as a hillbilly type nitery thrush, gal imprudently opened with Good, Good, Good and did opened with Good, Good, Good and did two other numbers which didn't mean any more. Scored impressively on two special material bits, which concerned the mountain fold. Gal could have hit all the way, had she done just one more folk number and stretched out her pat-ter in between ditties. La Shay, very much on the s.-a. register, looked plenty okay when she tried patter. Should stress the singing comediennne for finest results. results.

results. Irwin Corey starts payees rolling with laughter the minute he takes the stage. Guy's initial nervous appearance when coupled with his 70-year-oldish voice nets him earnest attention immediately. His entire act, except for the finale, was some of the most original and refresh-ing comedy seen locally in a year. His explanation of *The Barber of Seville* ranks with Thurber and Benchley for truly great buffoonery. Spolled his closranks with Thurber and Benchley for truly great buffoonery. Spoiled his clos-ing by doing panto-mugging to John Charles Thomas's record of Figaro. While it was better than average, bit has been done quite often before, and he has too much original material to have to resort to copying.

VIOLA LANE opens for two weeks at the Grady Hotel, Atlanta, February 27. ... GRACIE BARRIE into the Copaca-bana, Miami, February 19.

# YOURS FOR FUN THOSE "BRAZILIAN NUTS" Edro SPREADING **GOOD WILL** BOWERY DETROIT, MICH.



ROMANCE, INC. EDDIE SMITH PARAMOUNT BLDG., N. Y. C.



(The Art of Succession Linear) By Billy Glason "One of the Bost M. C.'s in the Business" \$3.00 Per Copy PAULA SMITH 200 West 54th St. N. Y. C. 19, N. V.

QUICK-WITTED COMIC CHATTER I 5 NEW COLLECTIONS for \$5 west, most fantastic price in Showbiz. SEND FOR FREE LISTS! Jules & Henny Kleinman 25-31 30th Road L. I. CITY 2, N. Y.

## **EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY**

Want for recognized established act.

Girl Top-Mounter, weight 105 to 112 pounds.

Contact

**ROGER E. MURREL** 137 West 48th Street New York, N. Y.

ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West—can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in. RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service 75½ West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N.Y. A.G.V.A. Franchised



## HELENA POLKA WANTS

Nite Club Performers for smart Miami club. Girls who can sing, play Guitars and Accordion. Can furnish room and board. Send photos and details to HELENA POLKA, JUNGLE CLUB Miami, Fla. Route 1. Box 382

## 100 GAGS, \$1.05 Upstate Club Owners Form Org; First Cause 20% Tax

The Billboard

BUFFALO, Jan. 21.—Following the ex-ample of the National Association of Theater-Restaurant and Cafe Owners, Buffalo night club ops banded together recently and formed the Greater Niagara Frontier Cafe Owners' Association, which not only includes 30 Buffalo niteries, but will include many clubs in New York State, such as those in Rochester, Syra-cuse, Utica, Elmira, etc. Jack Grood, of Chez Ami theater-restaurant here, is a strong motivating factor in this organi-zation. He attended the National Asso-ciation's first get-together in Chicago and strong motivating latter in this organi-zation. He attended the National Asso-ciation's first get-together in Chicago and became its third vice-president for a three-month term. He is the temporary secretary - treasurer of the Greater Niagara Association now, which will hold a general meeting and election of officers shortly. Temporary board of directors includes: Theodore Krueger (Hotel Stat-ler), Jim Savage (Como), Darwin Martin (Hotel Stuyvesant), Harry Altman (Town Casino), Phil Amigone (Chez Ami), Man-del Lurie (Park Lane) and Jim O'Day (O'Day's). O'day recently died and has been replaced. The local hotel association sanctions

The local hotel association sanctions The local hotel association sanctions the new group and, in fact, three of its most important members belong to it. Mr. McCartney, new manager of Shera-ton Hotel, is expected to join new org soon. Meanwhile, Harold Austin's Dell-wood Ballroom and Lou Pepe's Castle Gardens Ballroom have joined up with the niteries which include McVan's Night Club, Chin's Pagoda, Havana Ca-sino and practically all others here. Main objective is to give more collec-tive consideration to mutual operating

tive consideration to mutual operating problems, and tackle obstacles as a problems, and tackle obstacles as a group, rather than indie nitery owners.

## **Chi Conventions** Trade Bonanza

(Continued from page 34)

ard ones, because entertainment chair-men are demanding the higher-priced act. Professor Backwards (Jimmy Ed-mondson), who recently closed a three-week stay at the Chicago Theater, told *The Billboard* that he equaled the figure he was making at the Chicago Theater, reportedly \$900 per week, by doing p.a.'s at convention dates here. In a typical week Edmondson said he made approxiat convention dates here. In a typical week, Edmondson said, he made approxi-mately 15 p. a.'s, with a number of these being gratis, but the remainder added up to what the theater was paying him. Dates came at all hours, one being made at 7 a.m., before 4-H kids who were seeing a show sponsored by a meat packe

Additional conventions are helping showbiz all around Chi, for its a lot easier to bring talent into local niteries with the added lure of a number of high-priced club dates on the calendar. high-priced club dates on the calendar. Plenty of budgets for convention parties are running between \$2,000 and \$4,000, and the fact that each show uses from six to nine acts, plus a good-sized ork and maybe a stroller combo, shows that acts aren't being paid in peanuts. Future looks bright, for there are still plenty of fraternal orgs which haven't had a national convention for a number of years and wort to get together this

of years and want to get together this year. Biz organizations, too, are setting the wheels in operation for a sales meetthe wheels in operation for a sales meet-ing or personnel get-together now that staffs are getting set. Feeling locally is that there will be no drop in spending at these meetings for some time, for company and fraternal group heads are of the opinion that a good entertain-ment program has a healthy psycholo-gical effect.

### WANTED IMMEDIATELY-EXPERIENCED **BOOKING AGENT**

TO BOOK Dance Orchestras, Shows and Acts, both white and colored, One nighters and location. One who has own connections, knows the ropes and angles. Must have had years of experience. Old reliable concern, established 26 years. Now representing exclusively and booking 12 famous name attractions. Want representatives in all key sections U. S. A. Commission basis only. Earnings up to \$25,000 possible annually. All inquiries held strictly confidential. Contact me immediately by letter, advising in full detail everything you have to offer. Address:

William C. Powell, P. O. Box 1651, Indianapolis, Ind.

Also much benefit is expected from in-terchange of ideas and opinions. Main subject up for action right now is the possible reduction of the 20 per cent amusement tax. Grood had a get-to-gether in Syracuse with downstate New York club owners just before the holi-days, and despite handicap of severe snowstorms and approaching holiday rush, 10 club owners were represented from Rochester, Utica, Elmira and Syra-cuse with many more promising to come

#### (Continued from page 34)

to another, is predicated on plenty of aided by vocals, dance, musical bits and sundry acrobatics and clowning, accord-ing to choice of the individual.

Recipe sounds simple, but it's been developed to mean real dough. An outdeveloped to mean real dough. An out-standing example is Harvey Stone, still in the army, who hits 3G when he gets a week's furlough. He's been in the Bowery here two or three times lately, setting up figures that approach the house record set by Sophie Tucker—as high as 18,000 admissions per week. Three years ago Stone was working for \$250 per week at the Bowery, develop-ing a comedy style that recently clicked heavily on the Kate Smith radio pro-gram.

gram.

In fact, the Bowery and Ka See's, Toledo, run much on the same lines, have been keystones in development of the Iodice stable. Ka See's has often played the Bowery.

#### Carlisle 7-Year Record

Another prize Iodice exhibit is Charlie Carlisle, who set a seven-year record as emsee at the Bowery. Nearly everyone in the business was ready to predict that he went with the lease and couldn't get over anywhere else. So a year and a half ago Carlisle left—altho he's been back ago Carlisle left—altho he's been back since—and started playing other spots, mostly in the Detroit area. He had been building his drawing power and last September was signed to a 13-week con-tract at Club 509, small downtown spot, for \$1,000 per week. New Year's Eve he moved into Club Casanova at \$1,100 per. Carlisle's style has remained much the same, but he has strengthened it and developed a personality and a following

the same, but he has strengthened it and developed a personality and a following. Other comedians—emsees wearing the Iodice colors—are under personal-man-agement contracts. Paul Gilbert, now at Ka See's, is getting \$500; Frankie Rapp, Bowery, \$600; Harry Jarkey, Frolics, Chicago, \$600; Bert Nolan, \$500; Dick Haviland, returning to Ka See's, \$500; Dornfield, Kin Wah Loo's, Toledo, \$300; Harry Whitney, Stork Club, Buffalo, \$300, and Georgie Stella, Club Mirador, Canton, \$200. Two others are to return to the fold

Two others are to return to the fold as soon as they receive discharges from the armed forces—Jay Jason and Sammie Morris.

mie Morris. Secret of the Iodice line-up appears to be the number of spots available for acts of this type. He has had about 30 weeks on his books for a long time---and that means booking an act for one week only in each spot. However, the experience of emsees and comedians has been that most of them stay from four weeks up to an indefinite run once they find a spot where they click.

### **Rosen and Anger New Percenters**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—New booking firm bowed in here this week, with Matty Rosen and Harry Anger joining hands on a 50-50 basis to form Rosen & Anger Associates. Rosen has long been a per-center here and Anger was in charge of stage productions at the Earle Theater, Washington, the past nine years. Also joining the firm Monday (21) as an associate is Milton Berger, who has been in the theater department of Gen-eral Artists Corporation here for the past two years. Val Irving, of GAC's night club department, will take over Berger's duties.

duties

## 1200-Seater Puts Zing in Buffalo **Nitery Business**

(Continued from page 34)

terchange of ideas and opinions. Main subject up for action right now is the possible reduction of the 20 per cent amusement tax. Grood had a get-to-gether in Syracuse with downstate New York club owners just before the holi-days, and despite handicap of severe snowstorms and approaching holiday rush, 10 club owners were represented from Rochester, Utica, Elmira and Syra-cuse, with many more promising to come into the fold. **Iodice and Bruce Use 'Stable' Idea** (Continued from page 34) paired visibility of shows from any seat in the house, because there are no posts and the spot is terraced on five levels. The large oval bar runs almost the full length of the cocktail lounge and boasts a special mirrored revolving stage with mirrored piano. Lounge also has its separate built-in ork stand. Dressing rown for the talent are considered tops, being unusually large and numerous with special show bath and lavatories. Town Casino's manager is Jack Jurmann, brought here directly from Ruby Foo's Tradewinds, Washington spot. Joseph Klein, formerly with Stuyvesant and Chez Ami niteries here, is steward. Alt-man produces the bills, with Frankte Masters stage manager. Ninety-Minute Shows

#### Ninety-Minute Shows

Ninety-Minute Shows Shows are class productions, running close to 90 minutes, three times nightly. House features 12-girl line, the Town Casino Models (six dancers, six show girls). Opening layout featured Seven Slayman Troupe, Arabian acrobats; Bill Bailey, Negro dancer; the De Marlos, dance team, assisted by singer Bonita Montez; Shea and Raymond, comedy team; Jerry Cooper, NBC singer; Lennie Page, permanent emsee. Musical con-tingent includes Bono and his bandi Tommy Flynn's ork (relief), featuring skinner on vocals, and Wally McManus; organist. Cocktail hour and dinner biz is encouraged, with full course de luxe dinners starting at \$1.50. There is no cover or minimum charge. Business has been capacity nightly, according to man-agement. Talent plans for the future are ambitious, with many name acts on the calendar for the next months; Mills Brothers are here January 21 to February 3, with option. Current week has welf-known Gaudsmith Brothers' dog act, among others. known Gauds among others.

Allowin Gradusmin Enothers' dog act, among others. Chin's Pagoda, located in the same downtown block on Main Street as Town Casino, is an all-Chinese night club, offering something "different" in gen-eral atmosphere. Owned by T. Y. Chin, who also heads a chain of Chinese res-taurants, and managed by Irving Chin and Harry Tang, Pagoda capitalizes naturally on its Far East flavor. Capacity is about 450. Decorations carry out modern Chinese theme in red, yellow and green with hand-painted murals, de-picting national subjects and sizable adaptation of a Chinese pagoda at club's entrance. John Ambrose, Kin Chin and Louis Wong are headwaiters, and Claire Nicholas and Betty Scott, hostesses. S. W. Manheim Company, Cleveland, were designers and architects, with Hubert Tarbush supervising the job. All-Chinese Bill

#### All-Chinese Bill

All-Chinese Bill Talent is all Chinese, opening show featuring Jack Soo (permanent emsee); Fiorence Hin Lowe, acro dancer; Coty and Sue, hand balancers; Kolma, magi-cian, and Claire Ray Dancers, six-girl line. Bands are Meyer Balsom's (8 pieces) and William Hoffman's (4 pieces) combos. Moe Balsom, planist, is featured in day-time. Spot caters to luncheon crowd and is bidding for cocktail and dinner biz. Shows run about one hour three times nightly; minimum charge is \$1, and \$2 Saturdays and holidays. The Stuvyesant Hotel's Peter Stuy-

Saturdays and holidays. The Stuyvesant Hotel's Peter Stuy-vesant Room underwent its annual face-lifting recently under the expert super-vision of General Manager Darwin Mar-tin, who always does this designing. New main mural theme is "Heavenly Music," with jolly angels playing various instru-ments and carrying out the effect, such as Negro babies doing Dixieland jazz, etc. Flexiglass drapes have been added and color scheme changed to dusty pink, turquoise, French gray and white. A new mural of Peter Stuyvesant's Bowery home decorates the bar. Talent here is Roger Stanley ork (6 pieces) and Buddy Bonds, organ, with Vince Bruno's local combo for relief on Monday nights. Biz here has been very good, according to Martin. Martin.



**NIGHT CLUBS-GROSSES** 

39

## Dunham, Kay Pull 29G in Motor City

DETROIT, Jan. 19.—Business has hit higher levels at Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; house average, 23,000), with moderate strong attractions drawing con-siderably better average grosses than

siderably better average grosses than during the preceding two months. Last week, Sonny Dunham orchestra, plus Beatrice Kay, grossed \$29,000, for a better than average week. Picture was Blonde From Brooklyn.

## **Lunceford Hits Okay** 2G Plus in Bridgep't

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 19.—Jim-mie Lunceford, who always does a rec-ord business when he plays Bridgeport, again demonstrated his drawing powers last Sunday (13), with 1,797 persons at-tending at \$1.20, grossing \$2.156.40. Engagement was at the Ritz Ballroom here

#### Neff Following Blackstone, Does \$2,600 in Bridgeport

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 19.--Dr. Neff and His Mystery Show, appearing at the municipally operated Klein Me-morial here for five days, playing five night shows and two matinees at \$2.40 top, drew a weak \$2.600. Small gross is believed due to the facts that Neff was little known here and that Blackstone had played the local Loew-Lyric Theater the week be-fore.

# Robinson Okay in Bridgep't **RODINSON OKAY IN DIRIGEP U** BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 19.—Bill (Bojangles) Robinson unit show, play-ing the Klein Memorial, municipally op-erated playhouse, for one performance last Tuesday (15) as a road attraction, did fairly well, grossing \$1,094 at a \$2.40 top. Besides Robinson, unit included Ada Brown, Lynn Warren, the Master Keys, Harry Swanigan, and Maurice Graham.

#### La Moore Big in Detroit

DETROIT, Jan. 19.—One-night ap-pearance of Grace Moore at Music Hall pearance of Grace Moore at Music Hall (formerly the Wilson Theater) drew a gross of \$3,500, with a \$2.50 top. Attend-ance was around 1,900, only 81 under house capacity of 1,981, and considered a Motor City record for a recital of this type. Program used only Miss Moore's own numbers, with Max Lanner, pianist, accompanying accompanying.

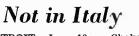
#### San Fran Gate Holds Well

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 19.—Vaude-film show at the Golden Gate (2,850 seats: prices, 45 to 95 cents: average, \$32,000) still strong in third week, gross-ing \$38,000 for session ended Tuesday (15). Stageshow had Dave Apollon, Fred Lowery, Dorothy Rae, Franks and Janice, and Bob Dupont. Pic, Bells of St. Mary's.

#### HAM 'N' EGGS GO P. C.

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—When Martha Raye goes into Ralph Berger's Latin Quarter, Chicago, next month, it will be for a reported \$6,000 a week and a per-centage over \$37,000. Pact is for four weeks with options.



DETROIT, Jan. 19. — Shake-speare's most romantic drama found its real life solution—with a happy ending—in show busi-ness terms in the town of Romeo, Mich., this week, when William Schulte, owner of a string of small theaters in the State, added the Romeo Theater

small theaters in the State, added the Romeo Theater. Schulte built the opposition Juliet Theater a few seasons back, when juxtaposition of the two names created national in-terest. Houses have been run in competition for several years, but now Juliet has won over Romeo and both will be united under a and both will be united under a common banner. Howard Paul, who operated the Romeo Theater, will continue to operate the Yale (Mich.) Theater.

## Chi's "Stairway" **Jacks Up Budget**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Stairway to the Stars, Negro nitery which was opened six months ago on the South Side here, has expanded its talent nut since it was taken over by Monroe Dixon and Lewis Evans, ops, and will reopen January 28.

Spot, which is classed as most modern and beautiful of the Negro spots locally, has Dallas Bartley's Small Town Boys, seven-piece Decca recording unit, fea-tured in the floorshow and playing the background.

Revue for opening will include Joe Williams, ex-Hampton blues singer; Ray and Ravida, dance team; Anna Laurie, chirp; Dorothy Lida, exotic dancer, and the Starlet Chorus, six-girl line.

## Light Meter Probe For Michigan Spots

DETROIT, Jan. 19.-Michigan night spots are about to be visited by a crew of hawkeyes armed with light meters, to see if the spots—not the customers— are lit up enough to satisfy the State Liquor Control Commission.

Regulations have long specified that spots must have enough light to pre-vent or discourage various unapproved goings-on in the dark corners and allow efficient policing.

Now the commission is taking it in earnest, and insists that the light must not be below one candlepower in the darkest spot—and the light meters will prove it.

## **Radio Web Gives** Nitery Talent Break

(Continued from page 3)

(Continuea from pass-kinds will be considered for airings-in traingle or otherwise. It is Kinds will be considered for arrings—in fact any act, single or otherwise. It is understood altho the show isn't set yet from standpoint of web time, that a couple of prospective sponsors are already interested in the program.

Program would originate in Chi. at first. but it will probably branch out into other to cities, and in time go even further to embrace the national field. Its format would be, in general, variety in content --with a 30-piece ork to help proceedings.

Talk is that web is so interested in the show that it gave the writers and pro-ducers the go-ahead signal to build it, and is planning to air it sustaining if the sponsors don't kick thru.

#### What a Deal for Talent!

What a Deal for Talent! Night club and vaude talent will wel-come the forth-coming show with some-thing more than a warm handclasp, be-cause heretofore most have almost been relegated into the limbo of forgotten things—to put it mildly—with the ex-ception of the big-time stars. Guys and gals who previously have sweated it out with scant hope of breaking in the big time, may be discovered under the plan of the new program. Or old-timers who have slipped out of sight could conceiva-bly be rediscovered via the national out-let of a radio web. At any rate, the idea is so good, if somebody doesn't do some-thing with it, trade is saying, somebody is slipping—but good.



Currently: Blackhawk Supper Club, Rapid City, S. D. Management: Bernie Marr, Sloux City, Iowa. Western Rep.: Jean Wald, Hollywood, Calif.



## Chi Strawhat With Sierra's Shy Man'kins

#### Errol Het Up About Set-Up

Errol Het Up About Set-Up CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Hot season legit boom talk which has been featuring the news out of this sector in recent weeks is practically in the unveiling stage now, with announcement of plans for a pro summer showshop in the Chi area. Chief organizers of the first outfit set to tee off in the new summer scheme are Dick Allord, ex-film actor who owns the Prow, Chi class nitery, and Jon Sierra, model service impresario and ex-legit thesp, plus Errol Flynn, who owns the stock company, Thompson Produc-tions, on the Coast—known to be en-thused about the Midwest deal and ex-pected to lend his support. With many of the summer strawhats deting the East Coast, having proved their value as a feeding ground for a Chi region summer theater indicates that the town is ripe for the kil. Tospective producers are looking for suitable spot within commuting range of the city that has available theater or barmmer stock company. Site favored now is located in Michigan City, Ind, about 50 miles from the Loop. Milord is an old-time buddy of Flynn and thinks he can lure some of his Hollywood palziewalzies into his show. Sierra, long associated with stock com-panies and as an actor and director in this section of the country, took time during the past years to establish a new model service in town and he will bring some of his cover gals to the strawhat other boards. Reason the guys are pretty sure they can get one or more Hollywoodites to

other boards. Reason the guys are pretty sure they can get one or more Hollywoodites to hypo the company is that many of the pix guys and gals, tho anxious to try the boards, are fearful of what actdulous Gotham crix might do to them. Tho plans now call for standards, well-tested in terms of the b. o., eventually the producers hope to preem originals, providing they can get scripts they're reasonably sure of—a feat which is no mean task as evidenced by the number of turkeys this season. Strawhat situation around these parts is practically nil, as none have ever risen

is practically nil, as none have ever risen above the caliber of amateur or little

## Natl. Thea. Conf. Office Set UP In N. Y. for G.I.'s

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.-It's taken a war

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—It's taken a war to bring an office for the National Thea-ter Conference to New York. NTC, Rocke-feller-backed community theater org, has opened a little hole in the wall underneath the stairs in the Hudson Theater on West 44th Street. Office is still a desk and two chairs, but Stanley Wood, who has been ap-pointed to run the operation, is working on several ideas that should bring jobs for vets who want in on the theater. First operation will be a file of ex-G.I.'s who have little or no training and who (See NTC SETS UP G.I. on opp. page)

## Langners Expand Westport Playhouse; Guild Try-Outs a "?"

WESTPORT, Conn., Jan. 19.—Westport Country Playhouse, nationally known symmer playhouse operated for many years by Lawrence Langner and Armina Marshall, but which has been closed the past couple of years due to the gasoline shortage, will be enlarged to nearly twice its present size this spring, with the red barn having a seating capacity of 900 persons, according to the Langners. It is rumored that Westport will have tryouts for future Guild productions, but there is nothing definite. WESTPORT, Conn., Jan. 19 .- Westport

2

FLATTRE		<b>DWLOG</b> es Thru Jan. 19, 1946
New Dramas		REVIVALS
Opened	Perfs.	(DRAMAS)
Anna Lucasta 8-30, '44 (Mansfield)	596	Hamlet
Dear Ruth12-13, '44 (Henry Miller's)	468	Pygmalion
Deep Are the Roots 3-26, '45 (Fulton)	134	(MUSICALS) Red Mill, The10-1 (46th St. Theater)
Dream Girl 12-14, '45 (Coronet)	43	Desert Song, The 1- (City Center)
Dunnigan's Daughter 12-26, '45 (Golden)	30	Showboat
Glass Menagerie, The 3-31, '45	340	ICE SHOW
(Playhouse) Harvey	526	Hats Off To Ice 6-5 (Center)
Home of the Brave12-27, '45 (Belasco)	28	OPENINGS
I Remember Mama 10-19, '44 (Music Box)	528	Winter's Tale, The 1- (Cort) This rarely offered Shak
Joy Forever, A 1- 7, '46 (Biltmore)	16	drew sharp critical divis the statistical count mana
Life With Father 11- 8, '39 (Bijou)	2,600	a 5-4 nod. Majority ( (Post), Garland (Journa
State of the Union 11-14, '45 (Hudson)	77	Coleman (Mirror), Nich and Rascoe (World-Tele nority report: Kronenbe
Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 8, '43 (Morosco)	753	Morehouse (Sun), Chapi and Guernsey (Herald-Tri
Would-Be Gentleman, 1- 9, '46 (Booth)	13	everyone liked production some objected to staging was extremely wide divis
Musicals		sonal performance. Young American, A 1-
Are Yeu With It? 11-10, '45 (Century)	82	(Blackfriars Theater) This being noncommer mental theater, all crix has
Billion Dollar Baby 12-21, '45 (Alvin)	35	nice to say about timely r play. Six pew-squatters

Are Yeu With It? 11-10, '45 (Century)	82
Billion Dollar Baby 12-21, '45 (Alvin)	35
Bloomer Girl 10- 5, '44 (Shubert)	542
Carousel 4-19, '45 (Majestic)	322
Day Before Spring, The. 11-22, '45 (National)	68
Follow the Girls 4- 8, '44 (Broadhurst)	746
Oklahoma! 3-31, '43 (St. James)	1,229
On the Town	416
Song of Norway 8-21, '44 (Imperial)	595
Up In Central Park 1-27, '45 (Broadway)	410

## 'Lazare's Pharmacy' To Carry On, Say Dowling & Singer

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—St. Lazare's Pharmacy, around which has centered many rumors, received word from pro-ducers Eddie Dowling and Louis Singer this week that the play would carry on. Earlier in the week the cast was told that Pharmacy would close Saturday (19).

Inside story is that Dowling and Singer were so stimulated by the upswing in biz when Miriam Hopkins returned to the cast after a week's absence, that they decided to have another throw at it.

Hopkins, contrary to rumors, was gen-uinely sick and was unable to appear, as reported in *The Billboard* last week, and did not play prima donna because of a reported feud with Singer.

of a reported feud with Singer. In spite of the fact that critic Ashton Stevens praised Joy La Fleur, Hopkins's understudy, almost to the point of pride for him, b. o., even for the nights Miss La Fleur was on, dropped to the neg-ligible level. Apparently, La Hopkins saved the day for Dowling and Singer. At any rate, *Pharmacy* is saved for the time being. Just how long it will stick depends on receipts, the grace of God and the good will of Chicagoans who love to see preems, even if they aren't great plays. plays.

## 'Appointment,'\$2,870 For 3 B'geport Shots

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 19.-David Wolper's new production, By Appoint-ment Only, starring Taylor Holmes and Benny Baker, played Loew's Lyric Thea-ter January 11-12 for two nights and one matinee and grossed \$2,870.

Communications		Broadway,	York	19,	N.	Y.	-
							15

ICE SHOW Hats Off To Ice...... 6-22, '44 (Center)

OPENINGS Winter's Tale, The..... 1-15, '46 (Cort) This rarely offered Shakespeare piece drew sharp critical division, but on the statistical count managed to score a 5-4 nod. Majority report: Bice (Post), Garland (Journal-American), Coleman (Mirror), Nichols (Times) and Rascoe (World-Telegram). Mi-nority report: Kronenberger (PM), Morehouse (Sun), Chapman (News) and Guernsey (Herald-Tribune). Most everyone liked production as a whole, some objected to staging, and there was extremely wide division on per-sonal performance. Young American, A.... 1-17, '46

Sonal performance.
Young American, A... 1-17, '46 (Blackfriars Theater)
This being noncommercial, experimental theater, all crix had something nice to say about timely racial-problem play. Six pew-squatters turned out, three dramaticrix passing it up. Four said "No" and two said "Yes," tho box-office qualifications were more or less left up in the ozone. The nixers: Garland (Journal-American), Rice (Post), Guernsey (Herald-Tribune) and Coleman (Mirror). The yessers: Nichols (Times) and Rascoe (World-relegram). Limited run—to February 10.

CLOSINGS

Ice Show Review

Sonja Henie With Her Hollywood Ice Revue

(Opened Saturday, January 19, 1946) MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NEW YORK

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NEW YORK An ice show produced by Hollywood Ice Pro-ductions. Directed by Arthur M. Wirtz and William H. Burke. Assistant to Burke, Al Sudan. Musical director, Jack Pfeiffer, Music by Paul Van Loan and Kendali burgess. Costumes by Kathryn Kuhr, Inc. Miss Henie's costumes designed by Billy Livingston, executed by Brooks Costume Company. Settings by Becker Bros.' Studio. Chorgraphy and staging by Catherline Lit-tiefield; assistant, Elizabeth H. Kennedy, Publicity director, Lillian Jenkins. Stage manager, Ray Gaynor. Master electrician, William L. Ryan. Master carpenter, Roger priscoll. Fabrics by Gladstone. Wigs by Lerch. Boot tops by Georges. Haberdashery by Nat Lewis. Masks by Bufano. THE CAST: Sonja Henie, Freddie Trenkler, Charles Storey, Gearey Steffen, Charles Sla-ie, Gene Theslof, Bruce Elford and a skat-ieg ensemble of 48 boys and girls, plus sev-eral feature skaters in brief flashes.

eral feature skaters in oriel mastes. The ninth version of the Henie Holly-wood icer pretty much a repetition of preceding Henie shows. Definitely good and entirely to the liking of the opening-night audience which packed the Garden almost to capacity. Show is set to run 15 nights on a split basis to February 7, and business promises to continue good as advance sales are brisk.

Henie all but dominates the show and

Henie all but dominates the show and all her numbers are tops, but the fans still go all out for her torrid hula and her samba gyrations, in both of which she had to beg off after a couple of encores. True skate fans, however, pre-fer her more sedate and graceful gliding with Gearey Steffen and her daring adagio bits with Gene Theslof.

Freddie Trenkler clowns in his usual terrific style and is still tops in his line. Ably assisted by Charles Storey. Charles

w americanradiohistory com

Rugged Path, The ...... 11-10, '45 (Plymouth, Jan. 19) Strange Fruit ....... 11-29, '45 (Royale, Jan. 19)

Opened

. 12-13, '45

15 17

760

7

4

81 60

113

LEGITIMATE

**BROADWAY** 

### **Midwest Legit Gets Another** Shot in Arm Parts. 42 **Comedy Premiere in Chi** 28 113

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Prospect of Chi becoming a center of legit premiere pro-ductions looked a little brighter this week when it became known that Second Guesser, farce comedy written by Harold M. Sherman and featuring Al Schacht, famed baseball clown, will have its pre-miere here February 18 at the Civic Opera House. Adding brightness to the prospect were

Opera House. Adding brightness to the prospect were the statements of Sherman, for years a member of the Broadway and Hollywood colonies, who said that in his opinion there is plenty of talent in the Midwest for legiters. Sherman will use primarily Midwest talent for Second Guesser. He also announced that next fall he would premiere here his production of Jane premiere here his production of Jane Addams of the Hull House, stage play he has was written by the famous woman who founded the Hull House

he has was written by the famous woman who founded the Hull House here. "Twe been able to find plenty of good talent here for Second Guesser, Sherman said. "Many of those I will use are radio people here. Twe been writing for Broadway for 20 years. Twe spent years in Hollywood while they were producing the movie based on the life of Mark Twain which I wrote. And I can hon-estly say that what I've found here ranks right up there with the talent I've seen on the East and West Coasts." For the Second Guesser, Sherman, writer of over 60 sport books (among them One Minute To Play), Broadway plays, movies and radio programs as well as books on philosophy and mental telepathy, has penned a story about a Brooklyn rooter who has been second-guessing Leo Durocher for years and finally gets his chance to manage a ball team when he inherits a broken-down, last-place team. Al Schacht will play the part of Sam Bumpus, the man who inherits the team. In this role Schacht will go thru some of the antics he has been pulling on baseball diamonds for years. Midwest talent who will play other

been pulling on baseball diamonds for years. Midwest talent who will play other important roles in the play will include Leslie Bodewell, Jane Butler, Hope Sum-mers, Dan DeLeon, Clock Ryder and Orin Brandon. Most of these have lead-ing roles in radio productions here. For the run of Second Guesser, the plush and massive Opera House, home of longhair presentations for years, will be decorated to look like a ball park. Venders will sell wares usually sold at ball parks. Tickets will include rain-checks. Second Guesser is being staged by Sherman, and will be presented by ar-rangement with James C. Thompson, of-ficial of the General Finance Company and president of the Wacker Corporation, which controls the Opera House.

Slagle does some standout stilt skating and clowns amusingly in a sallor duo with Bruce Elford. Production numbers were gorgeously costumed and well routined. However, the sock numbers were two of the less elaborate ones, a serio-comic bit, Charm of Yesteryear (and Today) and Design in Rhythm, a straight precision routine, both performed by only four couples, with Gil Dennison and Terry Lovelace climaxing the Today part of the Charm number with some sensational jitter-bugging. Finale, Durbar, was brilliantly costumed, but the fakir and Indian rope trick gags interpolated were an anti-climax and quite corny, taking the edge off the very effective Oriental atmos-phere created by the whirling dervishes and dancing girls. Aside from the production numbers it's strictly a Henie opus and offers practically no other feature skaters ex-cepting Slagle on stilts and a brief but excellent bit by Buck Pennington in the Captain Kidd number. Of course, Trenk-ler and Storey are also tops but stick to slapstick and low comedy. Musical score handled by Jack Pfeiffer in smooth fashion. The incidental vocals

Musical score handled by Jack Pfeiffer in smooth fashion. The incidental vocals are by Dave Marshall, Muriel Goodspeed and Bonnie Blayne, and Hawaiian num-bers by Mel Petersen, Spencer Hall, Andy Ione, George Ku and Harry Batey.

#### January 26, 1946

January 19, 1946

The Billboard

	The Billboard's	IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE. Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- (8) What specific type of job would you			
	<b>VETERANS'</b>	Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- Employment Service editor (1564 Broad- way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.) a letter, carefully stating all the following information: (1) Full name, age, address and telephone	<ul> <li>(8) What specific type of job would you prefer?</li> <li>(9) What salary would you require? (You need not state this, if you do not choose to.) Mail the letter containing all the above</li> </ul>		
	<b>RE-EMPLOYMENT</b>	<ul> <li>number (if any).</li> <li>(2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience.)</li> <li>(3) Names and addresses of employers for</li> </ul>	Information, together with a photostatic copy of your honorable discharge papers, to the editor at address stated above. If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service.		
	SERVICE	<ul> <li>whom you worked before entering armed forces.</li> <li>(4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge.</li> <li>(5) Work done in the armed forces which</li> </ul>	The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified adver- tisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your adver- tisement appears, you would write the		
terans who have had experience in show	classified directory of honorably discharged v business or its allied fields, or who have to some phase of the amusement industry. ervice. Prospective employers are urged to its appear here direct.	<ul> <li>may help qualify you for show business job you seek.</li> <li>(6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college).</li> <li>(7) In which show business field would you most prefer to work?</li> </ul>	Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have se- cured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.		
CTOR; pre-army stock, rep, burly, Specialties, ventriloquism, rope act. Army shows (2 years), treested legit, stock, vaude, Ralph Blackwell, 1 Oolumbus Ave., Delaware, O. Tel. 6533. 301/1/12	DRUMMER; 7 "years' dance band, club date experience. Interested all fields. Douglas Jones, 7200 Ridge Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. SH 5-8796. 293/1/5	PRODUCTION ASSISTANT: script, continuity writer. Edited, wrote army newspapers. Con- tinuity writer army radio station. College, journalisen major. Profers radio. Will travel. Renjamin Pearlman, 2251 Holland Ave. Front. 67, N. Y.	SONGWRITER, interested radio, motion pl tures. Writer of songs for army shows. Hov ard Lec Daniels, 907 West Fifth St., Dayton O, SDEGIALEY, ENTERPRANNER, Samuel, 1		
LTO SAX, clurinet, flute; 6 years' pre-army dance band exp. Seeks night club, theater, dio work. Boston. Cincinnati preferred. Gene hutte, 2008 North 18th St., Sheboygan, is. 326/1/26	EMSEE; interested legit, radio, night club work Councily, novelty acts. Pre-army club exp. Johnny Burns, 12 Marshall St., Pough- keepsie, N. Y.	PUBLICITY; pre-army free-lance actors' agent. Army public relations; columnist army news- papers. Will tratel. Monroe I. Lesser, 720 W. 173d St., N. Y. Wads. 7-9073. 286/1/5	SPECIALTY ENTERTAINER; Spanish ele tric, Hawaiian guitar, banio; American fo songs, hillbilly music. Seeks combo. Robe Buckley, 821 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 317/1/1		
NNOUNCER, 30; Northern Broadcasting Co. (7 yrs.), Canadian Broadcasting Co. (3 yrs.), oyal Camadian Army Shows: weekly London roadcasta, B.A., Queens University; dramatics witch Columbia I. Judson Bernard, 68 Ken-	EMSEE, comic; 35. Army Special Service show, "The Outpost Parade" (2 years). Entertainment specialist. Interested club, thea- ter work. Prefers Florida. A. D. Smith, Biltwell Hotel, Rm. 62, St. Petersburg, Fla. 234/11/24	PUBLICITY AGENT; pre-army publicity (5 years); name bands, personalities, army pub- lic relations, Will travel. Leon Klempner, 37 Topscott St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 304/1/12	SPORTS ANNOUNCER; 27, army paper spor editor. Pre-army radio dramatic productio (KSO, KRNT, Des Moines). Drake Universit Columbia College of Drama. Midwest preferre Paul Schroeder, 114 S. Porter St., Michiga City, Ind. Tel. 981-R. 308/1/1		
NNOUNCER, writer; army radio stations (2 years); program director, news writing, cast- andition disk arsilable on request. Evan	EMSEE, trumpet man; 10 years' pre-army exp. Interested ensee job or joining small band. Sammy Lillibridge, 1602 Sixth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa. Tel. 2815. 270/12/22	PUBLIC RELATIONS MAN: army newspaper editor, feature writer. College grad. Will travel. Ed Levenson, 734 Montsomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y. SL 6-7226. 285/1/5 PUBLIC RELATIONS MAN; 3 years Holly-	SPORTS WRITER, announcer; seeks radio st tion. College graduate; Birmingham Pos Alabama News Bureau, Will travel. Jack Fink stein, 1424 Walton Ave., Box 52, N. Y. 320/1/1		
. Hughes Jr., 2312 Hartzen St., Braison, 1. Davis 7558. NNOUNCERACTOR; college grad; American NNOUNCERACTOR; the army radio shows.	GLASS HOUSE, Funhouse front worker; bingo caller, counterman; 15 years' carnival exp. E. E. Dossett, 1308 Clay Ave., Houston, Tex. B-30900. 314/1/19	wood publicity, Sam Goldwyn, Inc., James Roosevelt. West Coast preferred. R. Franklin, 353 W. 56th St., N. Y. C. CO 5-4529, 297/1/12	STRING BASS; 15 years' pre-army exp. Arm Special Services. Interested club dates, Broo lyn, New York City area. Local 802. Fr Rago, 171 Ninth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 328/1/2		
Academy Dramatic Arts: Almy labor Seeks ummer stock, Passed NBC audition. Seeks dio station. Vernon K. Diamond 3068 Bed- ord Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Cloverdale 8:2549. 322/1/19 IRRANGER, copyist: 3 years' pre-army pian- ist, arranger. Army bandsman, arranger.	GUITAR SOLOIST, 31; club, radio experience (15 years). Interested radio, night club, vaude. Starting salary \$50 per week. John Jaume, 108 E. 121st St., N. Y. C. 262/12/15	announcer; actor, narrator, special events broadcasts. Albert Gurgenheim, 1004 W. Vine St., Champaign, Ill. Call collect 9-888. 246/12/8	TENOR, CLARINET, vocalist; reads, ad lit both instruments. AAF band. Local 80 Will travel. Seeks combo, any size. Californi Ohio arca preferred. Arthur Isandolf, 232 116th St., N. Y. C. LE 4-9378. 334/1/1		
RANGER; pre-army band leader, arranger;	GUITARIST: soloist dance orks. Interested radio, club, vaude work. Metropolitan area. Ambrose Dato, 431 West 56th St., N. Y. C. 226/11/24	RADIO ANNOUNCER; army entertainment specialist (3 years). Acting, production, radio, variety shows. WDBO, SLOF, WFNC. Will travel. Jerome Eisenberg, 979 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 287/1/5	TOUR MANAGER, publicist, 31; with Si cial Services chief, AAF (3 years), E ropean, Mediterranean theater tours; USO e tertainment units; booking, publicity. See similar position; pic studio, booking offi Irwin Goldie, 99-19 202 St. Hollis, N. Hollis 5-8176.		
ARITONE; club dates, band engagements, Mary shows, Will travel. Larry Genna, 899 5, 241st St., Bronx, N. Y. FA 4-4341. (12)	GUITARIST, Spanish electric: 20 years' exp.; colored combos and soloist. Army dance band. Juilliard School. Interested instru- mental group; band around N.Y. C. Thomas Francis, 1351 Park Ave., Apt. 4. N.Y. C. LE 4-9254.	RADIO ANNOUNCER, Control Engineer: 3 years army radio service; with Andre Baruch overseas. Pre-army radio school. Frank J. Gazarek, 2220 S. 59th Ave., Cicero, Ili. Cicero 1667-R. 298/1/12	TRUMPET MAN; 7 years' dance band exp first and second trumpeter; seek Neg combo. Theodore Challenger, 169-12 11 St. Jamaica, L. I. 236/1/1		
BARITONE: pre-army B'way shows; Michael	<ul> <li>HARPIST: 18 years' experience dance bands: swing, semi-classics, solos. Seeks large or small combo. Will travel. Starting salary \$75 week. Lester Krumm, 245 W. 69th St., N. Y. C. END 2-3144.</li> </ul>	RADIO ANNOUNCER: 3 years' army radio exp.; 1 year staff announcing, Seeks radio station metropolitan area, New England, Nathan Rosenberg, 980 Hopkinson, Brooklyn. DI 6-2659. 316/1/19 RADIO ANNOUNCER, 26; actor, announcer-	VENTRILOQUIST; harmonica, imitation Maurice Evans Group in Pacific (2 years Pre-army vaude, clubs (7 years), Starting sals \$150 week. Edward Sbulman, 2939 Oce Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 263/12/		
Total of the solo). Sings ballads, light classics, Vincent Shields, 523 Lenox Ave., N, Y, O, Cd 4-8830. BARITONE, trumpet man; pre-army dance band, symphony ork exp. Trumpet, trombone eacher. Own ork in army; USO tours. Seeks	IMPERSONATOR; 7 years' pro experience. screen stars specialty. Interested vaude, clubs. Frank A. Verdicchio, 126 Baxter St., New York, N. Y. Canal 6-5410. 292/1/5	emsee exp. AFRA member. Interested radio station around Chicago, announcing, dramatiza- tion. Robert Charles Brown, R. R. #1 De Kalb, Ill. Tel. 960-21. 318/1/19 RADIO ANNOUNCER, director; BA, Ma; pre-	VETERAN; legal education; 10 years' coin m chine experience, seeks job with manufactu or distributor. Harold Weil, Allen Hotel, Miar Fla. 280/1		
hand, symphony ork exp. Humpet, bolton eacher. Own ork in army; USO tours. Seeks ocalist spot in dance ork, double on trumpet, starting salary \$50 week, Joseph J. Schikora, 2222 N. W. Guan, Portland, Ore. 329/1/26	LYRIC WRITER; seeks any job in music field. Wants to learn field. Leo Alhonote, 6211 20th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 279/1/5	army announcing; army radio programs. Mar- vin Adler, 42-05 Layton St., Elmhurst. N. Y. Havemeyer 6-4659. 323/1/19 RADIO, legit, motion pic production; N.Y.U. "Radio Workshop." Varied amateur exp. Bernard Karlan, 160 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.	VOCALIST, Impersonator, Actor; army mon shows. Pre-army club experience. Interest club, theater. Fred H. Keffer, Ferguson Roc Dunbar, Pa. 239/12 VOCALIST, 24; marine bands; Australi		
Interested dance ork. Murrell G. Hampton, 121 Mill St., Cape Girardeau, Mo. Tel 1312M. 278/1/5	LYRIC TENOR; pre-army night club exp. Army shows, Music student (9 years), Seeks band, radio, Chicago area. Raymond B. Ducay, 721 Englewood Ave., Chicago 21, III. Englewood 7822. 319/1/19	MO 2-0993. 276/1/5 RADIO SPORTS DIRECTOR: 15 years sports writer, press agent. Army public relations, Ecseball writer, International League. Louis N. Gordon, 809 Almond St., Syracuse, N. Y., Tel.	<ul> <li>VOCALIST, 24: marine bands; Australi Broadcasting Co. Pre-marine night clu dance band exp. Seeks featured vocalist eg with band. Dick Sakes, 14 Fourth St. S. I Washington. Franklin 3225. 253/12.</li> <li>VOCALIST; theater, club, radio experience ( years); trio, duct, solo work. Interested sm</li> </ul>		
Mutual Network outlet, Lincoln, Neb. Inter- sted radio, legit. Elliot Landsman, 91-01 S8th Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. LA 4-1200, 229/11/24	MAGIC ACT: 15 years pre-army club dates, vaude, unit shows with name bands. Army Special Services. Interested club dates, fairs, etc. Will travel, Wisconstin preferred. Curt Walter, 219 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. Tel. 3023, 4020. 299/1/12	SAX-CLARINET MAN; 7 years' professional experience. Had own dance band. Interested night club, radio, vaude. James Morris Jr., 793 Hewitt Place, Bronz 59, N. Y. 288/1/5	combo, lounge work. Howie Mallen, 5726 Green St., Chicago, Ill. Wentworth 3684. 258/12/		
COMEDIAN; 27, pre-army club dates; army shows; toured European theater with "Yanks Million," special service show. Interested clubs, burlesque. Leo Schwartz, 957 Rogers Pl., Bronx, N. Y. 311/1/12	MECHANIC; pinball, slot, phono; army radio repairman. Vinton R. Brovan, 1806 Mil- linois, Belleville, III. 313/1/12 MELODY WRITER; collaborate with lyricist.	<ul> <li>Hewitt Place, Bronx 59, N. 1. 200/1/3</li> <li>SAX-CLARINET MAN; B.A. music (Dartmonth). Ten years' pro experience. Lead, play. Interested radio, vaude, night club, Ralph P. Folsom, 94 Saxton Ave., Sayville, L. I. SAY 1026. 289/1/5</li> </ul>	Services; pre-army night club experience; ba vocalist (4 years). Will travel. Bob Mar 207 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn 7, N, Y, A 6-9811. 206/12/ VOCALIST; dance bands, club date experien Army shows. Interested radio, raude, clu		
COMEDIAN, director; 10 years' exp. Free-lance radio work: WMCA, WOR. Army Special Services: Directing, performing, writing army shows. Princeton University (drama, theater, writing). Interested vaude, burlesque, clubs. Will travel. Tommie Allen Vitagliano, 92 Park Ave., Paterson, N. J. Sherwood 2-9088. 3225/1/19	West Coast preferred. Specializing South American music. Seeks permanent association. Ephraim Saphir, 413 Union St., Cincinnati, O. 302/1/12	SAX-CLARINET MAN; 5 years' dance ork ex- perience. Army bands. Interested vaude, radio, clubs. John Kotlanz, 137 34th St., N. Y. C. 296/1/5	Army shows. Interested radio, vaude, clu John G. Schaeffer, 72 Aberdeen St., Brook, N. Y. GL 5-6948. 291/1 VOCALIST: navy shows. WOR transcriptio Interested radio, clubs, vaude. Bill Nyza 537 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 306/1/		
COMPOSER, words and music; college educa- tion. Interested musical connedies. Lewis L. Reynolds, 50 Riverside Drive, New York 24, N. Y.	NIGHT CLUB MANAGER, operstor: with Monte Carlo (B'dwy) 3 years. Promotion, booking acts, advertising; 10 years' experience. Paris, France. Resourceful, excellent person- ality. Roger Kendall, 250 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C. AC 2-5304. 282/1/5	SAX-CLARINET MAN; tenor, baritone. Seeks spot with society band. Will travel. Ralph Merola. 244 60th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Wind- sor 9-6145. 315/1/19	VOCALIST: 3 years' pre-army dance band en Army Special Services. Interested radio, ni chubs, legit. Patrick Jovinelli, 2822 W Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill. Van Buren 277 333/1/		
COMPOSER: 20 years' pre-wat exp. free- lance music. Interested writing music for Dyric writers. Marion A. Smart, 824 Wis- consin Ave, Oak Park, III. Euclid 4034-M. 261/12/15	NOVELTY MAGIC ACT; night club, theater exp. Interested club, vaude. Wm. Robert McGowen III, 1332 Granville Are., Chicago 40, Ill. Sheldrake 3407. 272/12/22	SINGER; pre-army Eddie Roger's band; fea- tured "scat" singer. Navy musician, enter- tainer, Seeks cocktail combo, dance band. Roger Thornton, 434 Thomas St., Fond du Lac, Wis. 312/1/12	VOCALIST; pre-army night club exp. Af band featured soloist; USO shows. L Thomas, 327 Milburn Ave., Lyndhurst, N. Rutherford 2-0713-J. 330/1/		
DIALECT-ACTOR. comedian, wishes to join vaude act. Interested legit, radio, vaude. Harry Trab. care Elks, 919 H St. N. W., Washingtor, D. C. 281/1/5	ORGANIST, pianist; 10 years' pro experience. Concert, popular. Army entertainment spec. Bob Wyatt, 925 3d Ave., New York, N. Y. PL 9-4067. 295/1/5	SINGING PIANIST, classical, popular. Band leader, vocalist, coast guard bands. American Conservatory, Balalka Academy, B. A. Band, combo exp. Radio preferred. Alverardo Grilly, 128 E. 22d St., Chicago Hts., III. CHI 2077 336/1/5	VOCALIST. 29; pre-army radio exp. Own p gram Station KXOK, St. Louis (2) year Seeks radio program, dance orchestra. Geo I.ce, 433 West 56th St., Chicago, Ill. N 8818.		
DRUMMER, 28; AAF band (4 years). Pre- army dance orks, combos. Will travel. Julius For. 608 Rogers Avc., Brooklyn, N. Y. IN 2-7470. 273/12/22	PRODUCER, director; radio, television shows. Legit directing, acting exp. Gen. Tele. Corp. telecasts. Mickey Rooney Show overeas. Alan Levitt, 166 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N. Y. Jerome 7-4718. 2777/1/5	SONGWRITER: nine songs published to date. Words and music. Prefer motion pix, radio, legit. Will collaborate. William G. Ringel, 14236 Alma Ave., Detroit, Mich. PI. 6819. 310/1/12	WRITER; publicity, news, feature. Movie fi preferred. Pre-army advertising research; p licity. Army newspaper editor. Joseph Lovinger, 2506 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O. perior 0043. 300/1/		

canradiohistor

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

ANTONELLI-Mrs. Mirjam Sparks, 55, composer and planist, in Atlantic City January 6 following a brief illness. Sur-

vived by her husband, Anthony. ARTHUR—James B. (Dock), 43, ride hand, at University Hospital, Oklahoma City, January 6. Services January 11 at Lawton Funeral Home, Lawton, Okla., with burial in Highland Cemetery there. Efforts are being made to locate rela-

with burial in Highland Cemetery there.
Efforts are being made to locate relatives.
BADGLEY-Don, recently in California.
Survived by his widow. Body sent to Detroit for burial.
BAILEY-William H., 94, old-time violinist and violin maker, January 12 at his home in Climax, Mich.
BARNETT-Clement L., 78, known professionally as Capt. David (Doc) Barnett, in Los Angeles General Hospital January 6, He had been associated with show business for over a half century, working with med and whale shows. Survived by a son, William. Services conducted by Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, with burial in Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, January 13.
BATTER-Howard D., 53, organist, in Philadelphia January 6.
BENTLEY-Samuel D., 48, owner of photo concessions at Summit Beach Park, Akron, January 11 in Englewood, Fla., of a heart aliment. His widow survives. Interment in Canton, O.
BUTT-George W., (John Dillon), 86, at his home in Aurora, III., January 11.
He was assistant steward on the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus when he retired in 1935 after 37 years with the show. Survived by his widow, Martha; a son, Gerald; a daughter, Dorothy, and a brother and sister. Burial January 14 in Aurora.

ary 14 in Aurora.

ary 14 in Aurora. COVODE—Harry F., 65, owner and op-erator of the Walbridge Amusement Park, Toledo, January 3. Born in Ligonier, Pa., Covode worked as a boy in Idlewild Park there. Later, after serving as a page boy in the Pennsyl-vania State Capital at Harrisburg, and the House of Representatives in Wash-ington, Covode operated the scenic rall-way when Walbridge Park was founded. At the time of his death he was the owner and operator of the Arcade, all food concessions and seven rides. Surfood concessions and seven rides. Sur-viving are his widow and three daughters. Burial in Woodlawn Ceme-tery, Toledo, January 7.



GAHAGAN—Will, 60, executive secre-tary of the United States Trotting Asso-ciation, in Goshen, N. Y., January 3. Born in Hudson, Mich., Gahagan had been connected with harness racing 34 years and during that time had become popu-lar with fair men thruout the country. Until recently he had also served as sec-That recently he had also served as sec-retary of the Trotting Horse Club and the Hambletonian Society.

GALLAGHER-Mrs. Anita U., a founder and for many years social secretary of the Catholic Actors' Guild, January 17 at her home in New York.

the Catholic Actors' Guild, January 17 at her home in New York. HAGAN—James J., 59, former member of the song and dance team of Hagen and Hogan, which toured prior to World War I, of a cerebral hemorrhage in Phila-delphia January 7. After the team dis-banded, Hagan served as ticket taker, prop man and supernumerary at the Forrest, Chestnut Street, Garrick and Broad theaters in Philadelphia. Since 1927 he had been traveling secretary of the Philies baseball team. Survivors in-clude his widow, Althea; four children, Mrs. Arthur Collins, Jinimy Jr., Margaret and Phyllis: a sister, Mrs. Catherine Haney and four grandchildren. HALL—Al, 44, former representative for the Charles Schribman ork booking office, lost at sea November 22, 1945, It has just been learned. He was employed as skipper of a tugboat out of Boston. Body was not recovered. Survived by widow, Janet, North Scituate, Mass. HAMMERSTEIN—Mrs. Mary Emma,

HAMMERSTEIN - Mrs. Mary Emma, widow of opera impresario Oscar Ham-merstein, January 17 in Syracuse, N. Y. Survived by a brother and sister. HIGGINS—Joseph L., 87, former sharp-shooter with Barnum & Bailey and Buf-

falo Bill, January 16 at New Rochelle, N. Y., where he was caretaker of the Huguenot Yacht Club. He entered the circus field in 1891 and played thruout America and made three world tours. Survived by his widow, six daughters, a son, five brothers and a sister.

IRVIN-Al, 50, former ticket taker for the Ringling circus, in Houston January 4. He was with a Houston theater chain at the time of his death.

Invine-AI, 50, iornier ticket taker for the Ringling circus, in Houston January
4. Hę was with a Houston theater chain at the time of his death.
KEATON-Joseph, 79, old-time vaude performer, at his home in Hollywood January 13 after a lengthy illness, Keaton, born in Terre Haute, Ind., was the leader of the Three Keatons and also performed for a time with the late Harry Houdini. A son, Buster, movie actor, survives. Burial in Hollywood January 14.
LaPEARL-Harry, 61, veteran clown, in Hollywood January 13. His career began at the age of 5, when he did a single trapeze with his father's J. H. LaPearl's Allied Show. He clowned when 16, and two years later trouped with rep shows and musical comedies for eight years. Following that, he went with Barnum & Bailey as producing clown for four years, and was at the New York Hippodrome for two years. He appeared in several movie shorts and also in the feature, *Polly of the Circus*. He also appeared with the John Robinson, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Sells-Floto and Wal-ter L. Main circuses and at parks and fairs. Surviving are his widow, Leretta; his mother, Mrs. Nellie Farris, and a sis-ter, Mrs. Ruby Schwarzwald, all of Los Angeles.
LOGAN-Matt, 69, retired carnival Angeles

Angeles. LOGAN—Matt, 69, retired carnival man, in Washington, recently. Survived by his widow, Kempton (Madam Irene); a daughter, Mary Sue; a brother-in-law, Grover C. Graham, carnival trouper, and a half-brother, Mack Phillips. Interment in Congressional Cemetery, Washington.

MANS—Marcei Le, ex-stage and film actor and an ace in the famed LaFayette Escadrille of World War I, in Veterans' Hospital, Lyons, N. J., January 9. He came here from his native Belgium came here from his native Belgium (Antwerp) some years ago with a French production and appeared in Broadway plays, including Americans All (1920) and The Lady (1923). His widow and two daughters survive. MANTAIAN — George Mike, known professionally as George Martin, of a heart attack in a Miami night club. He was a former bingo operator with the

was a former bingo operator with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition and Bucky Allen shows. Burial January 16, with services from Armenian Apostolic Church, Providence. He was a member of the National Showmen's Association.

PEARSON—Oscar (Twisto), 72, Swed-ish contortionist in vaude and night clubs for the past 60 years, in Meyer Memorial Hospital, Buffalo, January 9. Services thru the AGVA and Ray S. Kneeland, Buffalo booker, for whom Pearson Worked worked. Pearson

Pearson worked. POWELL—Art, veteran circus and car-nival man, killed January 15 when his car was sideswiped by a truck near Itas-co, Tex. He had been in Texas helping with reorganization of Austin Bros.' Cir-cus. Powell had trouped with a num-ber of outdoor attractions, including Barney Bros.' Circus, Billie Dieh's Side Show, Harley Sadler's Tent Show and the Alamo Exposition, Tidwell and Harry Craig shows. Body was taken to Brown-Rees Funeral Home, Itasco, pending in-structions from relatives in Philadelphia.

In Memory Of Our Good Friend and Former Employer MIKE ROSEN Who passed away Jan. 27, 1945 Winona and Ted Woodward

RYAN—Charlotte, 54, Metropolitan Opera soprano from 1922 to 1932, of a cerebral hemorrhage in New York Janu-ary 15. In 1933 she appeared with the Chicago Opera Company at the old New York Hippodrome and had also sung with St. Louis and Cincinnati operas companies

companies. SCULLY—Irvin J., press agent, 48. of heart disease, January 10 in DePaul Hospital, St. Louis. He was for many years a press agent for various shows

in St. Louis, and was also publicity director for Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis, for many years. Requiem Mass January 14 at the 'Blessed Sacrament Church, with burial in Calvary Cemetery, St. Louis. Survived by his widow, a daughter and two sons.

daughter and two sons. SILBERT—Norman H., 43, (Don) of the novelty comedy team of Ron and Don, and a pianist, in Philadelphia Jan-uary 5. The team was organized 15 years ago. In recent years they were heard regularly on stations WDAS and WFIL. Survived by his widow, Florence; a sister, Mrs. Florence Heist, and three brothers, Joseph, Herbert and Wilmer.



STAMP-TAYLOR—Enid, 41, musical comedy and film actress, in Wimbledon, England, January 13 after an operation for a skull fracture received in a fall. She debuted in the chorus of A to Z at the Prince of Wales Theater in 1922, was featured in The Cabaret Girl and had successes in Madame Pompadour, The Punch Bowl, The Looking Glass, RSVP and Vaudeville Vanities. After her marriage in 1929 she retired, but returned a few months later to join Wonder Bar. Among her movies were Okay for Sound, Action for Slander and Lambeth Walk. She left the cast of the current London hit, Is Your Honeymoon Really Necessary? because of overwork. A daughter survives. STIEFEL—Mrs. Sadie, 85, widow of

A daughter survives. STIEFEL—Mrs. Sadie, 85, widow of Hyman Stiefel, Philadelphia theater owner and operator, at her home in that city January 9. Her four sons, Morris, Harry, Barney and Oscar, are owners of the Roxy Theater Circuit, with houses in Downingtown, Ephrata, Lewisburg and Lock Haven, Pa. In addition to the sons, she is survived by five daughters, Ethel, Mollie, Jean, Olga and Lillian.

STIFFEL — Thaddeus J., 51, retired vaude singer, in Camden N. J. January 5. TATRO—Wilfred B., 62, suddenly at his home in Warwick, R. I., January 12. He operated concessions and rides at Rocky Point Park, Warwick, for many years, retiring in 1938.

TUCKMAN—Joseph, 45, concessionaire, January 14 following an auto accident near Austin, Tex., January 12. He was a member of the Showmen's League of America. Body will be sent to Chicago for burial January 21.

VENABLES—James G. Sr., 69, secretary of South Dakota State Fair Board from 1932 to 1935, in Abbott Hospital, Minne-apolis, January 8. He had been confined there since December 5 following an op-eration. His widow; two sons, Thomas and James Jr., and a daughter, Mrs. Peter Heemstra, survive. Burial in Huron, S. D., January 12.

Huron, S. D., January 12. WHITE—George X. (Snooky), come-dian, recently in Gramercy Rest Home, Los Angeles. His family name was Weiss. From 1914 to 1925 he produced for the Monte Carter Company on the Coast, and later for his own show in Salt Lake City, and Oakland, Calif. He created the Snooky cartoon character for the stage. Survived by a brother, George Jr. Services from Breese Bros.' & Gillette Funeral Home, Los Angeles. WILLIAMS—Aaron Foster. 69. retired

WILLIAMS—Aaron Foster, 69, retired banker and owner of a string of harness race horses, January 15 in Corning, N. Y., after a year's illness.

## Marriages

BENJAMIN-PERKINS - Leroy Benja-min, of the Leroy Brothers, marionette act, to Etta Perkins, nonpro, January 6 t. - Chic

in Chicago. CALLAN-MADSEN—Joe Callan, Fred-erick Bros., Chicago band booker, to Betty Madsen, model, in Chicago Janu-ary\_12.

dore, nonpro, to Adrian Adair, chorine and vocalist at the Grand, St. Louis burlesque house, in Clayton, Mo., January 8.

DUNN-DAVIS—Al Dunn, manager of the United Artists Theater, San Fran-cisco, to Virginia Davis, cashier at the Golden Gate Theater there, January 17 in San Francisco.

GERMAIN-PARRISH — Mack Germain, owner-operator of Wild Life shows, to Virginia R. Parrish, formerly of Little Rock, in that city recently.

GOMEZ-WINTER — Al Gomez, musi-cian. to Gracie Winter, dancer, in Phila-delphia January 7.

w americanradiohistor

### **Dance Remotes Must Be Programed Right**

(Continued from page 8)

chance to look at the figures and decide what should be done, it was said by one station spokesman that the survey re-vealed the listeners want good remote programs and plenty of them.

programs and plenty of them. The vast majority said that after 11:30 p.m. they wanted dance remotes—pro-vided they were produced and pro-gramed properly. Initial breakdowns of the survey, it has been said, reveal, for one thing, that listeners prefer different types of music on different nights. For example, the preference on Friday and Saturday nights was for swing stuff for the bobby-soxers. Reason for this being that these are the only nights the kids can stay up that late (no school the next day). At least that is what those ques-tioned in the survey said. tioned in the survey said.

The survey also revealed preferences for other types of music on other nights and other facts that WGN execs are not talking about right now.

talking about right now. Altho they are not saying too much about the survey, WGN execs will say definitely that in the near future WGN remotes will have a producer assigned to them to give them a lot of polish and smart production. Three men are being considered for the job now. One will be picked when Schreiber gets back.

Since this plan is still in the em-bryonic stages, WGN boys are not sure bryonic stages. WGN boys are not sure yet just how the new type dance remote programing will be put into effect. They don't know yet whether they will go as far as to try to pipe the music of or-chestras with different styles on differ-ent nights or what other kinds of gim-micks they are going to weave around their remote productions.

their remote productions. Contemplated move on the part of WGN has national as well as local im-plications. Local MBSer feeds plenty of dance remotes to Mutual each week. It makes pick-ups at the Bismarck Hotel, the Palmer House, Aragon and Trianon ballrooms and the Blackhawk restaurant and feeds programs from these spots to Mutual. The station has long been recog-nized as an outlet that carries one of the Mutual. The station has long been recog-nized as an outlet that carries one of the largest dance remote schedules in the country. The trade knows about WGN remotes and has watched them thru the years. For this reason, if WGN comes up with something new that is good, it can be expected to have effects on dance remote programing elsewhere.

### **Interlochen's Maddy Guns for Petrillo**

(Continued from page 3)

to pin the board down as to what con-stituted unfair action against the union, all they got was the answer that the board had the right to decide this point and could say what was unfair, over what they had jurisdiction, and whatever they wanted. When Maddy's lawyers pointed out that would give the union power, for example, over whether or not union mem-bers could or could not be shoehlacks could or could not be shoeblacks. bers the board agreed.

#### **Petrillo Not a Meeting**

Petrillo Not a Meeting Petrillo was not present at the Maddy hearing. The board, thru its counsel, Joseph Padway, said the fight between Maddy and the union was strictly a union problem and therefore Petrillo did not ap-pear, in order to emphasize the fact that it was nothing personal to Petrillo. This stand was taken in spite of the fact that the fight between Petrillo and Maddy has been personal since Maddy tried to broadthe light between Petrillo and Maddy has been personal since Maddy tried to broad-cast while leading an amateur band and at that time, according to some reports, Petrillo threatened Maddy with bodily injury if he continued his attempts to get anything but AFM members on the air.

After the meeting with the AFM exec board here, Maddy told *The Billboard* that during his entire four-hour quiz by the board he did not have a chance to argue the merits of the case on a justice level. All the board wanted to find out, he said, was whether or not he continued to teach at the camp after it had received the unfair label.

#### Maddy To Keep Teaching

Maddy also told The Billboard he would continue to teach at Interlochen whether or not he was an AFM member. He also said that he would undoubtedly go to Congress and try to have it speed passage of an anti-Petrillo Bill in view of the fact that the AFM had now taken upon itself to decide what its members could do for a living.

CARNIVALS

The Billboard 45

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill Illinois Wants Cash on Mahog!

## Loos Set Thru

LAREDO, Tex., Jan. 19.—This city's annual Washington Birthday celebration

ARABJO, Tex., 5ah. 19—11his City's annual Washington Birthday celebration will find the midway attractions of the J. George Loos Greater United Shows back on the same stand they have occupied for 23 successive years. What's more, the veteran carnival op-erator disclosed today, the Loos attrac-tions have been awarded additional con-tracts calling for appearance at the event thru 1950. This year's celebration, to be held February 16-March 3, is shaping up rapidly, with 40 floats signed for the parade, fireworks, a beauty contest and other features already arranged. Winston Churchill, Generals Eisen-hower and Wainwright and leaders of the Mexican government head a list of celebrities who have been invited to attend.

# **Strates Buys**

Gerety Wagons SHREVEPORT, La., Jan. 19.—Barney S. Gerety announced today that he has completed a deal to sell 65 wagons, 5 complete show fronts, 1 Merry-Go-Round, 2 office wagons, tractors, con-siderable electrical equipment and other miscellaneous show property to James E. Strates, with delivery to be made im-mediately. Strates lost his entire show, with the exception of his railroad cars, in a fire

exception of his railroad cars, in a fire recently, and bought the Beckmann & Gerety property as a major step toward rebuilding so he will be in a position to fulfill all his contracts for the 1946 season.

season. W. C. Fleming, general agent for Strates, announced at the Columbia, S. C., meeting Wednesday (16) that he booked Spartanburg, Anderson, Orange-burg and Charleston fairs.

### Art Powell Killed In Tex. Auto Crash

WACO, Tex., Jan. 19.—Art Powell, out-door showman, was killed, and H. M. Harrell, Waco billposter and stagehand, was injured January 15 when the auto-mobile in which they were returning from Fort Worth to Waco overturned near Itasca, after being sideswiped by a truck

ruck. Powell's skull was crushed between the Car and pavement. Harrell received treatment here for a split ear and

bruises. Powell, whose home was in Philadel-phia, had been in Texas helping with reorganization of Austin Bros.' Circus. At one time he had been with Barney Bros.' Circus and had also trouped with the Harley Sadler Tent Show, Billie Dieh's Side Show and the Alamo Expo-sition, Tidwell and Harry Craig shows.

## **Capells Buy Tilt,** Merry-Go-Round

<text><text><text><text>

## Showmen Show 1950 at Laredo | Big at Columbus

**Big at Columbus** COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 19.—It wasn't difficult to tell that the Gooding Amuse-ment Company was represented here this week at the annual convention of the Ohio Fair Managers' Association. Placed prominently in the Deshler-Wallick Hotel lobby was a big Gooding flash, roughly 25 feet long and 5 feet high, consisting of mirrors from a Good-ing Funhouse, a Merry-Go-Round organ, and a huge red-bulbed midway entrance sign which emblazed "Gooding" with effectiveness—and in good taste. Gooding, himself, was much in evi-dence, and some of his key personnel and their wives were also on hand. In-cluded among the latter were Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lampton, Mr. and Mrs. John Enright, Mrs. Lottie Drum and Rene Riffles. Byers Bros.' Amusements were repre-sented by W. D. Byers and Don Stewart; Howard Bros.' Shows, by Ray S. Howard and C. D. Howard; W. S. Curl's Rides, by Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Curl and Mr. and Mrs. Lee Becht; the J. R. Edwards's shows, by Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Edwards's shows, by Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Edwards's and Maynard Edwards, and Happy At-tractions, by Happy Powelson, Homer Snedeker and Mr. and Mrs. V. Scott. Grandstand attraction firms and fair suppliers were out in force. Among

tractions, by Happy Powelson, homer Snedeker and Mr. and Mrs. V. Scott. Grandstand attraction firms and fair suppliers were out in force. Among those noted were Gus Sun Jr., Bob Shaw, Glenn Jacobs and Jinx Hoagland, Gus Sun Agency; Billy Senior, Barnes & Car-ruthers; Bill McCluskey, Tony Scheffer and Bill Barlow, WLW Promotions, Inc.; Harry Smythe, WOWO Attractions; Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Kurtze, WLS Attractions; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Klein and Jack Klein, Klein Attractions; Mr. and Mrs. B. Ward Beam and Henry H. Lueder. Walter L. Beechler, United Fire-works; Tom Kirtley, Kirtley Sound Sys-tem; Al Jones, Al Jones Circus and Rodeo; L. E. Holt, Andy Holt and Andy Broccone, Interstate Fireworks; Lee Lott, Lott's Hell Drivers; Jimmy Van Cise, Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers; E. J. Coburn and Frank Prytatas, Fair Pub-lishing House; Harry Hagler, Hagler (See COLUMBUS BIG on page 46)

(See COLUMBUS BIG on page 46)



MEL H. SMITH, veteran outdoor showman, who has been devoting his talents to park operations at San Diego. calif, was recently inducted as presi-dent of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association in Los Angeles. Smith pledged his regime to expanding the activities of the organization and to solidifying present projects.

**Curley Vernon Stays in Field** 

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Curley Vernon, owner of the United Exposition Shows, announced in a telegram Friday (18) that after 21 years in the carnival busi-ness he cannot retire and has decided not to sell his show. Vernon announced a week ago he would sell out and retire, but after giving additional thought to the idea, decided to stay in action.

Vernon's show is in quarters at Orange, Tex., and a crew has been refurbishing the equipment since January 1 under the direction of Vaughn Shomburg.

# **Demand Bond** For Show-Up

**Ops burn when contracts** are asided in favor of more profitable spots

profitable spots SPRINGFIELD, III., Jan. 19.—Opera-tors who have been in the habit of ink-ing an annual and then reneging when they had opportunity to sign another fair that promised more gross, thereby causing the first to wind up holding the well-known bag, are responsible for fair ops here agreeing to demand appear-ance bonds from contracting carnivals. This agreement was reached during the open forum discussion at the Illinois State Fair Association meeting here Tuesday (15). Some agents, intent upon securing a mote, were accused of soliciting John Hancocks promiscuously prior to, during and following State meetings and then, in privacy, sliting the chaff from the grain and retaining the best. A fair, eventually finding out that it didn't have the carnival it counted on, was hard put to find substitute attractions. Larger annuals were not affected, as carnival ops fought to sign and retain those with assured top-bracket grosses. Necessity of posting appearance bond money would the up a big portion of many winter bank rolls. Smaller fry, particularly during so-called "normal times," might find it necessary to seek fresh money, as the season's surplus is generally needed to tide orgs over in winter quarters, get it rolling in the spring, bail it out from under the bloom-exandr. Missements is not always referred to a su appearance bond, but is always held this money, in the line, have usually preferred to do so, as they figured the insurance worked both ways. It was generally understood that many fair ops held this money, in the form of an ad-vance, as supplemental to operating capital and would use it as such if the noney will be demanded. It is assumed

No stated amount of appearance money will be demanded. It is assumed that cash involved will be agreed upon by fair and carnival ops.

## Wagner Adds Nine New Light Plants

• ST. LOUIS, Jan. 19.—Al Wagner, owner, Cavalcade of Amusements, pur-chased nine new light plants and three caterpillar tractors. Two Case motors chased nine new light plants and three caterpillar tractors. Two Case motors were added from the John Fabick Trac-tor Company last week. This gives Wagner terrific power to light his enlarged 50-car railroad show for 1946. Francis Fabick and George Epps re-turned this week in their private plane after visiting Wagner at his Pascagoula, Miss., quarters.

## **Endy Gets Nod** From Ga. State

MIAMI, Jan. 19.—David B. Endy an-nounced here today (19) that Endy Bros. Shows has been awarded the midway contract at the 1946 Georgia State Fair, Macon.

#### Ben Weiss Mends in Miami

MIAMI, Jan. 19.—Ben Weiss, carnival man who was admitted to Jackson. Memorial Hospital here January 17 with a heart ailment, is getting along well, according to Mrs. Weiss.

It's a Friendly Tip as Coast Midway Moguls Pitch to Fairs

SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 19.—What carnival men and bookers thought was going to be a brush-off turned out to be a grand reception for them at the 23d convention of the Western Fairs' Asso-ciation here. Introduction of show op-erators was scheduled for the morning of the last day, when it was figured that most of the fair men would have vamoosed. But the fair operators were there and the carnival men had their say and received a warm reception. Several of the midway men had cooled their heels at the Falomar for two whole SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 19 .- What

say and received a warm reception. Several of the midway men had cooled their heels at the Palomar for two whole days before getting a chance to make a pitch. But the opportunity of talking shop was well worth it, they later con-tended. The fair association's meeting this year had plenty of interesting and important measures to discuss, so the secretary-managers and directors almost en mass: stayed for the entire show. Art Craner opened the showmen's pitch by introducing Frank Cushing, of heath's Holiday. Craner went into Cush-ing's war career, leaving little that the thrill-show operator had to say for inself. The outfit is composed of prac-tical ull former G.I's. J. Ed Brown, who was dubbed "Mayor of the Gayway" at the Golden Gate scon, explained that he was there only for the ride. He had nothing to sell, he said. Roy Ludington, manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows, told the group that his show was undergoing a \$70,000 building pro-gram and would have an entirely new ipoting system, several rides never be-fore seen on the West Coast, and em-ployees in white coats with gold badges.

ruary 8 in Calexico. Totation, advising that almost any type of tent desired could be furnished. He explained that his company was han-dling a flame-proofing solution that added only 4 per cent weight as against nearly 60 per cent when other treat-ments were used. Eddie Burke, of Eddie Burke Attrac-tions, met the group for the first time since his release from the army. He said that he would see the fair men later for the pitch. Kathryn Burns, another booker, talked of her stageshows and acts. John Dalenger put in a word for his attrac-tions, as did Joe Bren; Neal Abel; George Hunt, of the Bert Levey office; Charles Ellsworth, of Barnes-Carruthers; Mil-dred Lane and Dorothea Gray. Foley & Burk Shows were represented by Charles Albright and Jack Andrews, the latter of the publicity department, Mike Krekos spoke for his own West Coast Victory Shows, and Ted Leavitt put in a word for Bob Schoonover's California Shows. Harry (Polish) Fisher took the floor in the interest of his Colden West Shows. The main speaker turned out to be Partick Lizza, of Golden State Fireworks

Golden West Shows. The main speaker turned out to be Patrick Lizza, of Golden State Fireworks Company. After completing \$22,500,000 worth of government contracts thru which the firm won the Army and Navy "E" with four stars, Lizza is back in the fair-contracting business. He distributed cartridge case blanks to those attending. Others introduced included William (Circus Mike) Morris, Patrick Treanor, Lee Brandon, Shorty Wrightsman, Bud Bently, "Red" Kearns and Al Evans.

#### The Billboard

## Mich. Showmen Select H. Stahl

DETROTT 19 -Jan - Harry Stahl. superintendent of Eastwood Amusement Park, president of the Michigan Show-men's Association in 1942, 1943 and 1944, was returned to that office Monday (14), succeeding Jack Dickstein.

(14), succeeding Jack Dickstein. Others named were Roscoe T. Wade, Joyland Shows, first vice-president; Ben Morrison, Universal Sales Company, sec-ond vice-president; Robert Morrison, concessionaire on the World of Pleasure Shows, third vice-president; Louis Rosenthal, Rosenthal Supply House, treasurer; Bernhard Robbins, Eastwood Park concessionaire, secretary.

Rosennar, Rosennar Robbins, Eastwood Park concessionaire, secretary.
Elected to the board of directors were Jack Gallagher, concessionaire, Eastwood Park; Al Wagner, owner Cavalcade of Amusements; Ben Moss, concessionaire, Eastwood Park; R. A. Nathansen, con-cessionaire, World of Pleasure Shows; Sam Maltin, various shows; Samuel Stone, concessionaire, Joyland Shows; Herbert A. Pence, concessionaire, East-wood Park; Charles J. Bennett, general agent, Joyland Shows; Harry M. Harris, concessionaire, World of Pleasure; Lloyd C. Westerman, Rosenthal Supply House; Nate Golden, auctioneer, World of Pleas-ure; Irving Borker, concessionaire, East-wood Park; John Cargan, concession-aire, Happyland Shows; Joseph Burns, concessionaire, Cavalcade of Amusements; Harry Leving, conces-sionaire, Cavalcade of Amusements; Ed-ward Gold, concessionaire, Edgewater Amusement Park; George Harris, con-cessionaire, Cavalcade of Amusements; H. Glenn Hockett, R & H Advertising Agency; Marvin Keyes, concessionaire, Eastwood Park; William Korth, ride builder; Mac McMillen, stage director, Downtown Theater; Arthur Grzann, con-cessionaire, Eastwood Park, and Charles Schimmel, concessionaire, E as tw oo d Park. Park.

Retiring President Dickstein was ap-ointed chairman of the building nointed trustees.

> L. J. HETH SHOWS NOW BOOKING FOR 1946 Address: North Birmingham, Ala.

#### FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. PLACE

Legitimate Concessions only, Shows, Rides, Agents, Stock Stores, Electrician. Bob Bryles, answer. 10 Southern Fairs to Playland Legiumax Stock Stores, Electrician. Have eight fairs. Address: Sarasota, Fla.

CHIMPANZEE WANTED

The Bigger and Wilder the Better.

Address or Phone: Athens, S P. O. BOX 25 (Phone 2927) Eureka, Mo. man, Ga.



SGT. WILLIAM O. HAMMONTREE

Hammontree Builds Silver Slipper Org

TURNER FIELD, Ga., Jan. 19.-Sgt. William O. Hammontree has announced that he and his father, W. R. Hammon-tree, are organizing the Silver Slipper Shows, consisting of 8 rides, 6 shows and 40 concessions, to tour Tennessee, Ken-tucky, Alabama, Georgia and Florida this season. season.

Orders have been placed for a Ferris Wheel, Chairplane, Kiddie Auto Ride and Kiddie Airplane Swing to supplement equipment operated by Hammontree at Warner Park, Chattanooga, Tenn., prior to his induction.

The elder Hammontree, vet operator on outhern shows, will have the cook-Southern Staff members will be announced house.

#### Joe Tuckman, 45, Dies **Following Car Accident**

AUSTIN, Tex., Jan. 19.—Joseph Tuck-man, 45, concessionaire, died here Mon-day (14) of injuries suffered in a car accident near here Saturday (12). Ed-ward Murphy, an electrician, riding with Tuckman, suffered only minor injuries. Two passengers, in the other car, both soldiers, involved in the accident, were Tuckman. killed.

Tuckman's body will be sent to Chi-cago where burial will be made Monday (21).

ATLANTA, Jan. 21.—R. E. (Bob) Stewart, general agent, Playland Shows, said here yesterday, that the organiza-tion has been awarded contracts to pro-vide the midway at fairs to be held in Tazewell, Va.; Marysville and Sevierville, Tenn., and Cartersville, Canton, Winder, Athens, Sandersville, Monroe and East-man Ga

### **BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS** OPENING EARLY IN APRIL IN VIRCINIA

Can place Shows, Rides and Concessions. Ride Help for new Merry-Go-Round, new Kiddie Auto Ride, new Chair-o-Plane, Wheel Help, Place Show not conflicting with 10-in-1, Cirl and Posing Shows; have all new canvas. We will positively carry 10 Rides, 8 Shows, also the Sky High Cirl Free Act. Will finance any worth-while attractions. Want Canvas Man to handle all new canvas. Have contracted at this time 9 Old Home Weeks, 7 Fairs and 3 Conventions. Write or wire

JOHN GECOMA or L. C. HECK, 722 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. P.S.: Will be at the Reading, Pa., meeting and the Virginia meeting at Richmond, Va.

## WANTED TO BUY

Two or Three-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, also 75 or 100 Kw. Transformer; will consider complete Transformer Truck. Wire, write, phone

E. A. BODART

Shawano, Wis.

### WANTED TO RENT

Round, Square or Oblong Wall Tent With 5,000 to 8,000 Square Feet of Floor Space. To be used as exhibition hall for 4-H Club Farm Show October 3d and 4th, 1946. What do you have to offer and what are your daily rental rates? Please write, giving all information to ROOM 202, CITY HALL, OF LYNCHBURG LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

## Name Hank Carlile Arizona Club Prexy

PHOENIX, Ariz., Jan. 19.—Hank Car-lile, agent for the Folk's Celebration Shows, was re-elected president of the Arizona Showmen's Association, Inc., Monday (14) in the new clubrooms at 317 West Washington Street.

317 West Washington Street. Other officers elected were Hiko Sie-brand, Siebrand Shows, first vice-presi-dent; W. L. (Cannon Ball) Bell, retired showman, second vice-president; Les Trump, retired showman, third vice-president; Jack Austin, stagehand, sec-retary, and Don Hanna, film operator, treasurer. Members of the board are Pete Siebrand, chairman; Dinty Moore and Newell Stewart.

Pete Siebrand, chairman; Dinty Moore and Newell Stewart.
Following committees were appointed: Cemetery—Louis Block, Francis Wilson, H. Benson, Fred J. Codd and T. Springer. Finance—Hanna, chairman; Cal Hoatson, Block, Codd and W. S. Gallamore. House—Police Captain Lea Hornbeck, chairman; Tracy Burlington, Hobart Finley, Earl Wells, M. J. Shaw and Roy West. Press—Codd, chairman, and Harry L. Nace. Entertainment—John Dugan. Nace, Harry L. Gordon, P. A. Stephens, Ray Smith, Charles White and A. J. Bennett. Sick and Relief—Codd, chairman; Curley Hayes, Stewart and J. R. Applegate. Ways and Means—Harry D. Clark, Joe Goad, Bill Bishop and John Slebrand. Membership—Gordon, chairman; John Stone, Leo Akins, William Allman and Jack Phillips. Sergeant at Arms—J. B. Mack. Investigating Committee—Tony Spring, John Bishop, Wilbur Hooper, Charles Bray and W. B. Carter.
Applegate, owner and operator of the Coldwater Theater and who is to be boss canvasman for King Bros.' Circus, has loaned 100 chairs to the club. Gavel was presented to Fresident Carlile by Codd. Johnny Stone won the door prize of \$24 and donated it to the Charity Fund. Harry Gordon was given a life membership.

Fund. Harry Gordon was given a life membership. New members elected were James Hale,

Frank Engle, Robert Dunsmore, Harry Nace, J. O. Denny, James Dupree, Emanuel Alfrier, W. H. Rigsbee, Tom Ready, Peter Alfrier, E. J. Trotter, Ed-ward Burdman, Daniel Finnegan, J. B. Lycyer and John Miller.

## **Ill. Meeting Attracts** Plenty of Showfolks

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Jan. 19.—Plenty of showfolks and attraction people were noted here at the Illinois Association of Fairs meeting. A partial list includes Carl J. Sedimayr. Royal American; J. C. McCaffery, Hennies Bros.; Al Wagner and Hal Elfort, Cavalcade of Amusements; Frank and Jack Duffield, Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Display Company; Mr. and Mrs. K. H. Garman, Sunset Amusement; John McKee and Stanley Warwick, John McKee Shows; Frank M. Sutton Sr., Great Sutton; Mel H. Vaught, Downey Supply Company; George Mc-Carthy and John R. Ward, John R. Ward World's Fair; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Turner, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Turner, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Price, Turner Bros. Mr. and Mrs. Earl H. Bunting, Bunt-ing Shows; Ernie Young, Ernie Young Enterprises; Jack Thomas; Mrs. Myttle McSpadden, Lone Star Shows; Mr. and Mrs. John Francis and Crawford Francis, John Francis Shows; Oscar Bloom and L. S. Rohter, Gold Medal; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Downs and Al Humke, Gem City; John Gallagan and Dave Tennyson, Gooding rides; W. Jack Moore, Moore's Modern Midway; Ray Swanner, Ellman Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Oliver, Mound City Shows. Ernie G. Campbell and Jimmy Mor-rissey, Campbell Tent & Awning Com-SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Jan. 19 .- Plenty of

Mound City Shows. Ernie G. Campbell and Jimmy Mor-rissey, Campbell Tent & Awning Com-pany; William Gillette, Imperial Shows; George Epps, John Fabick Tractor Com-pany; Al Sweeney, National Speedways; M. H. Lines, E. G. Staats & Company; Jay Gould, Jay Gould's Circus; Mr. and Mrs. John H. Maher and William McCoy, Maher's Mighty Midway; Ray G. Shute and Edna Deal, Edna Deal-Ray Shute At-tractions. tractions.

tractions. Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Belmont and Alice and Lorraine Burvedell, Sidney Belmont Amusement Service; Grover LaRose, La-Rose Attractions; Frank Sharpe, Regalia Manufacturing Company; Frank Winkley, United Speed & Thrill Features; Buck Kidd, Kidd's Motorcycle Races; Sunny Bernet, White Horse Troupe; Boyle Wool-folk and George Flint, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; Lucky Lott, Gus Sun Booking Agency; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Fidler, Fidler United Shows. Agency; Mr. a United Shows.



IT WAS 110 in the shade, reports Lloyd D. Serfass, when this photo of himself was snapped on Guam several months ago. Since then the Strouds-burg (Pa.) carnival owner has been discharged, returned home and completed preparations to take out his show for the first time since 1943. Serfass was a corporal in the marines.

#### **Dobson's United Ink 14 Fair Contracts to Date**

WILLERNIE Minn Jan 19-Dobson's WILLERNIE, Minn., Jan. 19. Douson o United Shows, completing many im-provements in winter quarters here for the 1946 tour, have 14 fairs signed to dote with three more pending. W. C. the 1946 tour, have 14 fairs signed to date, with three more pending. W. C. Dobson disclosed that 12 of the 14 fairs are in Wisconsin and Minnesota. In Wisconsin the show will play annuals at Ellsworth, Wausau, Rice Lake, St. Croix Falls, Spooner, Hayward, Ridge-land, Cumberland and Bayport. Minne-sota annuals inked are Anoka, Cannon Falls and Pine City. Dobson says the show will take to the road early in May with 8 rides, 3 shows and 25 concessions.

Archie Paer Buried in N. Y. NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Funeral services for Archie Paer, who died January 10 in Miami, were held Sunday afternoon (13) in Riverside Memorial Chapel here. Large delegation of National Show-men's Association members attended

men's Association members attended services and interment in the showmen's plot in Ferncliffe (N. Y.) Cemetery. Paer was also a member of the Miami Showmen's Association and Showmen's League of America. He is survived by his widow, Sadie; three children and three brothers. three brothers.

#### **COLUMBUS BIG**

COLUMBUS BIG (Continued from page 45) Sound System and Race Photo Finish; Steve Phillips, harness horse race starter; Jack Raum, Raum's Rodeo, and Paul Spor, Spor's Attractions. Also noted were John Gallagan, con-cessionaire; Gettus Pugh, concessionaire with Triangle Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Clar-ence Pearce, World of Pleasure Shows; W. S. Myers Sr., W. S. Myers Jr., and Frank Kuba, Myers Concessions. Among other firms represented in-cluded Decker Program Service; Hudson Fireworks Display; R. B. Powers Com-pany, ribbons, badges, etc., and Ohio Fireworks Display Company.

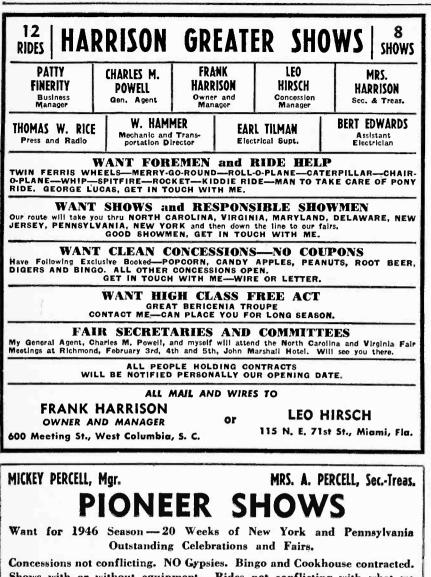


JOHN QUINN, Mgr. 100 Davenport St. DETROIT 1. MICH.

#### CARNIVALS 47



48 CARNIVALS



Shows with or without equipment. Rides not conflicting with what we have. Help-Ride Help and Concession Agents. Those with us before, answer. Want Sensational Free Act. Flying LeClares, answer.

MICKEY PERCELL, General Manager, Box 106, Waverly, N. Y.

## **ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT**

**To Hear From Showmen With or Without Outfits** 

That have and can produce worth-while Shows. Long season in Southern territory with proven spots. Also will book for season or buy Octopus with transportation. Must be A-1. We play Edison Pageant of Light, Ft. Myers, Fla., Feb. 4 to 10, inclusive, but our official opening will be Punta Corda, Fla., Feb. 18th. Bill Rabon, Calvin Jackson, Charlie Durham, James Boy and others, report here not later than Monday, January 28th. Address: This week, Punta Gorda, Fla.; then Ft. Myers, Fla.

ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS or J. P. BOLT.

## FOLKS CELEBRATION SHOWS WANT

For about 40 weeks' work, 12-Piece Uniformed Band, Shows-Monkey Show, 10-in-1; Mechanical City, Teskie, wire; Fat Girl, good Grind Shows, Penny Arcade. Will sell X on Scales, Guess Your Age, Novelties. Ride Help-Foremen and Second Men that can drive Semi Trailers. Norman Prather wants all men working for him last season write or wire. Address Tucson, Arizona

## McKEE'S GREATER SHOWS

Opening May 4th in vicinity of St. Louis, playing a proven string of fairs and celebrations in Minnesota, Missouri and Arkansas, including Albert Lea, Minnesota, July 4-5-8.

Want capable Foremen for Wheel, Chairplane, Loop-o-Plane, Tilt-a-Whirl, Merry-Go-Round, Octopus, Spitfire; also Second Men. Shows with or without transportation; have tops and fronts. Would like to hear from good organized Minstrel, 10-in-1, Fun House, etc. (Girls wanted for Hawaiian Show, WRITE Eddie Coy, Band Box Cafe, 10th and Chicago, Minneapolis, Minn.) Want to hear from Concessions that work for 10¢.

FOR SALE-One 25 KW. Light Plant with McCormick-Deering Engine, also one 8x12 Trailer with awnings, suitable for Grab Joint.

Show People and Ride Help, write: JOHN McKEA, Fisk, Mo. Committees and Fair Secretaries, write: S. WARWICK, P. O. Box 22, Lemay 23, Mo.

RIDE HELP WANTED FOR FLY-O-PLANE AND FLYING SCOOTER For Houston Stock Show, Houston, Tex., Feb. 1-10. and Fort Worth Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex., March 8-17. Would like to hear from Thure Peterson, Blackey Williams and Bill Smith and those who have worked for me before. Address:

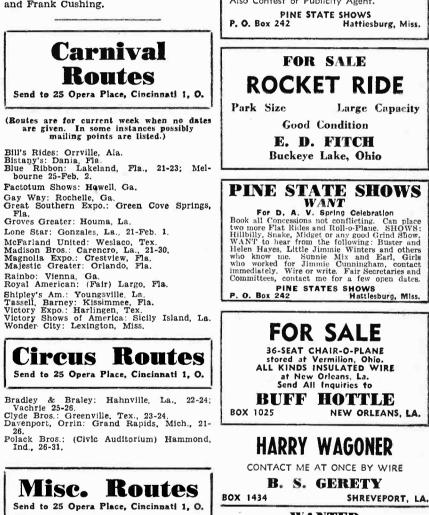
A. (DUTCH) WILSON, 22011/2 Bravard St., Houston 6, Texas

**Coast Troupers "START THE 1946 SEASON** WITH A BANG" Frolic at Ball JOE KANE AL DESERIO HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 19.—Nearly 300 members and friends of the Regular As-sociated Troupers attended the fourth **10 DE LUXE CONCESSIONS** Booked with Triangle Shows Have all new Trucks and Concessions. Can place Agents for Cats or Bottle Ball Games, Fish annual banquet held Tuesday night (15) at Florentine Gardens here. Ethel Krug and Cecile Kanthe co-chairmaned the Pond, Duck Pond, Watchla, Cigarette Gallery, Darts. Dixie, want you. All write: event. Taking over the facilities of this well-known night club, those attending en-joyed the show headlined by Allan Jones, with George Givot, Mazzone-Abbott Dancers, the Florentine Lovelies, and Carlos Molina's orchestra. JOE KANE 38 Rochelie Parkway Ro P.S.: Fitzie Brown, thanks,

The incoming and outgoing officers were seated at a long table on the ter-race, with the members and honored guests occupying tables nearer the dance floor. Dinner was served, with the re-ception and cocktails at 7.

Other clubs in the area were well rep-resented, with Sam and Edith Corenson representing the Showfolks of America, Inc. Corenson is serving his second term as president of the group. From the San Diego area were Babe and Moxie Miller.

Altho ceremonies were held to a mini-mum, time was taken to read congratu-latory messages from well-wishers. In-troduced were Lucille Dolman, incoming president; Gladys Patrick; Milton Cohen, who was observing his 50th birthday, and Frank Cushing.



Barrett, Roy (Grotto Circus) Worcester, Mass., 21-26.
Basile, Joe, Band: Miami, Fla., 21-26.
Birch (Municipal Aud.) Marshall, Tex., 24; Atlanta 25; (Municipal Aud.) Texarkana 28; Paris 29-30; Bonham 31; (Municipal Aud.) Sherman Feb. 1.
Campbell, Loring: St. Cloud, Minn., 23; Eden Valley 24; Belgrade 25; Morris 26; Appleton 28; Webster, S. D., 29; Sisseton 30; Alberta, Minn. 31.

28; Webster, S. D., 29; Sisseton 30; Alberta, Minn., 31.
Couden, Doug & Lola: School assembles, Gulf-port, Miss.
Darrell, Great (Wilby) Selma, Ala., 23; (Lyric) Mobile 24-27; (Lyric) Waycross, Ga., 29; (State) Greenwood, S. C., 30; (Carolina) Lumberton, N. C., 31.
Gray, Erman: (School Assemblies) Springer-ville, Ariz., 22-24; Reserve, N. M., 25; Silver City 28-29; Hot Springs 30; Alamogordo 31-Feb. 1.

o. 1. pard. Paul & Betty: Akron, O., 21-25; Hubb

Hubbard, Paul & Betty: Akron, O., 21-25; playing schools. Jackson, W. Eschol: DeLand, Ill., 24. Lippincott, Mal B. (French Casino) New Or-leans, La., 21-Feb. 3. Long, Leon: Jacksonville, Fla., 21-26. McIntosh Monkey Circus: Bellevue, Mich., 21-Feb. 2.

Long, Leo McIntosh Feb. 2. Scheetz,

Feb. 2. Scheetz, Raymond: Maryville, Tenn.. 23: Scottsboro, Ala., 24; Eutaw 25; Luling, Tex., 28; San Antonio 29-31; Poteet, Feb. 1. Virgil, Great: Bisbee, Arlz., 23; Douglas 24; Silver City, N. M., 25; Deming 28; Las Cruces 29; Anthony 30; El Paso, Tex., Feb.

WANTED WAINLELD Man and Wife to operate money-making Stock Con-cession on carnival that carries no racket. I have the exclusive for this type of Concession on the carnival which has a long season in Texas, Okla-homa and New Mexico. State your experience and for whom you have worked. Address: BOX 128, c/o Billboard Publishing Co., 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**MAGNOLIA EXPO SHOWS** 

Crestview, Fia., Jan. 21 to 28 American Legion Jubileo Will book one Slum Skillo, one Roll-Down working with office. All Stock Concessions, \$10.00 per week. Need one Skillo Agent. You can see we are playing money spots. Charlie Greggs, send motor C. O. D.

WANT To Hear From MARY LOU ALEXANDER

or anyone who is familiar with her present where-abouts. Contact PAT ALBRIGHT immediately. Phone: Cherry 9165, or address 210 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANT TO BUY Race Horse Mutuel Wheel, also Evans Wheel. State price. Must be in good condition.

**R. C. "SMOKY" MAGGARD** Victory Nite Club, 2nd & York, Newport, Ky. Phone: HEmlock 9868

Rochelle Park, N. J.

**Booking for 1946 Season** 

Shows with own outfits. Have Penny Arcade, will lease or sell. Want Ride Help for 'Filt, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Mixup. All Conces-sions booked acknowledge. Open first Saturday in May.

McMAHON SHOWS

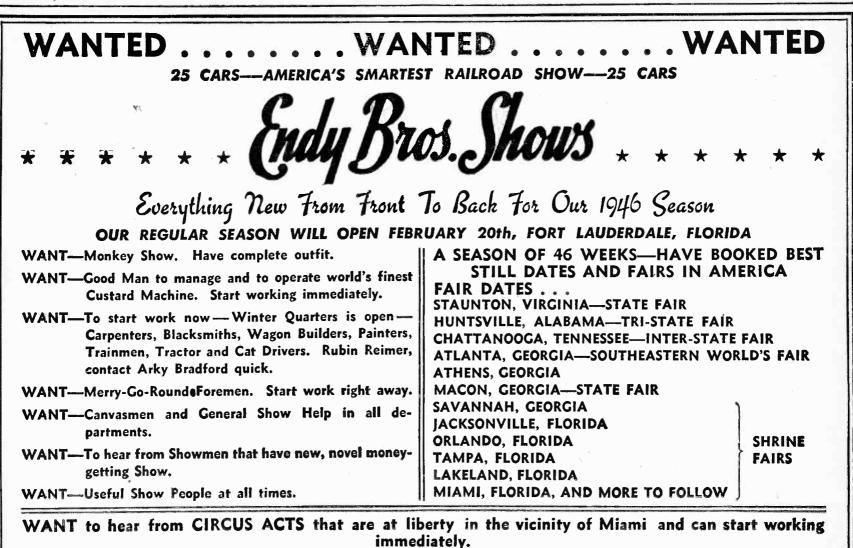
Marysville, Kan.

PINE STATE SHOWS

WANT Ceneral Agent who knows Mississippi, Vir-ginia, Tennessee, Ceorgia and Maryland. Also Contest or Publicity Agent.



The Billboard



Always interested in adding New and Novel Attractions to our Midway.

WRITE OR WIRE-DAVID B. ENDY, GENERAL MANAGER, 743 SEYBOLD BLDG., MIAMI, FLA.

## **GREAT SUTTON SHOWS**

"Most Beautiful Show in the Middle West" WANT TO HEAR FROM EVERYBODY FORMERLY WITH THE GREAT SUTTON SHOWS

This will be the most beautiful show of its size on the road in 1946, featuring a big trained Wild Animal Show as a Free Attraction. WILL FURNISH BEAUTIFUL FRONTS AND NEW TENTS FOR SHOWS! WHAT HAVE YOU? WILL BOOK ANY MAJOR RIDES. WANT STOCK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS, WILL PAY CASH FOR TILT A - WHIRL, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSPORTATION. Wire me what you have. We have the "Circuit A" Fairs in Southern Illinois. Address F. M. (PETE) SUTTON, JR. Sole Owner and Manager BOX 304, OSCEOLA, ARK.

## LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS, INC.

Show opening first week in April. Want Help for Rides and Shows, Semi Drivers or General Help. Will book any money-earning Show. What have you? Want to hear from old friends. Show will play some good Still Dates and Fairs. Opening for Cookhouse and Grab, Bingo, Custard, Photos and all Ten-Cent Grind Concessions. Have opening for good Advance Man. BOB HALICK, get in touch at once. Winter Quarters open February 1. All address Care Show, Sanford, N. C. Sykes, come down to Quarters. Sam Levey, Concession Manager.

BEN HERMAN, Manager

Now Booking CENTRAL STATES SHOWSFor 1946 WANT SHOWS WITH OR WITHOUT OWN EQUIPMENT. GOOD FROPOSITION. Pit Show, Midget, Mechanical, Minstrel, Monkeys, Illusion, Big Snake, Athletic or any Grind Show. Have a lew Concessions still open: Diggrs, String, Hoop-La, Hi-Striker, Sno Cone, Pop Corn, Candy Floss, Scales, Huckly Buck, Shiv Rack, Jingle Board, Penny Pitch, Nail, Swinzer, Cork Gallery, Darts. Good prop for Penny Arcade. Want Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Loop and Second Man for Mix-Up. Also Banner Man and Man to handle Light Towers. Franks Concessions want Agents for Stock Joints. Write below address c/o Franks Concessious, Show Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Colorado. Good route from opening to closing. Opening middle April Southern Kansas. W. W. MOSER, Box 127, Aransas Pass, Texas.

## 34th SEASON HELLER'S ACME SHOWS, Inc. 34th SEASON Open in New Jersey April 11th-2 Saturdays, 1 Sunday

Open In New Jersey April 11th—2 Saturdays, 1 Sunday Want Shows.—Ten-in-One, Monkey Show, Motor Drome, Rep Show, Girl Revue and Posing Shows. Man to manage Fun on the Farm, Fun House on Truck. Good proposition, low percentage to all. Have you anything new? What is it? We have outfits and transportation if you need it. Good proposition for Penny Arcade, work p.c. or flat. Want Ride Help and Foremen for following Rides: 2 Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Three-Abreast, Chair-o-Plane, Whip, Spitfire, Swings and three Kiddy Rides. Also Electrician that knows transformers. Want A-1 Mechanic, Billposter, Scenic Artist and Builders. Thurman Marshall, Dink Morell, Harry Lindstrom, Chas, Housten, Bob Roberts, Lucky Nase, Little Pete, Joseph Gingras, Frank Johnson, Joe Milanese, Rert Edwards, Roy Stone and others with me before, contact. Van Lane, write me. Concessions Wanted—Custard. Diggers, Potato Chips, Candy Floss, Waifles, Guess Your Age and Weight, Novelties, American Mitt Camp, Rotaries. All others booked and positively no Gees or Grift of any kind. Want 2 sensational Free Acts. Long season and good working conditions. Fair treatment our way of doing it. All address: HARRY HELLER, Gen. Mgr., 9 Virginia Ave., West Orange, N. J. Phone: Orange 4-5447.

TAYLOR BROS, WITH HELLER'S ACME SHOWS, INC. Want Agents for Big Six, Pan Joint, Rat Game, Beat the Dealer, Wash Board, Chuck, Pea Pool, one Dice Color Game. Following people, write: Chas. Whittington, Tommy McDonahue, Frank Binkley, Eugene Ensiley, May Miller. Also Agents for 10 legitimate Grind Stores. Positively no Gees. Others with us before, write to

TAYLOR BROS., 927 North High St., Martinsburg, W. Va. Phone 1383-J.

## UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS 8 RIDES, 6 SHOWS, 30 CONCESSIONS WANTS WANTS

 WANTS

 SHOWS—Have tops and fronts. What do you have to put in them? RIDES—Will book or buy Kiddie Auto Ride or will book any Ride not conflicting with what we have. Can use some more Ride Help (top wages).

 CONCESSIONS

 WANT any Concession working for 10 or 25 cents, Diggers, Ball Came Agents, Bingo Counter Men. Grind Store Agents. Will book Arcade, percentage or flat; Candy Floss or Apples; Popcorn already booked. Will sell exclusive eats to good Cook House. Can always use good useful Help. A-1 Mechanic, answer. Fair Secretaries Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas, we have what you want; see us at your meeting.

 C A. VERNON

## **CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS**

Concession Agents, Slum Stores, Ball Games, Man for Over and Under Seven. Paul Renn (Goodman), write. Work with office. Wm. Sargets wants Cookhouse Help, Chef, Waiters, Dish Washers. RIDE HELP. Open March 1st. Second Men that can drive semi trailers. Must be sober. Address: BOX 373, GASTONIA, N. C. P.S.: Want book or buy Roll-o-Plane with transportation. Buster Morgan, write.

### **STAFFORD'S UNITED SHOWS**

NOW BOOKING FOR EARLY APRIL Mr. Stafford has leased 4 Rides and Trucks, with his 2 makes a total of 6 Rides for the season. Have a few open weeks. Fair Committees, get in touch. Need First and Second Men for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Chair-o-Plane, Kiddie Rides. Top pay: must be first-class. Concession openings, answer at once: no Mitt Camp. I will lease Animal Shows, 50/50, or will book any show for 25%. Stafford's United Shows will carry the Hollwood Thrill Act, featuring Capt. George Hisgina. Winter guarters now open, come on. All replies to: RALPH STAFFORD, 343 La Clede St., Indianapolis S, Ind.

50 **CARNIVALS** 

#### January 26, 1946

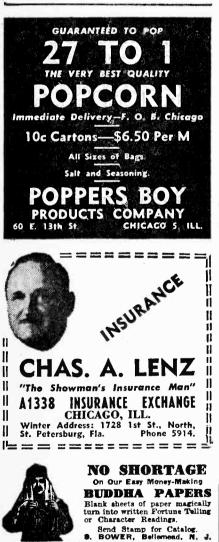


## AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1945

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.



**NOW BOOKING** 

For Season of 1946

Address: H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr.

Tivoll Park, Joplin, Mo.

BOX 158



#### WORKING or starting?

EDDIE ELKINS, midwayite, left New York last week for a Florida vacation.

LOUIS G. KING has signed with the Lawrence Greater Shows for the coming season as contract and utility agent.

"JACKPOTS," advised a listener, "are like cane juice. You have to boil down 50 gal-lons to get a quart."

JERRY O'BRIEN, after 21 months with the Third Army, is back in San Fran-cisco, with no more first sergeants to worry about. "Only show managers from now on," he says.

MRS. SOPHIE CARLOS, of Detroit, long a member of the Conklin Shows, stopped into *The Billboard's* Chicago office en route to Riverside, Calif., for a visit with James K. Harvey.

WONDER WHERE agents carry those 10foot poles which they claim they wouldn't touch some fairs with.

ORVAL AND DOROTHY WILLIAMS and "Pal," of Bunting Shows, after a two-month vacation and visit with and

JAMES J. O'BRIEN, with William Cowan on Cetlin & Wilson Shows, is convalescing at Jefferson Hospital, Phil-adelphia, following an operation Decem-ber 26. Edward K. Johns on and Russell C. Harms have been regular visitors at his bedside. . . TWO LEONARDOS, impalement act, will again be with the side show on World of Today Shows, writes Harry Leonard from Muskogee, Okla. . . BEN B. WILEY JR., recounting a host of old-time shows which he and his father, the late Ben Wiley, have sponsored at Boone, Ia., the past 40 years, reports that he expects to play another one or two in 1946. . . CAPT. F. M. SUTTON JR., army liaison officer in Manila, advises that his re-placement has arrived, and that he ex-pects to leave soon for the United States.

NATIVE SAID that he wanted to learn some foreign language, preferably pig Latin, because it would come in handy when a carnival came to town.

Cluck, Sheriff and Mrs. Joe C. Martin, District Attorney and Mrs. E. James Kazen; Payne Brisco, president of Laredo National Bank, and Mrs. Brisco; Sam Tremaine, recently returned from Tokyo to head the United Press Bureau at Mex-ico City: Sam Johnson president of the

ico City; Sam Johnson, president of the Laredo Rotary Club, and Mrs. Johnson, and William Prescott Allen, publisher of *The Laredo Times*, and Mrs. Allen.

IN THIS AGE inured with strip-tease and posing shows, isn't it funny that the gals still throw cold-cream jars at dressing room Peeping Toms?



BENNIE GIBSON, operator Wonder Bar on Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements, and Muriel Crouse, concessionaire, were enjoying the sun-shine at Hot Springs as the guests of Keith and Peggy Chapman when this picture was snapped.

MR. AND MRS. FLOYD SHEAKS, con-cessionaires with the A.M.P. shows, are vacationing at home in St. Marys, O. After attending Ohio fair meeting, they will return to Bamberg, S. C., where their equipment is stored, to get ready for 1946... MR. AND MRS. W. CLARENCE BURNS booked their photo store with Gerens' United Shows during the Indiana fair meeting at Indianapolis They are fair meeting at Indianapolis. They are visiting Mrs. Burns' parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Lambert, in Indianapolis. . . . SAMMY LOWERY, drome operator with Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of Amer-



JOHN McKEE

Builders of Dependable Products 800 Case Avenue Jacksonville, Illinois

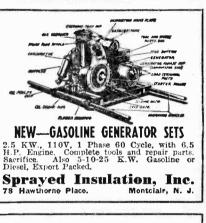
## **GENERAL** ANNOUNCEMENT

On February list there will be an increase in price on our entire lines of games. At the present time we are taking no orders on portable frames on account of the material situation.

will not accept orders for Fish Ponds, those already sold will be delivered on e. We have the material to cover same.

We have three new games ready now. Clown Dart Came, works the same as bal-loons or our famous Jap Heads. Shoot-a-Clown, with numbers on the back. New Penny Pitch Board with full inch and a half squares. This will be a real work house.

RAY OAKES & SONS BROOKFIELD, ILL. BOX 106 HOME OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ZOO





#### NOTICE! BALL GAME OPERATORS

**INVITE: DALL VAME UPERAIUXS** If in need of Cats for your Ball Game I can make immediate shipment while present supply lasts. These Cats are made in two sizes—14" and 16" overall height, 9" and 10" wide. These Cats are made of best materials much more attractive than ordinary dolls. No fear of competition when you use the Newman Dolls. If you want the best and a sure top money getter write for prices, description and picture. Guaranteed to please you or money back.

FRED NEWMAN Box 114 ATLANTA, GA





DOC ARTHUR TRAVIS and wife, Alveta, are shown here with their pet cat, Skipper. Familiar figures on Eastern midways, they have been with Germaine & Eastman Amusements the past

ACHMED (DOC) HAGAAR has con-tracted with Owner W. G. Wade to pro-duce four shows this year on the W. G. Wade Shows. Hagaar has ordered new canvas and banners for all shows. He is now building a new Mickey Mouse Circus to augment his Side Show, Girl Show and Animal Show. Hagaar plans new fronts for all except his Side Show and he will enlarge that. He is also adding a new semi and 14-foot stake body.



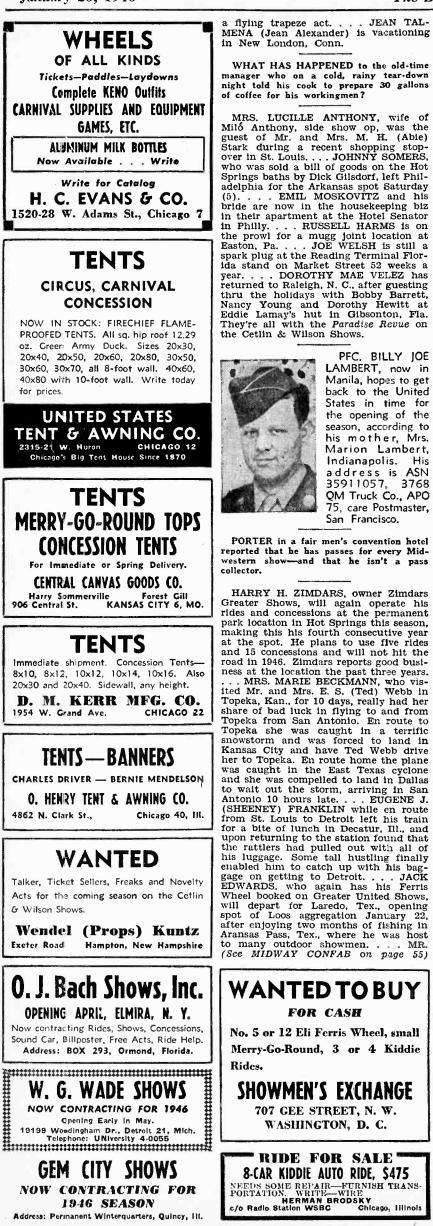
two seasons. friends and relatives in Tampa, are en route to Biloxi, Miss., New Orleans and then back home to St. Louis.

semi and 14-foot stake body.

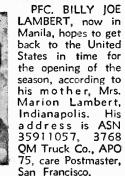
"TO BUILD a newer midway," stated an old-timer, "we'll need fewer designers and more men that can use a saw and hammer."

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE LOOS. of Greater United Shows, Laredo, Tex., held Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of Amer-open house New Year's Eve for more than ica, signed Jack and Ann Faircloth for 150 guests, including General and Mrs. the coming season on a recent trip to Harry Johnson, Mayor and Mrs. Hugh S. Florida. They will work with Sammy in

#### The Billboard



of collee for his workingmen? MRS. LUCILLE ANTHONY, wife of Miló Anthony, side show op, was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. (Abie) Stark during a recent shopping stop-over in St. Louis. . . JOHNNY SOMERS, who was sold a bill of goods on the Hot Springs baths by Dick Gilsdorf, left Phil-adelphia for the Arkansas spot Saturday (5). . . EMIL MOSKOVITZ and his bride are now in the housekeeping biz in their apartment at the Hotel Senator in Philly. . . RUSSELL HARMS is on the prowl for a mugg joint location at Easton, Pa. . . JOE WELSH is still a spark plug at the Reading Terminal Flor-ida stand on Market Street 52 weeks a year. . . DOROTHY MAE VELEZ has returned to Raleigh, N. C., after guesting thru the holidays with Bobby Barrett, Nancy Young and Dorothy Hewitt at Eddie Lamay's hut in Gibsonton, Fla. They're all with the Paradise Revue on the Cetlin & Wilson Shows.



PORTER in a fair men's convention hotel reported that he has passes for every Mid-western show—and that he isn't a pass collector.

HARRY H. ZIMDARS, owner Zimdars Greater Shows, will again operate his rides and concessions at the permanent park location in Hot Springs this season, park location in Hot Springs this season, making this his fourth consecutive year at the spot. He plans to use five rides and 15 concessions and will not hit the road in 1946. Zimdars reports good busi-ness at the location the past three years. . . MRS. MARIE BECKMANN, who vis-ited Mr. and Mrs. E. S. (Ted) Webb in Topeka, Kan., for 10 days, really had her share of bad luck in flying to and from Topeka from San Antonio. En route to Topeka she was caught in a terrific share of bad luck in flying to and from Topeka from San Antonio. En route to Topeka from San Antonio. En route to Topeka she was caught in a terrific snowstorm and was forced to land in Kansas City and have Ted Webb drive her to Topeka. En route home the plane was caught in the East Texas cyclone and she was compelled to land in Dallas to wait out the storm, arriving in San Antonio 10 hours late. . . EUGENE J. (SHEENEY) FRANKLIN while en route from St. Louis to Detroit left his train for a bite of lunch in Decatur, III., and upon returning to the station found that the rattlers had pulled out with all of his luggage. Some tall hustling finally enabled him to catch up with his bag-gage on getting to Detroit. . . JACK EDWARDS, who again has his Ferris Wheel booked on Greater United Shows, will depart for Laredo, Tex., opening spot of Loos aggregation January 22, after enjoying two months of fishing in Aransas Pass, Tex., where he was host to many outdoor showmen. . . MR. (Sce MIDWAY CONFAB on page 55)



ATTENTION, TO OUR FRIENDS EVERYWHERE CLIMAX THE TEXAS FAIR MEETING BY ATTENDING THE BIG BALL IN THE PALM ROOM AT HOTEL ADOLPHUS, DALLAS, TEXAS, FEBRUARY 2.

LONE STAR SHOW WOMEN'S CLUB

FOR WANTED WANTED America's Newest and Finest Side Show America's Most Beautiful Railroad Show

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, INC.

Preaks, Novelty and Working Acts, Talkers, Grinders, Ticket Sellers. Bill Sylvin, write me: good proposition for you. Best of treatment, long season. Excellent Cook House. Help for Side Show, Cook House, All address: Show, Cook House, All address: CLAUDE BENTLEY 2515 K ST., N. W., c/o HOMER APT. 708

WANTED

WASHINGTON 7, D. C. WANTED

## OHIO SUPER YELLOW POPCORN

New Crop — High Expansion — Ohlo Grown Packed in 100 lb., moisture-proof bags or in our exclusive 50 lb. rodent-proof cartons. Processor's ceiling prices. Testing sample free on request. Also complete stock of Popcorn Cartons and Supplies.

BETTY ZANE CORN PRODUCTS, INC. G38 BELLEFONTAINE AVE. Growers and Processors of Selected Popping Corn MARION, OHIO

EDDIE'S EXPOSITION SHOWS

Opening April 17, with Eight Rides and Five Shows. WANT Manager for Funhouse, Ten-in-One and Girl Show. A Few Concessions Still Open. FOR SALE-1 Ten Horse Single Phase Motor. EDWARD M. DIETZ

165 N. Monroe Street,

w americanradiohi

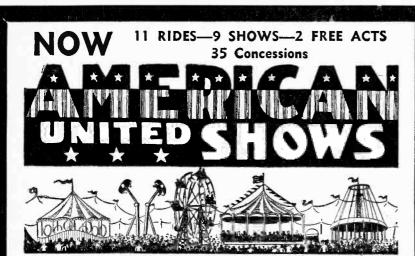
Butler, Pa.



S. W. (Nick) Nickerson, Nick's United Shows FRANKFORT, INDIANA 350 W. WASHINGTON ST.,



52 CARNIVALS



#### 12th Season in the Pacific North West THE PLAY GROUND OF AMERICA **OPENING EARLY IN APRIL**

WANT - FOR THE 1946 SEASON - WANT

Ferris Wheel Foreman for Twin #12 Eli Wheels, Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman. Ride Help on all Rides. Semi Drivers that can drive heavy equipment. Night watchman, prefer ex-serviceman with M.P. experience. Arcade Mechanic to take charge of Arcade. Talkers and Grinders for Congress of Fat People, Wild Animal Show, Monkey Circus, Paris at Midnight, other useful Show Help. Billposter with or without truck that can and will get up paper. SHOWS—Will book or finance any show of merit that does not conflict with what we have. Winter quarters now open.

AMERICAN UNITED SHOWS, INC. Seattle 11, Washington P. O. Box 315 DEPENDABLE PORTABLE ECONOMICAL ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATOR TAILOR-MADE FOR THE SHOWMAN STHUARI & STEVEDSON SERVICES LOW DOWN PAYMENTS 4516 HARRISBURG BLVD. HOUSTON 3, TEXAS

## WANT FOR F. E. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.—SHOWS

Especially interested in Side Shows, Midget Shows, large Snakes, Monster, Animals, outstanding Freaks, Dog and Pony, Fun House, Silodrome and other clean, entertaining Shows. No Girls or Geeks. We have booked best Carnival Routes in Middle West, also 50 of the largest Fairs in Ohio, Michigan and Indiana. Will book first-class Super Rolloplane Ride.

#### FOR SALE

ONE ELECTRIC GENERATOR-E. B. Kelley Make, 35 Kw. D. C. Same in first-class condition. Cash price \$1,000.00.

**Address inquiries** 

F. E. GOODING, General Manager

Columbus 8, Ohio

#### **GIRLS—WANTED—GIRLS**

Have contract and exclusive rights for TWO Girl Shows with J. J. Kirkwood Shows for 1946 season. Salary \$35.00 plus bonuses. Strip, Rhumba, Hula and Oriental Dancers looking for fine opportunity to make top money. WRITE, DO NOT WIRE, stating age and enclosing photo. Wardrobe furnished. Vickie Whitaker and Kay Wholey will be with this show. Tom Carson and Al Gerant, contact me. Also wanted is Girl Talker to work on salary or percentage.

JAMES V. FERENZI, M. C. Speed Derby

## 414 St. Chas. St., New Orleans, La.

## GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS

Want Special Agent, must have car. One with souvenir advertising program experience preferred. Salary and P.C. A splendid opportunity. Start last week in March. Want Sound Truck, twentyfour weeks' work; prefer one with Concessions. All replies:

W. R. GEREN

**1300 Norton Avenue** 

Box 246, Greensburg, Ind.

## FROM THE LOTS

#### Alamo Exposition

The Billboard

Alamo Exposition SAN ANTONIO, Jan. 19.—Terry Martin, representative, left on a booking trip and to cover fair meetings. Construction has started on the new semi-trailers for the new Diesel light plants. General Manager Jack Ruback purchased several new tractors and semis for the rides obtained at the Chicago meeting. New Midway Diner is under management of Bob Mayes. Joe Ulcar is expected soon to start work on several new concessions. Joe Rosen continues to do good business with his photo booth on Houston Street. Some of the rides and Funhouse will be sent to Laredo, Tex., for the celebra-tion there in February, for which George Loos's Greater United Shows have the midway contract. Albert Wright advises he will be here soon. Bill Tank will have the front entrance and p.-a. system again. Tony Kitterman arrived and has recovered from his recent illness. Cap-tain Taffen has started work on his Greus Side Show and Oddities on Parade. Ben Hyman is building a new bingo stand. M. O. Williams and Ted Custer will make the Stock Shows at Houston and Fort Worth. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Wil-hims plan to add several acts to their Hollywood Circus, where Jerry, chimp, will be featured. Jimmy Lukens, elec-trician, has all electrical work about completed. Mrs. Mike Ruback, Martha Rogers and Sophie Mullens will be ten-dered a party by women members on return from their vacation. Combo plan to carry 10 rides, 10 shows, free act and 50 concessions.—TED CUSTER.

#### Madison Bros.

CARENCRO, La., Jan. 19.—Work con-tinues at a fast pace during the layover here, and the equipment is rapidly being put into tip-top shape. Dale Parrish has his midway diner nearly completed. Max Madison is building new Merry-Go-Bound platforms and a new entrance Round platforms and a new entrance arch, and Ray Deer will have all the trucks and motors in first-class shape when the show reopens January 26 at St. Martinville, La.

Maxine Madison has arrived in the States from Hawaii and will soon join her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Max Madison. Harry and Nels P. Madison are out on advance work.

advance work. Mrs. Edna Madison held a watch party in her trailer New Year's Eve. Guests and Mrs. Max Madison, Nels P. Madison, included Mr. and Mrs. Harry Madison, Mr. Mr. and Mrs. Ernie Woodward. Mr. and Mrs. Claire Winters, Mr. and Mrs. Andy Rasmussen, Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Gawle and Mrs. Margarct Hoffman.—KATH-LEEN GAWLE. and Mrs. Ma LEEN GAWLE.

#### **Pine State**

HATTIESBURG, Miss., Jan. 19.—Show closed and went into winter quarters here, using a warehouse and lot on the Dixie Highway south of the city. Despite cold and rainy weather, a lot of work has been accomplished in preparation for a February opening on a downtown lot under auspices of the VFW. Show will open with 6 rides, 5 shows and 36 con-cessions cessions.

Jimmie Cunningham, quarters superin-tendent, and his crew are working full time, weather permitting, to get the show in shape. Four rides are under-going repair.

Pete Hendrix, chief electrician, is busy getting the new wire and transformer wagon in shape. His wife, Betty, and son are in Nashville, Tenn., visiting her mother.

Manager Johnnie Caruso and his wife, Jean, have returned from a business trip into the Delta and points north. They attended the Sugar Bowl game at New Orleans. They bought a new trailer which is being used as an office.

#### Arcade Midway

CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex., Jan. 19.— Shows moved here from Robstown, Tex., for two weeks of good weather and busi-ness. Rides and concessions did capacity. Several new concessions were added, in-cluding Curly and Ruth Livly with two; Cotton Elio, two, and Harold Livingson, one. Jack and Virginia Barnes added two new stands and are putting their photo gallery on a traller. The Flying Millers, free act, purchased a new truck. Bill Goock has had a busy week visit-ing Brownie Miller. Bill Miller and family were guests of the Flying Millers. Visitors included Bob Hansel.

#### Sparks Bros.

LAUREL, Miss., Jan. 19.—There is plenty of activity in quarters, with re-pairing, repainting and the building of new fronts and light towers keeping everyone busy. Plans call for construc-tion of a new Funhouse to be built on a 32-foot trailer. Pat Brown has completed his shooting

January 26, 1946

Pat Brown has completed his shooting gallery and will begin construction of new towers and office concessions. Dad Grant and Scottie Sullivan, of the paint department, are putting the finishing touches to the Merry-Go-Round and the Octorus Octopus.

Octopus. Jack Oliver has returned after a book-ing trip. He signed a contract for the Wayne County Fair, Waynesboro. Miss. Plenty of visitors every day. Harry Har-ris, lot superintendent and animal show operator, and Joe Pockery arrived with their trailers and equipment after spend-ing a few weeks in Pascagoula, Miss. Harry C. Starbuck, ride operator and concessionaire, returned to quarters after spending the holidays in Memphis. Ross Crawford, *The Billboard* sales agent and operator of the office-owned Minstrel Show, is supervising the building of the new front. Delivery of neon for the front entrance

Delivery of neon for the front entrance and Minstrel Show was made this week. Charley Bailey closed negotiations for the Balley concessions for the third sea-son. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Womack, who will operate their stock stores here for the coming season, are expected soon.—ROSS CRAWFORD.

20 Ft. GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel Van, Rear Tailgate and Double Doors Above, 8.25x20 Tires. \$397.00 COMPLETE

24 Ft. GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel Van, Open Top With Tarpaulin, Full Rear Doors, 9.00x20 Tires, Excellent Condition.

S894.00 COMPLETE 16 Ff, GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel Van, Rear Tailgate and Double Doors Above, 8.25x20 Tires. \$350.00 COMPLETE

ALL UNDER OPA CEILING-MANY OTHERS TO SELECT FROM

CARLEY TRAILER & EQUIPMENT COMPANY "CHAPMAN SPRINGS"

COLLEGE PARK, ATLANTA, GEORGIA



NOW BOOKING Shows and Concessions for 1946 season. Foreman and useful Help, write. Ride J. F. SPARKS 311 Westover Drive BIRMINGH

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

2

3

### 3000 BINGO

b. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate rds. 35 cards, \$3.56; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 rds, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, x25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 10 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 r 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted, 0, 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢. cards, 58.25;

#### **3000 KENO**

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

#### ATTENTION

## **CARNIVAL PEOPLE**

Write now for our 1946 Catalogue of Carnival Equipment.

Amusement Enterprises

1001 Louisiana, Houston 2, Texas

## WANT TO BUY FOR CASH

2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chairplane, or will lease same for season 1946. Write or wire P. O. BOX 525, St. Albans, W. Va.

**BAKER'S GAME SHOP** AKER'S GAME SHO Wheels, all kinds 30 = Ball Chucks Wheel Counter Posts Under and Over Cloths Beat the Dealer Cloths Beat the Dealer Cloths 15 Horse Race Tracks Jumbo Skillos Baker Buckets Huckley Buck Keg Sets Bottles. Steel and Aluminum Soup Pegs, Two Sizes Roll Downs and Razzles Penny Pitches Pan Joints and Pea Pool Outfits Big Dice and Roll Down Charts Daisy Bel, Guns WATER FALL BLOWERS Baker Bingo Blowers TALOG & PRICE LIST ON REQUE Baker Bingo Blowers CATALOG & PRICE LIST ON REQUEST MAKE YOUR BUSINESS KNOWN W. Warren, Detroit, Mich. Phone: TY 5-0334 2907

WANT TO BUY LONG RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY FOR STORE Write full details and size

**JOE APELL** 316 JEFFERSON AVE., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

## Happyland Shows HOW EOOKING SPECIAL DATES IN MICHIGAN, OHIO, INDIANA FOR 1946 Wanted—Shows and Concessions. 3633 SEYBURN, DETROIT 14, MICH.

#### **Dickson United**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla., Jan. 19.-Building program is well under way and management plans to open the season early in March. An expansion program is under way and all old equipment is undergoing the regular check-up. J. H. Dickson returned after a 30-month stint with the air corps in the Southwest Pacific. Carl Davis was a recent visitor. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Moss and daughter, Eleanore, inked their photo gallery, penny pitch and sound system. Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Nichols joined with three con-cessions. Nichols also signed as elec-trician. Line-up this year includes 5 rides, 4 shows and 25 concessions. Shows will be transported on trucks. Manager Dickson returned this week from a book-ing tour.-H. B. DICKSON. OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla., Jan. 19.-

#### **City Rides**

GREENVILLE, S. C., Jan. 19.—City Rides, owned by Mayo Tinsley, will hit the road this year with five new rides supplementing those already owned. New rides on order are Merry-Go-Round, Cat-erpillar, Chairplane, Octopus and Roll-o-Plane. New tractor-trailers and light towers will be added. Agent H. S. (Tommy) Thompson is planning to extend the shows' route. Quarters activity is under supervision of George Bennett.

George Bennett. Recent visitors included Mr and Mrs

W. B. Reid, Mr. and Mrs. John Grix, Tommy Scott, C. W. Jones, J. W. Mc-Ghee, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sorgee, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Cheek and Troy E. and Mrs Williams.

#### **B** & C Exposition

HEMLOCK, N. Y., Jan. 19.—Returning here from a buying tour thru Virginia and the Carolinas, Owners D. R. Barnes and Bob Colegrove said shows will open May 4 and current plans call for the organization to play celebrations in the State. Shows will carry 4 rides, 4 shows and 30 concessions. Local quarters are under direction of Carlyle Scott. New fronts are being built and rides, which were purchased on the Southern tour, are being redecorated. Organization will be transported on semi-trailers, and new canvas has been ordered for all show-owned concessions. Paul Barnes is bulld-ing new lead gallery. While in New York, Hilda Colegrove purchased stock for her cat rack. Recently purchased trans-formers have arrived.—BETTY SCOTT. HEMLOCK, N. Y., Jan. 19.-Returning

#### Wallace Bros.

JACKSON, Miss., Jan. 19.—Mrs. E. E. Farrow Sr. and Mr. and Mrs. E. E.Farrow Jr. were hosts at a Christmas dinner to personnel of the show in winter quarters. Work in quarters is progressing satis-factorily. James Reid has a full crew

factorily. James rend has a run orow working. Mrs. Farrow Jr. returned from a visit to her home. Mack Hodge is building his new cookhouse. Buster and Helen Hayes have returned from Florida and have started building several new concessions.

Recent visitors have been Mr. and Mrs. Starbuck and Dad Ross, of the Sparks Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Hoge. Recent arrivals were Mr. and Mrs. Glen Osborne. Osborne is the show's legal adjuster.—BOB FRAZIER.

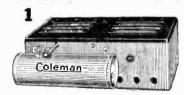
#### Jackson Bros.

Jackson Bros. BUTLER, Ala., Jan. 19.—M/Sgt. Larry Fitzgerald, recently discharged after nearly four years of service, joined sev-eral weeks before closing in Mississippi. His service in England, France, Nor-mandy and Germany earned him four battle stars and the Bronze Star Metal. Mr. and Mrs. Milton Jackson are in charge of local quarters. James and Grady Jackson spent Christmas with their families here before leaving to at-tend the Rose Bowl game. While there they were guests of Bob Gillmore, son of Red and Marge Gillmore. The Gillmores and Larry Fitzgerald spent Christmas with Maj. Larry Gillmore, who is sta-tioned at Stout Field, Indianapolis. Vee Jackson is understood to be dickering for a plantation.—M. MASON.

#### **American United**

SEATTLE, Jan. 19.-Wayne Endicott, SEATTLE, Jan. 19.—Wayne Endicott, superintendent, has quarters buzzing with activity preparing for an April opening. Manager O. H. Allin recently took delivery on three new trucks, bring-ing the total to 56 including semi-trail-ers, on which are transported 11 rides, *(See FROM THE LOTS on page 75)* 

## **Showmen Everywhere Need These Helpers!**



1. Coleman Hot Plate - Gives you city gas cooking anywhere. Instant lighting, Solodur Metal Fuel Tank, resists rust and corrosion. Built-in pump. Hinged top. Fine for lunch counters, hot-dog stands, etc. Two and three burner models.

2. Coleman Handy Gas Plants-Ideal portable heating units that supply speedy gas heat adjustable to any volume for cooking, heating water, for work and repair shops. Light instantly; 81/2 in. grate. Cost only a few cents a day to operate. Supplied in 5 and 7-in. burners.

3. Coleman Burners - Highly popular for popcorn stands, lunch counters, hot-dog and hamburger stands, under candy machines, hot plates, coffee urns, steam tables, water heaters: 5 in. and 7-in. burner models.

#### 4. Coleman Floodlight Lanterns

America's greatest outdoor lights. Light instantly. Floodlight a 100-ft. area with powerful brilliant light. Storm, wind and rain can't put them out. Genuine Pyrex glass globe. Safe, can't spill fuel even if tipped over. One and two mantle models.

> Repair Parts now available. If Coleman dealer cannot supply you, write nearest Coleman office.

WRITE for prices and com-

eman

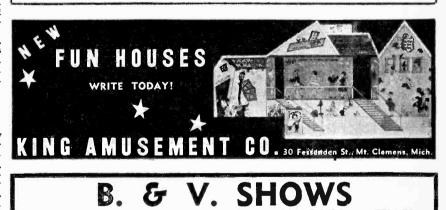




delivery on orders placed after January, 1946.

We will furnish the same good, perfect fit-ting, full size "ANCHOR" tent to which you have been accustomed.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. Evansville, Ind.



- WANT SENSATIONAL FREE ACT-WANT-ARCADE, COOKHOUSE, DROME.

WANT SHOWS--10-in-1, Monkey, Wild Life, Midget, Fat, Girl Revue and Posing. Will outfits. CAN PLACE-Fly-o-Plane, Rolloplane and Tilt.

FAIR SECRETARIES OF PENNSYLVANIA-Will be at Reading, if interested in a clean reliable show contact us

J. VAN VLIET, Mgr., 5 Westminster Pl., Garfield, N. J.







plete information. Address nearest office, Dept. 13-B.



4

54 CARNIVALS



RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.



The Best Skate Today

"FIRECHIEF" FLAMEPROOFING FIRE RESISTANCE that won't Wash Out, Water and Mildew proof and adds Wear Resistance to Canvas, NEW COLORS: Royal Blue, Forest Green, Khaki, White, Coming Soon—Tents With the Undewriters' Seal of Approval. Write Today for Full Information.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

#### SKATING RECORDS With

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List.

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. P. O. Box 1838. Santa Ana, Calif.

WE BUY AND SELL

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price.

JOHNNY JONES, JR. 244 Bivd. of Ailles, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED 8000 fect, more or less, No. 1 clear Maple Flooring, boards 33/32"x2'4", or will buy 50x100 or larger portable sectional Maple Floor if in A-1 condition. No unsupported ends. Describe fully. Also 200 pairs good Chicago Rink Skates. Write or wire JOE J. ROOK 2300 Rewell Loss.

ell Lane Houston 15. Texas 12708 Pc WANTED TO BUY

ONE 40 x 100 PORTABLE/ SKATING RINK **JACK J. GRAY** 

EDMOND, OKLA.

### WANTED

Portable skating floor or 4,000 feet maple flooring. Advise what yog have, giving price and condition. Write, wire or phone.

OREN WILLIAMS BOX 282-PHONE 581 HENDERSON, TEX.

### 500 Pair Chicago Skafes

Regular rink run, \$5 per pair in lots of 100 or DON MCELHINNEY Marion, lowa Box 207 Phone 953W

### WANTED

Portable Roller Skating Rink, 50x110, or about that size, with or without equipment. All must be good condition or do not reply. State full details in first letter. Write P. O. BOX #341, St. Louis, Mo.

No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING

BUT With less cone wear and lower main-tenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 per gal., in 5 gal. containers. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 444 Second St. Everett. Mass.

## ORGANIST

Available for AAA-1 Rink. Union, Highest references and experience. Write

BOX D-103, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

## G. B. Zindel Feted **On 35th Anniversary Of His Michigan Spot**

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Jan. 19.— George B. Zindel recently observed the 35th anniversary of Coliseum Rink here under his ownership. There were many features, including the skating of several families represented by three genera-tions. Katherine Schoendorf, who has been employed at the spot since it opened, also received flowers and con-gratulations. gratulations.

Nancy Lee Parker, Detroit, represented the young generation, while Edward W. Smith, 80, who was known as the Great the conntr, so, who was known as the Great Rexo when appearing as a professional, gave an exhibition and commented on the improvement in rinks under RSROA guidance. "It is wise to have definite restrictions upon the execution and style to be expected of the amateur," he said. "It serves to make him perform upon a "It serves to make him perform upon a higher plane. He knows that the other skaters will perform the same move-ments and that to win, he must be a better performer."

With regard to professionals, Smith said that pros of today may really con-tribute to the advancement of the sport, themselves beyond the proficiency o leading amateurs.

### **RSROA** of Canada **Elects '46 Officers**

TORONTO, Jan. 19.—RSROA of Can-ada, governing body of roller skating here, is headed by these new officers: Harold E. Cornwell, Trianon Rink, Van-couver, B. C., president; George C. Dowl-ing, Moonlight Rink, Vancouver, first vice-president; Robert H. Mills, Pacific Rollers, Victoria, B. C., second vice-presi-dent, and Norman Sangster, Vancouver, secretary-treasurer. Elected to the board of directors were Alfred S. Barker, Van-couver Roller Bowl; Frank Richards, Nanaimo Rink, Nanaimo, B. C., and J. W. Pickavant, Strathcona Rollerdrome. To-Pickavant, Strathcona Rollerdrome, Toronto.

Articles of Alliance between the RSROA of the United States and RSROA of Canada, are:

IT IS HEREBY mutually agreed that the Articles of Alliance between the un-dersigned, dated December 13, 1945, be

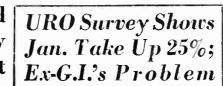
- dersigned, dated December 13, 1945, be as follows:
  1. The RSROA of the United States recognizes the RSROA of Canada as having sole control over roller skating in the Dominion of Canada.
  2. The RSROA of Canada recognizes the RSROA of the United States as having sole control over roller skating in the United States of America.
  3. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties, suspensions and disqualifications imposed by the other party or its affiliates within its jurisdiction.
  4. All roller skating competitions or exhibitions held in either Canada or the United States shall be held under the rules and sanction of the parties hereto, or their affiliates, in whose territory same are held.
  5. Registered amateur skaters from either party hereto shall be recognized by the other and be eligible to compete in such sanctioned events held by either as may be open to them. In all such cases the skaters must present a permit from his governing body. a permit from his governing
- body. That the RSROA of Canada and the 6. RSROA of the United States will co-operate each with the other to the early formation of a World Congress of Roller Skating Bodies.

These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party on one year's notice to the other. RSROA of the United States (Signed) WM. T. BROWN, Pres. RSROA of Canada (Signed) H. E. CORNWELL, Pres.

ATTEST

ATTEST: (Signed) FRED A. MARTIN, Secy. RSROA of the United States (Signed) NORMAN SANGSTER, Secy. RSROA of Canada.

BALTIMORE Figure and Dance Club, of Elmer M. Norman's RSROA Coliseum, Baltimore, is sponsoring two one-hour classes a week under the direction of Arthur Eglington. Speed classes are held after regular sessions every Friday night.



ELIZABETH, N. J., Jan. 19.-Recent survey by the United Rink Operators' Association reveals that the first two weeks in January showed an average increase in business of 25 per cent over the same two weeks in 1945, according to William Schmitz. secretary. Returning servicemen are a problem. Analysis showed that most of them did not return to rinks after their initial visit because they failed to find their former buddles, many of whom are still

visit because they failed to find their former buddies, many of whom are still in the service. Secretary Schmitz be-lieves it will require at least two years to rebuild this type of business and suggests the following to URO members: Hold free welcoming parties for serv-icemen, but make a charge for feminine escorts. This may lead to formation of veterans' clubs. Such parties will be tried soon in Schmitz's America-On-Wheels rinks and a report of results will be made to the URO.

#### No Street Skates Since '42

No Street Skates Since '42 The fact that no street skates have been made since 1942 has retarded the flow of new customers to rinks. To com-bat that condition, plans are being made for children's sessions each Saturday, with games, candy, gifts and lessons as inducements for beginners. URO estimate a take of at least \$100 per person per year and are trying to in-duce operators to increase the sale of shoe skates at cost, rather than selling them at a profit, for it is believed that owners of shoe skates are more apt to become regular patrons than people who

become regular patrons than people who rent them. Suggestions for Valentine party fea-

tures have been issued to members, with emphasis on the servicemen angle.

#### **CARSA Sets Contest Date**

MARTINEZ, Calif., Jan. 19.-California MARTINEZ, Calif., Jan. 19.—California Amateur Roller Skating Association, af-filiated with USARSA, has set March 17 as the date for the CARSA State Championships. Event will be held at Del Monte Rollerdrome, Monterey, Calif. Martinez Figure Skating Club will pre-cent its circus again Jayorr 20 with all Martinez righte skating Club will pre-sent its circus again Jauary 29, with all proceeds to go to the CARSA State Championship Fund. Show is to be presented at Skateland here, owned by Hazel G. Barker. Paul J. Gilbert is di-recting activities.

#### Ventura Skateland Bows

VENTURA, Calif., Jan. 19.—Skateland, formerly Civic Roller Rink, opens Febru-ary 1. Application has been made to join the RSROA by Charles L. Doering, one of the owners and a recent dischargee from the service. He formerly worked for K. Bartlett, owner of Skateland, Aurora, Ill.

ROLLERCADE, Cleveland, presented Rolling Rhythms of 1946 January 18-20. Many patrons took part in the show.

MARGE VICKERTS, pro at Skateland, Cleveland, is advisor to the Welcome Club, which greets returning servicemen.

PARKE H. STRUTHERS JR. is mulling plans for the opening of a rink in Syra-cuse, he reports from his home there.

Fund, February 5-6, presenting two suc-cessive nights of skating revues.

## Asheville Replaces Arena Lost in Fire

ASHEVILLE, N. C., Jan. 19 -- City Manager P. M. Burdette said this week that the skating rink at Asheville Recreation Park, destroyed by fire last year, will be replaced before the opening of the sea-son at a cost of about \$14,250.

Burdette said the city collected \$5,500 in insurance on the rink, and the new installation, which will be of wood and steel, will constitute an improvement over the old one.

#### **MIDWAY CONFAB**

MID WAI CONTAB (Continued from page 51) AND MRS. J. GEORGE LOOS and son, George Jr., spent several days in Aransas Pass last week trying their luck at fish-ing but from all accounts, the Loos's failed to get a "nibble." They returned to their home in Laredo to get things in readiness for the Washington Birthday Celebration next month. Celebration next month.

WITH SHOWMEN'S clubs springing up in almost every city, why not organize a three-car traveling unit and make week stands with shows while they are en route? Oh, Yeah! And a one-car ladies' auxiliary!



LACES

54" -63" - 72" and 81" black and white.

**CINDERELLA POLISH** That Famous White Buck Polish. the finest made.

**INNER SOLES** for smooth comfort and fit. Men's and Women's.

RUBBER HEEL TOE STOPPERS

Your skaters need.

## Write for Complete Service Bulletin TO-DAY!

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

#### WANTED

Will pay cash for Portable Maple Floor Skating Rink, complete with Tent, Music and Skates. Would prefer 50x100 to 120.

KENNETH LIBBY with B WELLINGTON, KANSAG 303 North B

 203 North B
 WELLING

 ROLLER RINK
 In fine con 

 Will sell my complete Portable Rink, in fine con the description in the second second



C. S. MASON operated College Inn Rink, Miles City, Mont., for 10 years be-fore he opened his Hippodrome Rink, Redondo Beach, Calif., two years ago.

FRED A. MARTIN, manager of Arena Gardens, Detroit, will hold the annual benefit show for the Infantile Paralysis

56 The Billboard

#### CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

## Beatty Truck Show To King In Fla. Deal

#### Sells Property at Macon

MACON, Ga., Jan. 19.—Floyd King ar-rived here Tuesday (15) to take posses-sion of the Clyde Beatty Circus property which he and his partner, H. J. Rum-baugh, purchased in its entirety from Beatty in a transaction completed at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Monday (14). The new owners will consolidate the

The new owners will consolidate the Beatty equipment with the Bud E. An-derson Circus property, which they pur-chased last fall as the nucleus of the show they will tour next season under the banner of King Bros.' Circus.

Thus augmented, King Bros. will take rank among the country's major motor-ized shows when it moves out of Hart-ford, Ky., winter quarters April 12.

ford, Ky., winter quarters April 12. The King-Rumbaugh deal followed closely the announcement two weeks ago that Beatty had negotiated with Art Concello for the use of the Russell Bros.' Circus equipment, including railroad cars. He will open the season at El Paso, Tex., in March, billed as the Clyde Beatty Pan-Pacific Circus.

The show property involved in the King Bros. sale includes all of the equip-ment used on the Beatty show last sea-son. It has been stored in quarters here since October 25.

Until Beatty purchased it in 1944, the property was operated for many years by its former owner, Ray Rogers, who toured it as Wallace Bros.' Circus. It was enlarged and improved by Beatty a year ago for the 1945 season.

King expects to remain here two weeks before deciding upon the disposal of some items which are duplicated thru ownership of the two shows. Some of the surplus will be sold at Macon, he said

## **Bailey Bros. Sign Nealand for Press**

NEWBERRY, S. C., Jan. 19.—Walter D. Nealand will be general press repre-sentative of Bailey Bros.' Circus, accord-ing to recent announcement by Owner Bob Stevens. Nealand was press agent for R & S Amusements last year.

New acts include Tanit Ikao, whose hypnotic influence over animals will be featured in the concert, and 19-year-old Rudy Rudynoff Jr., who will handle the Liberty horse act. Young Rudynoff and his parents also will be featured on their dancing stallions.

Frank Ellis and Mrs. Bud Anderson will have the concessions.

Stevens recently bought his third 25-k.w. light plant.

#### **Clyde Beatty Wins Nod** From Fort Lauderdale Dads

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla., Jan. 19.— City's seasonal foray on Clyde Beatty's jungle zoo appeared at an end, with the announcement by City Manager J. H. Philpot that Beatty was not infringing on a city ordinance and there was no basis for prosecution. Several citizens here made charges that the zoo was a fire hazzard and constituted a danger because of the animals lodged there. City Commissioner Lacey Croft de-clared that "Beatty is doing much for the city, and I want to see him stay here."

here." The animal trainer's statement that he is planning a \$20,000 investment at the zoo, provided the city with some clarifi-cation on the subject. Commissioner Croft said: "Let him know that he can stay here. We've never given him that assurance."

#### G. W. (Butt) Dillon Dies

AURORA, Ill., Jan. 19.—G. W. Butt, known as John Dillon during the 37 years he trouped with the Ringling Bros.' and Barnum & Bailey Circus, died at his home here Friday (11). He was 86. Dillon was assistant steward of the Ring-ling-Barnum show when he retired in 1935.

HAVING A BIG TIME AS GUESTS OF THE REGULAR ASSOCIATED TROUPERS in Los Angeles, some of the Polack Bros.' Circus personnel look over club's plans for 1946. Left to right are T. Dwight Pepple, Hubert Castle, Roy Jones, Jack Klein, Harry Golub and John Castle. Golub was chairman of the af-fair for the club. (Photo by Sam Abbott.)

Zack Terrell Says

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Biggar, who have been vacationing in Sarasota, Fla., have returned to quarters here. Biggar is general superintendent.

## **High Rental Knocks Out Jamaica Show**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Jamaica, L. I., will be minus its usual midwinter in-door circus this year as the New York State Guard Armory, where the shows under the Frank Wirth banner have been staged for several years, has upped the rental to a point which the circus promoters consider too high.

Last year's Jamaica Circus (February 17-25) was sponsored by the Jamaica Regiment of the New York State Guard, but previous shows were benefit affairs staged by Wirth for the Jamaica Hospital.

#### **Phoenix Jaycees Set Dates**

PHOENIX, Ariz., Jan. 19.—Annual Phoenix World's Championship Rodeo, sponsored by the Phoenix Junior Cham-ber of Commerce, will be staged at the State Fairgrounds April 12 to 14, with night as well as day shows. Neil Swar-ingen is general chairman of the event. Members of the general committee are H. Foster, Harold Britt, Joe Donofrio, Simpson Cox, Jay Stuckey, Ed Sherman, J. B. Hughson, John Egan, Ray Stull and Joey Star. Joey Star.

## Wallenda Org May Hit Road

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Carl Wallenda's midwinter fling with the Great Conti-nental Circus, an endeavor that scored to heavy bucks in Florida, has encour-aged the noted high-wire ace to try it on a grander scale.

That's the gist of reports reaching The Billboard here, at least.

The Wallenda act is again under Ringling-Barnum contract for the com-ing season, but with former members of the troupe returning from military serv-ice, Carl Wallenda, manager, figures to count enough heads to be able to branch out out.

Story is that the Great Continental is already half booked thru next summer and fall under auspices and indoors. Tige Hale is reported to have the band and to have purchased a 30-passenger bus for conversion into a passenger sleeper.

Show recently completed a swing thru Florida, with stands at Ocala, Orlando, Daytona Beach, Key West and Sarasota.

#### Andres Equipment Damaged By Fire; Off Road in 1946

TULSA, Okla., Jan. 19.—George Andres Circus, badly damaged by a fire in quar-ters here December 26, will not go out in 1946 but will be rebuilt for 1947, H. P. Harvey, acting legal adjuster, said.

Show's canvas, seats, rigging, all but eight wagons and much personal prop-erty belonging to George Andres Jr. and his family was destroyed in the fire which wiped out the quarters barns in North Tulsa, used for the first time in 12 years. Cause of the blaze was not determined. 12 years. determined.

Show had gone into storage only the day before. Christmas. No insurance was carried, Harvey reported. Tulsa firemen saved the home of George Andres Sr. and E. S. Andres.

#### **Ore. Round-Up Directors Decide to Enlarge Stands**

BROWNSVILLE, Ore., Jan. 19 .- Enlargement of the grandstand to handle an anticipated record crowd at the 30th Annual Callapooia Round-Up to be held July 3-4 at Crawfordsville, Ore., was de-cided upon at the annual meeting here of the association.

Grandstand will get an addition of 200 Grandstand will get an addition of 200 feet and the bleachers will be extended a similar distance. Officers and directors elected were Avery Larkin, Monroe, presi-dent; Walter Frum, vice-president; Mabel Frum, secretary - treasurer; Harry Sprenger, general manager, and Harold Knuths, Lyle McKinley, Darrell Frum, Sky Huntington, Christenson Brothers, Lester D. Porter and Warren Isim, di-rectors. rectors.

#### Sunbrock Firm Opens Office In Cincy; Plans Florida Tour

An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold - By Starr De Belle

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED -CIRCUS

Highball, Tex. January 22, 1946.

Highball, Tex. January 22, 1946. Dear Pat: This isn't one of those "Good morning men; put on the car" stories. The bosses decided to take the gamble out of winter showing by playing under au-spices. About two weeks ago the show's peneral agent, Les Boroughs, contracted Flying Switch, Tex., under auspices here and after to be known as the Pumpcar and Gandy Dancers Frolic. The boys were trying to raise funds to motorize their handcar. To say that our agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize their handcar. To say that sour agent is a go-getter, one who notorize the show's appearance there. The Boroughs to run across the aisle of the coach, and from a window on that side he saw the lot. After advising agent to have the water tank well filed on our arrival to guarantee enough water for the animals and cookhouse, our agent waved the burg a cheery "goodbye" while patting the contract Dear Pat:

in his pocket. Our billers arrived a few days later and covered the town, or what there was to cover, with Won, Horse & Upp Railroad Circus paper. (We're still using what lithos were on hand from our railroader, the summer show. The winter unit is traveling over-land.) On the eve of circus day the committee stayed up all night to greet the show and to give it it's co-operation. Promptly at daybreak the braving of committee stayed up all night to greet the show and to give it it's co-operation. Fromptly at daybreak the braying of our .60 mules (a wagon show mule knows when it's close to the lot, and starts crooning for it's oats), and the jangling of trace chains advised the waiters that the show was coming over a steep hill leading to the lot. The auspices was upset over our mode of travel and the magnitude of "The Show That's Different." The committeemen were afraid that the towners wouldn't support a Wagon show after seeing railroad-show billing. Manager Upp quieted their fears with, "Our street parade of gold and glitter. open dens and an elephant will square them. At noon the parade left the lot and swing around the burg's only store to be witnessed by our committee and a few natives. The parade didn't square the boys. They wanted to know where the other 19 elephants were that were advertised on a 24-sheet litho posted (See WON, HORSE & UPP on page 74)

CINCINNATI, Jan. 19.—Rodeo, Inc., producer of the Wild West Rodeo and Hollywood Thrill Circus, has opened an office in the Keith Building here to serve as Midwest headquarters for the firm, according to Larry Sunbrock, general manager. manager.

Staff line-up includes John Andrews, general agent: Joe Evans, arena director; Tom Auman, equestrian director; Bud Decker and Crash Davis, in charge of thrill shows; Marion Sunbrock, treasurer, and John Wiethe, local attorney, secre-tary and legal advisor.

Combined Sunbrock shows will play two towns weekly, opening in Florida in January, Sunbrock reports.

#### **Great Continental Winds Up** Winter Swing Thru Florida

SARASOTA, Fla., Jan. 19 .- Great Continental Circus, comprised of acts re-cruited from Ringling circus, has closed a successful winter tour of Florida citiles. Performance was produced and directed by Carl Wallenda.

by Carl wanenda. Circus closed at Sarasota after having played Ocala, Lakeland, Daytona Beach, Miami, Fort Myers and Key West. Acts included the Wallendas, the Loyal-Repensky Troupe, W. C. Richards's Ele-phants, Blue Jacobs, and clowns. William E. Baker handled press.

Trick Lights for Cole Next Season

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 19.—Owner Zack Terrell hinted here today that he'll spring with some startling new colored lighting effects when Cole Bros.' Circus opens here in April, but he was strictly hush-hush on details.

hush-hush on details. Innovations, devised by Walter Rice, chief electrician, will be used in the three rings and on the track, but up to now only Terrell, Rice; Noyelles Burk-hart, show manager, and Harry Thomas, producer, have had a peep at them. New color emphasis will also be ap-parent in the wardrobe, which is being developed by Mrs. Harry McFarlan and Mrs. Katle Lucky, wardrobe supervisors. Shipment of sea lions, monkeys and

Shipment of sea lions, monkeys and a Malayan bear has been received by Eugene Scott, menagerie superintendent. Other animals will be added before the opening.

#### The Billboard

FOR YOUR 1946 INDOOR EVENT-

the attraction that holds the crowds breathless and makes the rafters, ring with applause at the conclusion of each, daring and spectacular performance.

THE ONE AND ONLY

57

## **BEERS-BARNES CIRCUS**

NOW CONTRACTING FOR COMING SEASON OPEN IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN APRIL

Agent with car, Billposter, Lithographer, Performers doing two or more acts, Clowns,

Performers doing two or more acts, Clowns, Side Show People, Cook and others for small circus that will contract for full season— not just until fairs. Address:

591 N. W. 63D ST., MIAMI, FLA.



### Wanted Bar Performers

Long season. No objection to good amateur. **BOB EUGENE** 

R. D. #1, North Adams, Mass.

#### WANT

Family Acts for Big Show. Can use 2 more Clowns, Girls to ride menage, Wild West People, Side Show Acts, Dancing Girls, Ticket Sellers, Banner Man. All Concessions open. Address:

FISHER BROS.' CIRCUS Box 104, Jackson, Mich. WANTED SINGLE LADY LEAPER

For first-class Flying Act. Solid bookings. State experience and ability. BOX 2673, Tampa, Fla.

OWING TO ILL HEALTH Must sell and will sacrifice small Motorized Show, complete in every detail from stake to bale ring. Acts enough to produce one-hour Show alone. Include Hurses, Ponies, Goats, Dogs. All new rubber cable. Complete Side Show, good Light Plant. Could open on couple days notice. Hay, grain, tools; nothing to huy, all here. Must have the cash. no dickering. Address: BOX D-106, c/o Billboard, Cincinnatl 1, Ohio.

## **BANARD BROS.' CIRCUS**

Can use Family Act, Clowns, Mechanic, Circus Cook, Billers. Concessions open. Boss Canvas-man. Bluejay, write.

### BUCK LUCAS, Etna, Ohio

FOR SALE SINGLE HIGH LADDER RIGGING Made for one or three people. Maile of steel. Com-plete, ready to put up. Price for quick sale, \$400.00 Cash. **ORVILLE** LaROSE

Route 2, Dothan, Ala

**PROMOTER WANTED** To Organize and Supervise Rodeo, to be held during the coming spring or summer. Sponsorship of Junior Chamber of Commerce. Members will assist pro-moter. Write

### JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Bristol, Va. Box 2

Season \$1.00 1945 SELLO BROS. A 12-Month Souvenir Illustrated Book. Also Sello Bros., 1944. @ \$1.00; Walter L. Main, 1937. @ 50¢; Mills Bros., 1942 and 1943, @ 50¢ each.

**ROBERT M. BURNS** BILLBOARD CINCINNATI. O.



## **UNDER THE MARQUEE**

OLDSTERS reminiscing.

PAPE AND CONCHITA have been relaxing in Florida for several weeks. Billy laments the loss of his father, who died recently.

CIRCUS FOLK spotted recently in a Market Street cafe in San Francisco in-cluded Charles (Butch) Geggus, Tom Heney and Jack Beldin.

TELEPHONE OPERATORS' walkout didn't include those in boiler rooms.

JIMMIE TROY, who recently closed five weeks at the Swing Club, Rochester, N. Y., doing traps and slack wire, is now at Ritz Club, Utica, N. Y. He was with Banard Bros.' Circus last season.

FELIX MORALES and family, en route from the Frank Wirth date in Cleveland to their home in Halls, Tenn., stopped off in Cincinnati last Wednesday (16) and visited *The Billboard* offices. They played several engagements for Wirth this winter this winter.

TRUCK SHOW trailerites know no housing shortage.

S. W. (BILL) BAILEY, clown cop, has signed up again with Bailey Bros., his second season in a row with that org. . . . CHARLES T. HUNT, owner-man-ager of Hunt Bros.' Circus, left recently with Mrs. Hunt on a motor trip to Florida. . . W. R. HENRY, 930 North Grant Street, Kittanning, Pa., retired showman, recalling circus memories back to the '90s, writes that he'll gladly cor-respond with anyone interested in old-time showfolk. time showfolk.

BOYS in quarters are gradually getting ver the excitement of having meat and butter.

A COLUMNIST on The Torrington (Conn.) Register used a column of space to prove that Ringling Bros.' Circus played Winsted, Conn., about the turn of the century. . . . CECIL EDDING-TON, clown, is taking a vacation after having completed seven weeks in a Mil-waukee department store. . . CHARLES ROBINSON is appearing in a series of costume poses at the Chicago Institute of Art. . . WALTER HOHN is resting at Ralph (Specks) Cautin's Beauty Rest Cabins, Pine Bluff, N. C., after a big season with Balley Bros.

SEEMS AS THO the good workingmen are trying to get out of the circus business --with the other kind trying to get in.

JAMES W. GRIST, general agent for the Bob Dickman Circus last season, is at his home in Washington. He will be business manager and press agent this season for Al Porter's Wonderland Shows, slated to open in Washington early in April. . . MANY showfolks passed thru Washington en route to various spots to spend the holidays. Included were Sammy Applebaum, en route to Phila-delphia from Miami; Harry Allen, for-merly 24-hour man with Ringling-Bar-num; Lou Ingels, former circus owner, and Benny Wolfe, 101 Ranch concession-aire.

LATE THOUGHT: Too bad that they knocked off Blaze, famous bulldog. With his billing, he'd made a swell side-show attraction. attraction.

JACK MARCUS, for many years a biller, last season with Cole Bros., will



CIRCUS Box D-104, Billboard Cincinnati 1, O. be with Buck Owens's new org when it moves out of Springfield, Mo., next spring. Jack is wintering at Tampa. . . L. E. (ROBA) COLLINS, who han-dled Austin Bros.' Side Show last sea-son, expects to leave his home at Patter-son, Mo., for Hot Springs soon. He was (See Under the Marquee on page 74)

#### **Circus Historical Notes**

WICHITA, Kan., Jan. 19.--Walter W. Tyson, CHS No. 2, would like informa-WICHITA, Kan., Jan. 19,—Walter W. Tyson, CHS No. 2. would like informa-tion on the C. Krebs Wild West of 1893 and also on J. T. Johnson's American Circus and Museum season of 1890. Wal-ter Southgate was general agent. C. H. (Dad) White treasures a Christmas card received from Jake Posey, which was taken in 1906 with the Cody Wild West Show

Harriette Olzendam, with the Travel-Harriette Olzendam, with the Travel-ers Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn., spent the holidays with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ned Olzendam at Manchester, N. H. Bill Green Jr. had a real circus Christmas. He received a copy of *Fun By the Ton*, a subscription to *The Bill-board* and renewal of his membership in CFA CFA

Bill Lerche, one of our members, is Bill Lerche, one of our memoers, is building a circus room in the new home he recently purchased in Bellevue, O. Lerche recently decorated Columbus, O., for the home-coming of the 37th Divi-sion and Lorain, O., for the celebration for Admiral King. According to The Clipper, the King

According to *The Clipper*, the King & Franklin and the Hunting circuses showed in Elizabeth, N. J., and the rival employees enjoyed a great fight. That was back in 1888.—BETTE LEONARD.

#### "Wickenburg Way" Pulls 5,000 for 3-Day Show

WICKENBURG, Ariz., Jan. 19.—More than 5,000 persons attended at the three-day "Out Wickenburg Way" Rodeo. Best time winners during the show were: Bulldogging—Pud Adair, 8.5 seconds; Chuck Sheppard, 9; Lewis Lindauer, 9.3; Fred Cook, 10.4. Calf Roping—Chris Watley, 14 sec-onds;; Jim Brister, 15.4; Ashbury Schell, 15.7; Tommy Rhodes. 16. Bronk Riding—Frank Finley, first; Tom Knight and Gene Pruitt, tied for second and third; Jerry Ambler, fourth. Team Tying—Charles Shields and Andy Jauregui, first; John Cline and Joe Bassett, second; John Nix and Blondy Allison, third; Ike Walker and C. W. Cox, fourth. WICKENBURG, Ariz., Jan. 19.-More

fourth.

fourth. Single Steer Tying—Carl Arnold, 21.5 seconds; Joe Bassett, 21.7, and John Rhodes, 23.1. Brahma Bull Riding—Claude Utter-back, first; Jerry Ambler, second; Ken Lacey and Jim Shoemaker, tied for third and fourth.

third and fourth.

## Beatty Hold-Up on Air

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Hold-up of the Clyde Beatty Circus at Alton, Ill., Au-gust 18, last year, will be dramatized on a forthcoming *Gangbusters* broadcast.



Add this outstanding attraction to your program — thrill-packed performances which will induce audience-packed events!

Get set now for your biggest event in history—indoors or outdoors—by book-ing the best in entertainment—Selden, The Stratosphere Man.

Write today for complete information, Care THE BILLBOARD, Cincinnati 1. Ohio



WILL FOY

24 E. Kinney St. NEWARK 2, N. J. Mitchell 2-9053

## HIGH ACT GYMNASTS

Want good cradle bearer who can do handstands and several all around performers. Long 1946 season, April-November. Edward Knipshield, Ray Perez, contact immediately. Salary \$50-\$70. State everything. Write

**CRASH DUNIGAN** 237 Osgood Avenue New Britain, Conn.

LE : FOR SALE : FOI SURPLUS EQUIPMENT USED SEASON 1945 WITH THE FOR SALE! FOR SALE! 28 Trucks, including factory and custom built trailers and straight jobs. Chevrolets, mostly with 1942 motors.
 28 Electric Light Plants, complete; 3 15 k.w. and 2 7½ k.w.
 Menagerie Tent—60 ft. Round Top with four 30 ft. Middles, 10 ft. Wall. Splendid condition for one or two season's use.
 Side Show Tent—50 ft. Round Top, three 20 ft. Middles, 10 ft. Wall. Excellent shape. Side show stages and marquee. 20x30 ft. dressing room, 20x30 ft. cook house. Big show marquee, 30x30 ft., with maskings, poles and stakes. Two candy tops with wall, 14x14 ft.
 Air Calliope for big show, complete with blower and motor.
 12 Sections Grand Stand, 8 high, and 8 sections 7 high. 25 Sections Blue Seats, 12 high, and miscellaneous Circus Equipment of all description. Can be inspected at Central Park. Immediate delivery; priced to move. Phone 4750 or address:
 FLOYD KING Dempsey Hotel. Macon. Ga.

#### FLOYD KING Dempsey Hotel, Macon, Ga.

## **CLYDE BEATTY RAILROAD CIRCUS CAN PLACE FOR COMING SEASON**

Electrician (Floyd Lee, get in touch with me). Can use Circus Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mechanic and good Workingmen for quarters now. Roy Garrett, come on. Useful people in all departments, write; your applications given consideration and answered. This show opens early and will have one of the longest seasons on the road. Address:

IRA M. WATTS, Manager, CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS, Live Stock Coliseum, El Paso, Texas.

#### **FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**OHIO ASKS GATE TAX REPEAL** 

Away at Ohio Fair Convention

January 26, 1946

# State Meeting 1,047 Buy Tickets, Many Turned SandlesNamed **Urges Action**

#### Legislative committee instructed to use influencemany resolutions adopted

CQLUMBUS, O., Jan. 19.—Ohio fairs this week joined in the growing move-ment by fairs thruout the nation in seeking the removal of the 20 per cent front-gate tax on admissions. A resolution adopted at the annual convention of the Ohio Fair Managers' Association at the Deshler-Wallick Hotel, January 16-17, instructed the associa-tion's legislative committee to use its influence in securing the repeal of the tax. tax.

#### Harnden Present

Clarence H. Harnden, of Saginaw, Mich., president of the International As-sociation of Fairs and Expositions, who

sociation of Fairs and Expositions, who has been active in spurring State asso-ciations to join in the campaign, was among those who urged action here. The resolution was one of 14 resolu-tions adopted at the convention. These resolutions touched a wide range of sub-jects and resulted from the many group meetings held during the two-day ses-sion sion.

Three resolutions were introduced re-Three resolutions were introduced re-garding the youth at fairs. One of these urged the State Department of Educa-tion to give school attendance credit to students who exhibit at fairs. It was mentioned that the youthful exhibitor gets substantial educational value out of exhibiting and that it is only proper that he should be credited with school attendance when exhibiting.

#### **Urge Junior Fair Survey**

Urge Junior Fair Survey In another resolution, the Department of Agriculture was urged to make a sur-wey of junior fairs and draft a uniform plan by which these might be operated. It was contended that the actual opera-tion of the junior fairs should rest with the boys and girls and this responsibility would give the junior fair added merit and provide greater stimulation for the youth. The director of agriculture was re-quested, in another resolution, to pro-vide engineering specifications on build-ings which would be used to house unior Fair Exhibits and Exhibitors. Not a few of the fairs plan substantial im-provements for their junior fairs within the next few years and some contemplate. Momen representation on fair boards (See OHIO PLANS ACTION on page 75)

## **Chillicothe Fair Rated Ohio's Best**

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 19.—Ross County Fair, Chillicothe, held for the first time in four years, was judged the outstand-ing county fair of 1945 at the annual convention of the Ohio Fair Managers

Ing county fair of 1985 at the annual convention of the Ohio Fair Managers here this week. The Myers Y. Cooper Trophy, offered for the winning fair by Howard D. Rice. Individual awards were also made dur-ing the convention, with secretaries bal-loting for the most popular male sec-retary, woman secretary and concession-aicher lesser honors. Ralph C. Haines, of the Montgomery County Fair, was voted the most popular secretary. Mrs. J. Robert Bryson, Xenia, was picked as the most popular woman secretary. For the past seven years she has been secretary of the Greene County Fair, having taken over at the death of her husband in '37. Floyd E. Gooding, of the Gooding Amusement Company, was voted the most popular showman in the State.

1

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 19.—Long re-garded as one of the best—if not the best—of all State fair conventions, the 21st annual meeting of the Ohio Fair Managers' Association held here at the Deshler-Wallick Hotel, January 16-17, topped all its predecessors. A /record attendance—1,047 tickets were sold for the banquet, with scores turned away—marked the two-day ses-sion, which was "well-balanced," to coin a term, with strong sessions and a smash five-hour banquet-stageshow finale. It was a productive meeting, not only for fair secretaries but for their depart-ment heads—the speed superintendents, the treasurers, the presidents and vice-presidents, the women department su-perintendents and the supervisors of the youth departments. youth departments.

#### **Close** Contracts

And it was productive, too, for the showmen, as it produced an avalanche of closed contracts, as most of the fairs were eager to close—and most had their entire fair boards represented in the hotel room confabs with attraction ped-dlers dlers.

That the convention was stamped as That the convention was scalinged as successful was reflected in the re-election of all the '45 officers. They are Walter J. Buss. Wooster, president; E. W. Lamp-son, Jefferson, first vice-president; Law-rence P. Lake, Cincinnati, second vice-

president; Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bellepresident; Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bene-fontaine, secretary, and B. U. Bell Xenia, treasurer. What's more, the convention near its close adopted a resolution endorsing the

method of presenting the two-day sion. Ses-

alon. And as for the banquet, it—and its stageshow—has developed over the years as one of the foremost entertainment events in the State.

#### Strong Stageshow

Strong Stageshow Former Governor Bricker of Ohio, a likely candidate for the GOP presidential nomination, and Strickland Gillian, humorist, of Washington, were the principal speakers, with President Buss introducing Former Governor Myers Y. Cooper, who served as toastmaster. Stageshow lived up to expectations. Bob Shaw, of the Gus Sun Agency, in-troduced acts supplied thru that office. They were Larry and Russell, comedy duo; Emile and Evelyn, teeterboard act, and Edna Mack, accordionist. Bill Mc-Cluskey emseed WLW's part of the pro-gram, which presented the Harmonaires, 10-man choral group, and Homer and Gethro, musical stylists. Jack Klein, of the Klein Attractions, introduced the latter's acts, which were Doris Thompson, contortionist; Harry Royal, ventriloquist, and the Walter Duo, skating act.

Duo, skating act.

## Mike Barnes Retires After **36 Years Booking Annuals;** Levy Takes Over as Prexy

#### Former Planning Long Rest in St. Petersburg, Fla.

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Mike H. Barnes, active in the fair booking and grandstand production business for 36 consecutive years, has sold his interest in the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Inc., to Sam J. Levy and Associates. Barnes, accompanied by Mrs. Barnes, left Thursday for St. Petersburg, Fla., where he plans to take a long rest. In a formal statement mailed to business associates, Barnes explained that "pilot-ing the business of Barnes-Carruthers thru the grueiling war and depression periods has been a severe strain on my health. Altho a prosperous era is ahead of us, I nevertheless, under strict advice of my physicians, find that I must take a long-needed rest."

a long-needed rest." Levy will serve as president under the new regime, with Fred H. Kressmann, vice-president, and William H. Burke, secretary-treasurer. Associates include Ernest (Rube) Liebman, Gertrude and Randolph Avery, Ainsley Lambert, Dor-othy Hild and Billy Senior. Izzy Cervone will continue as musical director for the org, with Jim Williams in charge of in-

door promotions, and Joe Greer heading the rodeo department. Vera Peters and the rodeo department. Vera Peters and Bernice Herwitz will comprise the secre-tarial staff.

tarial staff. Levy is one of the veterans of the fair booking business, having formed a part-nership in 1911 with the late Ed Carruthers in the United Fair Booking Association. In 1923 Levy and Carruthers joined with the Barnes Brothers, Mike and Fred, in the organization of the World Amusement Service Association. Since the passing of the latter org, Levy has been associated as a partner in the Barnes-Carruthers combo. Barnes shortly before leaving for

Barnes, shortly before leaving for Florida, told associates he has volunteered to give the organization the benefit of his experience in an advisory capacity, and that he will always have the inter-ests of the fair business at heart.

"I hope that a few months' rest will make it possible for me to visit the circuits next fall. I owe it to my family to retire from active business at this time," he declared.

# **Ohio Manager**

Has task of reviving State Fair, rehabilitating much army-damaged plant

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 19.—Bryan P. Sandles, named this week as manager of the Ohio State Fair, is no babe-in-the-woods when it comes to fairs and their operations, and, judging by the physical condition of the State Fair-grounds as a result of army usage and by other problems, he will have to call heavily on his experience, knowledge and staying ability to get the exposition back on its feet.

on its feet. Principal obstacles to full scale revival stem from the army and the damage wrought to the plant during its oc-cupancy. The army is still very much on the fairgrounds and the best obtained from the army has been a promise. If kept, the promise would turn the fair-grounds back to the State in the near future, with the first building scheduled for turnback set for March 1.

#### **Temporary Repairs**

for turnback set for March I. **Temporary Repairs** Sandles would like to get the entire plant—lock, stock and barrel, as he puts it—by that date, but there is little likeli-hood of this, according to John M. Hod-son, State Commissioner of Agriculture, who this week designated Sandles, the assistant State director of agriculture, to manage the fair and continue in his capacity as assistant director of agricul-ture. If the State gets the plant back suffi-ciently early, it hopes to get the plant whipped into workable shape for its August 24-30 dates. Availability of ma-terial and labor will determine just how far rehabilitation can go. One thing 'is certain—no effort will be made to re-turn it to pre-war condition, because in all probability the State Fair will be relocated on another site within the next few years. The present site is small, confined to 128 acres, and so situated that parking problems are almost insurmountable and are generally believed as detrimental to the fair's operation. One suggested site was turned down by the State Legislature, but when that group meets in '47 it is reasonably cer-tain that other suggested sites will be offered. **Track Needs Rebuilding** 

offered.

#### Track Needs Rebuilding

Track Needs Kebuilding Fair plant at present gives vague re-semblance to its pre-war condition. Staggering damage was done by army. All seats were ripped out of the 8,000 capacity grandstand and out of the Coliseum, and ripping did such damage that it will be impossible to use the seats at the '46 fair. Present plan is to use planking on (See B. P. SANDLES on page 61)

## Mrs.AtwoodNamed To Head Tennessee Association in 1946

NASHVILLE, Jan. 19.-For the first

NASHVILLE, Jan. 19.—For the first time in its history a woman was elected to the presidency of the Association of Tennessee Fairs at the group's annual meeting in the Noel Hotel here Tuesday and Wednesday (8-9). New president is Mrs. Maude H. At-wood, Chattanooga, for many years as-sociated with Chattanooga-Hamilton County Interstate Fair. She is secretary of that event. Other officers elected are J. B. Waters, Sevierville; G. E. McAdams, Petersburg; A. U. Taylor, Jackson, and Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, the last named being re-elected secretary-treasurer. Di-rectors are Rob Roy, W. O. Hake, O. D. Massa, John R. Wade, C. E. Johnson, W. M. Goff, J. W. Shouse, Phil Travis, P. S. Crooks and Pat W. Kerr.

## Illinois Takes Up Fight **To Remove Fed Gate Tax**

SPRINGFIELD, III. Jan. 19.—Illinois SPRINGFIELD, III., Jan. 19.—IIIINOIS Association of Agricultural Fairs, follow-ing the lead of the Wisconsin and Min-nesota State orgs, concluded its ses-sions here Wednesday (16) by unani-mously adopting a resolution urging abolishment of the federal admission tay at fairs.

tax at fairs. Opening blast of a campaign to free fair gate admissions from the 20 per cent tax imposed during the war was

fired two weeks ago by the Wisconsin organization, which adopted a resolution that had been drafted by Clarence H. Harnden, president of the IAFE. Wisconsin action was followed swiftly by passage of a similar resolution by Minnesota managers at their meeting in St Paul in St. Paul.

Illinois resolution read: 'Whereas, the agricultural fairs of the nation con-(see Ill. Fights Gate Tax on page 61)

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Green Praises County Annuals

## PremiumsTop Four Iowa Execs Million \$ Tip

Illinois orgs, collectively, in best financial shape in history---reviving casualties

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Jan. 19.—"The county fair has survived the war; it stands as one of the oldest and finest symbols of community life," Gov. Dwight H. Green said in addressing members at-tending the 36th annual meeting of the Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs here Tuesday (15). 19.—"The war; it

here Tuesday (15). Continuing, he said: "The men and women responsible for keeping alive the local fairs of Illinois thruout the war period may be proud of what the record shows. It shows that 62 such fairs were held in this State in 1945 as against 63 in 1944. Collectively, the fairs ended the year in the strongest financial position in their history. They were attended by close to 2,000,000 people, according to conservative estimates, and many indi-vidual fairs had larger crowds than ever before. before.

#### **Premiums Top Million**

"Premiums offered to exhibitors also were higher last year than ever, topping the million-dollar mark for the first time. Actual premium offerings were \$1,003,000. Likewise, State aid contributed to these premium funds reached a new high level of \$397,000 as against \$262,000 in 1944."

of \$397,000 as against \$262,000 in 1944." Governor Green congratulated those fair officials who were able to continue their annuals thru the war years, and pointed out that this year would see the revival of many war casualties. Plans for the 90th Annual State Fair are contin-gent only upon regaining the fairgrounds from the half dozen or more federal agencies now using it for storage pur-poses. poses.

Extensive renovation plans have al-ready been drawn up and will be put into effect as soon as possible.

#### Praise for Farmers

Praise for Farmers Pointing out the importance of agricul-ture in winning the war, Governor Green said: "Your own organization has a defi-nite part to play in continuing to pro-mote agricultural progress thru the local fairs, which have done so much to pro-vide both an incentive for improved products and methods, a better under-standing of the farmer's problems and a closer relationship between him and the city dweller."

closer relationship between him and the city dweller." Mayor John W. Kapp Jr. gave the ad-dress of welcome. A floorshow, with talent contributed by the attractions agencies, included the Marbene Sisters, baton twirling; Red, the Walkie Mule; Ned Haverly, vet min-strel; the Burvedells, dancing xylophon-ists; Collier Sisters and Jack Collier, Har-old Boyd and His Jig Saws; Bill King, and Bud and Hallis and the Marbene Sisters in an acrobatic tumbling act. Sunny Bernet was emsee. At the Wednesday morning session all officers were re-elected. They are Ray A. Dillinger, Decatur, president; Jack Stumpe, Pinckneyville, vice-president, and Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secre-tary-treasurer. The directors arc Paul Powell, Vienna; Burth Lee, Hartsburg; Dewey Wheeler, Kansas; J. Fred Baker, Princeton; L. B. Tuthill, Anna, and Hilding L. Johnson, Galesburg.

## Name Lucey Mgr. Of Orange Festival

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Jan. 19.-Phil WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Jan. 19.—Phil E. Lucey has been appointed general manager on a permanent basis of the Florida Orange Festival. He had been associated for many years with the festival as assistant general manager. John A. Snively Jr., organization pres-ident, said plans have been inaugurated for a long-range program of develop-ment.

## Named by Gov. To Plan Centenn

DES MOINES, Jan. 19.—E. W. (Deak) Williams, secretary of the Iowa Fair Managers' Association, and three mem-bers of the Iowa State Fair board will assist in drafting and executing plans for Iowa's centennial observance this year.

year. Williams has been named by Gov. Robert D. Blue to the 15-member State centennial committee, and John Mullen, Frank E. Sheldon and Lloyd B. Cunning-ham, president, vice-president and sec-retary, respectively, of the State fair board, have been selected as ex-officio members. members.

Fair men are expected to co-ordinate the participation of fairs of the State in the centennial program. Appropriation of \$1,000 has been given the committee to handle the planning

work.

## Saskat'on Exhibition Surplus at New High

SASKATOON, Sask., Jan. 19.—A stir-plus of \$45,558 for 1945, greatest in the six war years, and a fresh start free of debt were achievements of Saskatoon Exhibition, Ltd., shareholders learned at the annual meeting. Year's profit was greater than the \$27,235 surplus of 1944 by \$18,323 or 66 per cent, and was more than 100 times as great as the \$444 profit of 1941, lowest war year. Exhibition had \$35,411 in the bank and \$8,000 in Dominion government bonds October 31. Mr. Palmer was re-elected president for 1946. Other officers are: Vice-pres-idents, C. T. Gooding and A. M. Duncan; honorary treasurer, A. D. Muuro; hon-orary manager, Grant MacEwan.

## Ill. Ag Head Lauds Annuals

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Jan. 19 .- "The 62 county fairs held during the past year gave the State one of the finest examples of home-front morale building," Arnold P. Benson, director of agriculture, told the Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs meeting in the St. Nicholas Hotel here Tuesday (15).

"No one realizes better than officials of the State government how difficult it was for these fairs to hold their an-nual exhibitions with all the handicaps t were present during this last of war years," he added. that

the war years," he added. "County fairs have 'held the line' and now stand on the eve of an even greater opportunity for public service in Illinois. The State this year will conduct its own fair, but certainly it will not relin-quish its interest in the success of the county fairs and the department of agriculture stands ready to co-operate and assist in every way possible to see that 1946 is the greatest year for Illinois county fairs." William V. (Jake) Ward, manager of

William V. (Jake) Ward, manager of the State Fair, gave a comprehensive resume of the annual IAFE meeting.

Following the regular session, an open forum was held with Wilbur Layman as chairman. Among topics discussed were concessions, exhibit space for govern-ment and State exhibits and livestock classification.

Advantages of liability insurance for fairs, which annually run the risk of accidents to thousands of patrons, was pointed out.

Location of exhibits and concessions in relation to one another, so as to give each a necessary "break," was advocated. Most officials agreed that it would be well to seek appearance bonds from con-tracted carnivals.

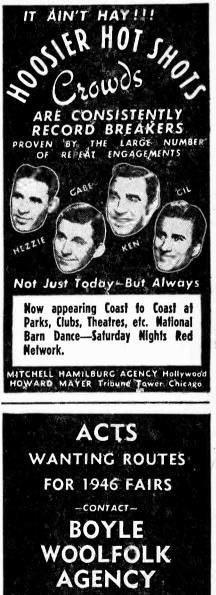
Attendance at the forum was large and enthusiastic, with many operators hav-ing a voice in the proceedings.

## Everybody Pays

DES MOINES, Jan. 19.—There will be no free passes to 1946 Iowa State Centennial Fair.—or any of the succeeding State fairs. President John P. Mullen, of the State Fair Board has disclosed that the board has definitely de-cided to eliminate all passes, in-cluding press ducats. He said the complimentary ticket situa-tion had got out of control at pre-war State fairs here.

#### Huskisson Tampa Sec.

TAMPA, Jan. 19.—Appointment of J. C. Huskisson as executive secretary of Florida Fair and Gasparilla Association was announced here Wednesday (16) by P. T. Strieder, manager. Post has been vacant since the death of Albert Thorn-ton several veers ago ton several years ago.



203 NO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO

### WILLIAMS & LEE WANT

High-class ACTS for our 1946 Fairs. Thrill Acts, High Acts, Comedy Acts, Singles, Doubles, Troupes doing two or more first-class Acts. Long season to those that are priced right. Photos terms. 464 Holly Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

CHORUS PRODUCER WANTED AT ONCE Must have n PALACE THEATER Buffalo 3, N. Y.

## S. C. Fairs Seek State Aid; **Initiate Move at Convention**

COLUMBIA, S. C., Jan. 19.—South Carolina's Association of Fairs, in its annual convention here at the Wade Hampton Hotel Tuesday (15), made plans to obtain State aid for the State Fair and county expositions and outlined a program for closer co-operation with the 4-H Clubs and other similar youth or **4-н** Clubs and other similar youth or-

4-H Clubs and other similar youth or-ganizations. More than 80 delegates, largest number to attend since before the war, partici-pated in the discussions and heard Gov. Ransome J. Williams pledge wholehearted support to the State Fair and all county fairs. Eighteen of the State's 20 fairs as well as 40 amusement firms were repre-sented. sented.

#### Seeks Supplemental Aid

Seeks Supplemental Aid J. A. Mitchell, association secretary, reported that State aid in the form of supplemental premiums for exhibitors will be sought. One of the principal speakers at the convention was J. M. Kleazer, extension specialist of Clemson College, whose sub-ject was How Fairs Can Co-Operate in a Livestock Program. He urged the asso-ciation to study the State's 4-H program and provide competent superintendents at expositions who can work with and help boys in livestock exhibitions. He emphasized the importance of publicity and proposed a "livestock day" for every fair. State Superintendent of Education J. H. Hope gave his reaction to fairs that

State Superintendent of Education J. H. Hope gave his reaction to fairs that he had attended in the State and praised the association for its contribution to the education of children. "There is no way to evaluate the things which the school children of this State learn during their day at the fair," he said. "A day off to view the products of the farm and relieves the monotony of school work and

Interesting Contab William B. Douglas, Pee-Dee Fair As-sociation secretary, spoke on Co-Opera-tion Between Fairs and Showmen, and William C. Fleming spoke briefly on The Showman's Viewpoint of Co-Operation. Other speakers included George A. Hamid, of G. A. Hamid. Inc., New York, and Paul V. Moore, South Carolina State Fair secretary.

A general discussion, open-forum type, proved one of the high spots of the con-vention, with showmen and fair men joining in discussing current problems. All '45 officers and directors were re-elected for another year. They are: J.

All '45 officers and directors were re-elected for another year. They are: J. Cliff Sumter, president; E. B. Henderson, Greenwood, vice-president, and J. A. Mitchell, secretary-treasurer. The board of directors includes Paul V. Moore, Co-lumbla, chairman; W. B. Douglas, Florence; J. M. Hughes, Orangeburg; J. E. Reeves, Bishopville, and M. C. Page, Union.

The convention adopted a resolution to send a message to the James E. Strates Shows expressing regret at the recent fire which hit that organization and wishing it a speedy recovery.

wishing it a speedy recovery. Showfolks present included: James Raftery and Bill Raftery, R. & S. Shows; W. C. Fleming, Dick O'Brien and Percy Morency, James E. Strates Shows; George A. Hamid Sr. and George A. Hamid Jr., George A. Hamid, Inc.; F. A. Conway, Ohio Fireworks Company; Jack Wilson, Cetlin & Wilson Shows; Bernic Shapiro, Southern Show Print; H. S. Roeller, Roeller Amplifying Service; Rocco Masucci, Virginia Greater Shows; E. Lawrence Phillips and Ralph Lockett, (See S. C. Seeks State Aid on page 61)

v americanradiohistory com

"Students" will study all

ing College of Fairs term

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif., Jan. 19.— At least 80 per cent of the membership of Western Fairs' Association is expected to attend the first College of Fairs to be held here February 11-14. A poll of those planning to attend was taken at the 23d annual convention of the WFA held last week in Santa Cruz.

Special rates for space in the dormi-tory at California Polytechnic College here are being offered fair men. Those wanting to bring their wives will make reservations at hotels.

reservations at hotels. Louis Merrill, WFA general manager, said that a flat charge of \$10 will be made for registration for the courses, which will run, on some days, from 8 in the morning until 10 at night. Courses will be offered in the various classrooms, with the fair secretaries, managers, and directors attending going from one room to the other. Merrill urged those attending to bring note-books and pencils.

School Opens February 11

School Opens February 11 The preliminary schedule for the courses as announced by WFA follows: Monday, February 11—10 a.m. to 1 p.m., registration-housing. 2 to 3 p.m., purpose of school, one speaker; purpose of fair, three speakers. 3 to 4 p.m., associations that make the fair. Farm Bureau, Grange, Farmers' Union, Cham-ber of Commerce, California Newspaper Publishers' Association. League of Mu-nicipalities, six speakers. 4 to 5 p.m., accounting practices, budgets, audits, preparation, control, two speakers. 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., first annual meeting of the California Horse Racing Board at College of Fairs; racing dates; minimum purses; conditions of racing; cost of racing; ad-vice from board, resolutions, business meeting.

meeting. Tuesday, February 12—8 to 9 a.m., auto parking, tickets, space, insurance, two speakers. 8 to 9 a.m., salaries, managers, judges, workers, three speakers. 9 to 11 a.m., department of fairs and exposi-tions, complete fair premium book pub-lication to alter the fair headaches, two speakers. 1 to 2 p.m., carnivals, loca-tion, percentage, two speakers. 1 to 2 p.m., contests: hay loading. milking, horse pulling, others, four speakers. 2 to 3 p.m., acts and entertainment: free, paid, needs. contracts, agencies. sequence

horse pulling, others, four speakers. 2 to 3 p.m., acts and entertainment: free, paid, needs, contracts, agencies, sequence booking, three speakers. 2 to 3 p.m., concessions: control, flat, percentage, cleanliness, pitchmen, eat and drink, bars and location, two speakers. 3 to 4 p.m., judges: requirements, practices, se-lection value, four speakers. 4 to 5 p.m., taxes: exemptions, filing, those that must be paid, one speaker. 4 to 5 p.m., responsibilities of fair directors, district and county fairs, one speaker. 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., barbeeue (no speakers).

Schedule Is Packed

Schedule Is Packed Wednesday, February 13—8 to 9 a.m., advertising and public relations. three speakers. 9 to 10 a.m., division of archi-tecture, fairground planning, two speak-ers. 10 to 11 a.m., horse shows (many speakers). 11 to 12 noon, horse shows. 12 to 1 p.m., stunts, ticket contest, pa-rades, three speakers. 1 to 2 p.m. ex-hibits, features, agricultural displays, four speakers. 2 to 3 p.m., commercial space displays: selling, control. cost, two speakers. 3 to 4 p.m., gates: passes, ad-missions, three speakers. 4 to 5 p.m., open for discussion. 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., exhibitors: control, rules, passes, live-stock, horse show, commercial, others, five speakers.

Suggestions may be made for particu-lar courses or questions presented for answer at college at meeting February 10, 11 and 12. Classes will last 50 min-

meeting.

781

association."

## Why, of Course!

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—President Truman intends to return to Caruthersville, Mo., next October for his 13th annual visit to the American Legion Fair, according to a statement appearing in the January 14 issue of *Newsweek*. Prediction adds strength to a rumor that the president prom-ised fair officials another visit in 1946 during his trip to Caruthers-

ville last fall. Magazine did not mention the

source of its information.

## **Plans Rolling** At Sacramento

SACRAMENTO, Jan. 19.—Plans for first California the State Fair since the nrst California State Fair since Pearl Harbor are well advanced under leadership of F. M. Sandusky, new sec-retary-manager. The fair is August 29-September 9 for a run of 11 nights and 10 days and 10 days.

The army, which used the plant as a supply depot thru four war years, has moved out and work has started on preparing the grounds for 1946.

State Legislature has been asked to State Legislature has been asked to appropriate \$2,210,000 for new buildings, but construction cannot be completed in time for this year's fair. A number of large tents will house some attrac-tions, including the horse show.

Installation of a lagoon in the mid-dle of the infield, facing the grand-stand, is a major improvement which has been completed under the direction of Phil Van Duesen, fair technician. Lagoon will be lighted by colored flood-lights

lights. Thirty-five of the State's 58 countles Thirty-live of the State's 58 counties have reserved space for exhibits, accept-ances already exceeding the number ex-hibiting at the 1941 fair by nine. Publicity contract has been let to Ralph Clark and Sam Leedom, Sacra-mento newspapermen.

### **Calif.** Law Snags '47 Meeting Site

SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 19.—The 1947 convention of the Western Fairs' Association will not be announced until the College of Fairs is held at California Polytechnic College. San Luis Obispo, next month. Then it will be a choice of either Portland, Ore.; San Diego, Calif., or Santa Cruz

either Portland, Ore.; San Diego, Calif., or Santa Cruz. A. H. Lea, Multnomah County Fair, Gresham, Ore., again put in a bid for Portland and it was voted as the con-vention city, but there was a catch— the State of California will not pay a fair seretary-manager's expenses out of legal boundaries. When this point was brought up on the convention floor, Eric McLachan, State Department of Finance, advised that it would take an okay from the governor to get expenses okayed. Lea declared that he would see that Oregon's governor wrote the California governor for permission if this city was given the meeting.

## Name George Kurts Mississippi Manager

JACKSON, Miss., Jan. 19.—George T. Kurts has been appointed manager of the Mississippi State Fair, succeeding James H. Martin. R. S. Withers, city commissioner and chairman of the fair board, announces tentative dates are October 7-12. Kurts also will serve as manager of the Municipal Auditorium and director of the city's recreational department. Increased activity in the city building and permit departments now require Martin's full time. He was credited with highly successful administration of the fair.

#### Race Take Hits 195G

FRYEBURG, Me., Jan. 19.-Recently issued Maine State Racing Report re-veals the take at the four-day meet at Fryeburg Fair totaled \$195.736. It was divided as follows: Fryeburg Fair Asso-clation, \$12,722.84; State Commission, \$6,850.76, and pari-mutuel patrons, \$174,312.50; \$327.80 was unclaimed.

Survey Points **To Big Turnout** 

LINCOLN, Neb., Jan. 19.-Pari-mutuel phases of operations durhorse racing appears to have lost out to critics who demanded that it be divorced from the Nebraska State Fair.

State fair board is reported to have de-cided in favor of such action, loudly de-manded last fall when a three-week run-ning race meet at the Lincoln track cul-minated during State fair week.

Harness racing without pari-mutuel betting may be scheduled for fair week to replace running races.

## Largo Opens Fla. **Circuit January 22**

LARGO, Fla., Jan. 19.—Florida's win-ter fair circuit will swing into action here January 22-26 with the first Pinel-las County Fair to be held locally since 1941.

Flavored with military displays and color, event will open under direction of County Agent J. H. Logan, secretary-manager, with a timely victory theme, but loaded with the usual pre-war de-partments and features.

will participate

stock.

## Sam Lewis Again

YORK, Pa., Jan. 19.—Samuel S. Lewis was returned as president and general manager of York Interstate Fair for the 17th consecutive year at the annual meeting of York County Agricultural Society Life Members here Tuesday (15). Dates were set for September 10-14.

Four members of the board of man-agers whose terms expired in 1945 were re-elected and 12 vacancies in the life membership, due to deaths, were filled. Managers re-elected are Calvin Stauffer, C. Halbert Baylor, D. Phillip Young and Harry P. Peeling.

Barry P. Peeing. Besides Lewis, in his 34th year on the board of managers, other officers elected include Stauffer, vice-president; John H. Rutter, secretary; Baylor, treas-urer, and Clara Trageser, assistant sec-retary.

retary. Department heads chosen include Peeling, race secretary; William O. Thompson, concessions and machinery; Fred H. Hartenstein, livestock; Stauffer, tickets; Stuart B. LeFean, employment; Horace B. Faber, gates; Harry D. Immel, publicity; Young, police; Lewis, horticul-ture, and I. D. Weiser, grandstand and bleachers. stock, noise one., five speakers. Thursday, February 11—Review of all courses to be presented. Vote upon the recommendation for adoption by fairs to be printed in premium books. Ad-dress: Secretary-Manager, International Foir Association.

utes. Classes will start and end as scheduled. Extra hours in evening for discussions not completed. No enter-tainment planned.

Critics Win Scrap Regina Ex. Net To Split Mutuels; Races at Lincoln?

**Coast School To Draw 80 Per Cent** 

minated during State Iair week. Application for a race meet at the State fair plant from July 9 to August 3, immediately following the Ak-Sar-Ben meet at Omaha, has been filed with the State Racing Commission. In former years the last week of the meet here coincided with State fair week, which is September 1-6 this year.

On the midway, Royal American Shows will return with shows and rides and afternoon and night free acts will be presented.

be presented. Tuesday (22) opening has been desig-nated Children's Day, followed by Farm-ers and Fruit Growers' Day Wednesday (23) and St. Petersburg and Tourists' Day Thursday (24). A prize will be awarded the governor of the State best represented Thursday. 4-H clubs and FFA will be headlined Friday (25) and the closing day, Saturday (26), has been designated Boy Scouts and Band Day. High school bands from Clearwater, St. Petersburg, Tarpon Springs and Largo will participate.

Citrus products will come in for a heavy share of the premiums offered, with special emphasis on community and group exhibits. Liberal awards are offered in other classes, including live-

At Helm of York

Regina had canceled \$120,000 covering payments made by the city under an old bank loan guarantee. Improvements planned for the 1946 exhibition include the moving of the attractions platform closer to the grand-stand and the use of a portable section to be placed on the race track for night performances; extention of wickets for the sale of pari-mutuel tickets, and oiling of the grandstand enclosure to combat the dust nuisance. A livestock sale ring will be built at a cost of \$4,000 for use during the fall, winter and spring shows. Fall show of sheep and swine drew 425 entries and \$1,910 in prize money was paid. Spring show of horses, cat-tle and swine attracted 879 entries, a slight decrease from 1944, and prize money totaled \$4,005. Horse show re-ceipts were \$3,882, compared with \$4,-231 in 1944. Entries at the summer fair were down in the horse, swine, school and 231 in 1944. Entries at the summer fair were down' in the horse, swine, school and Indian departments, but all other de-partments, especially women's and hor-ticultural, showed increases. Midway receipts were up more than \$2,200. Conklin's Frolicland was on the lot lot. Association officers are D. A.

Hits 37G High

REGINA, Sask., Jan. 19.—Regina's Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association, Ltd., wound up its year with a net operating surplus of \$27,-

A net revenue of \$37,000 was reported

Addressing the 39th annual meeting, Hugh McGillivray, retiring president, said: "We are now possibly in the best financial position in the history of the

He drew attention to the fact that Regina had canceled \$120,000 covering payments made by the city under an old

Cannel, president, succeeding Hugh Mc-Gillivray; Walter McInnis and L. A. Doan. vice-presidents; James Grassick, manager, and Miss A. E. Hall, treasurer.



LINCOLN, Neb., Jan. 19.—Contracts for a new concrete and brick building, which will house commercial exhibits and a cafe. and for a permanent stage for the amphitheater have been awarded by Ne-braska State Fair. A bid of \$59.850 was accepted for con-struction of the 64 by 200-foot Cafe-Exhibit Building. Contract for stage, which calls for dressing rooms, was for \$13,893. Bids will be received on a building to house historical exhibits of the Uni-versity of Nebraska and the game com-mission's wild-life exhibit. Edwin Schultz, fair board president, has announced that that body's annual organization meeting will be held in connection with the annual meetings of the State board of agriculture and the county fair managers, January 22-23.

#### New Life for Lapeer

IMLAY CITY, Mich., Jan. 19.—Lapeer County Fair here will be revived this year after being suspended for the past three years. Fair will be held September 9-13, and prizes totaling \$1,500 for races have been appropriated. Two thousand dollars will be spent for free acts. Grounds and buildings have been used for a labor camp the past three years.

#### **Harold Sears Renamed**

NANTON, ALBERTA, Jan. 19.—Harold Sears was re-elected president of the National Agricultural Society here. Other officers are William Kitchen, vice-presi-dent, and W. C. Cooper, secretary-treas-urer. It was decided to hold a two-day stampede and 'the proposal to build a new grandstand to seat 2,000 persons was okaved. The treasurer's report showed okayed. The treasurer's report showed a balance of \$1,500, plus \$500 in War a bara Bonds,

**Building & Stage** 

## Study Outlook Other Fingers Reach for Cut At Mich Meet

DETROIT, Jan. 19.—Round-table dis-cussions of the 1946 outlook will be coupled with formal addresses on that subject when Michigan fair managers gather at Fort Shelby Hotel here for the 61st annual convention of the Michigan Association of Fairs January 20-22.

A gala party in honor of the fair men will usher in the first peacetime conven-tion since 1941 Sunday night (20) when Michigan Showmen's Association opens its new home for a buffet lunch, floorshow and dance.

show and dance. Meeting will open January 21, with roll call and the annual message by President L. R. Schrader, Centerville. Blair Wood-man, Hillsdale county agent, will discuss *Contribution of 4-H Club Exhibits to County Fairs* at this session, and Harry Kahn, secretary, Auglaize County Fair, Wapakoneta, O., will cover the topic, *How Much Did You Make?* Ensuing discussion will be directed by President Schrader. Members of the Michigan Standard

Will be directed by President Schrader. Members of the Michigan Standard Bred Horse Association, meeting in con-junction with the fair men, will hold their annual conclave Monday night. Listed as speakers are Charles Figy, di-rector of the State Department of Agri-culture; William J. Dowling, State racing commissioner, and Robert Terry, editor of The Horseman of The Horseman.

A special Monday night feature will be the Quiz of Two Cities broadcast, with contestants for this network show con-sisting of Michigan and Ohio fair managers

B. Ward Beam, auto thrill show pro-moter, will speak on the topic, *Publicity* and Advertising at the Tuesday after-noon meeting. An informal discussion of the subject How Can We Make the Michi-gan State Fair the Best State Fair in the Nation? is also scheduled.

At the annual banquet Tucsday night Lieut.-Gov. Vernon J. Brown; T. Luther Purdom, University of Michigan, and Clarence H. Harnden, president, Inter-national Association of Fairs and Exposi-tions, will be the principal speakers.

## **B. P. Sandles Heads** Ohio Mgrs. Group

(Continued from page 58) top of the concrete instead of the seats. This would get by, it is believed, until a new fair plant can be built. The race track must be entirely rebuilt, the army having terraced it in step-fashion to pro-vide parking space for cars. Sandles this week thad leading horsemen out to inspect track and it was consensus of opinion that the track could be rebuilt and reconditioned enough for the '46 fair this year.

Another problem will be to return livestock buildings to usable shape. Army tore out steel stanchions by using trac-tors bull-doze fashion. Result is that stanchions are not fit for use and timber will have to be used instead.

Grounds have been mutilated, practically all of the greensward having been covered with cinders, 10 inches deep in many places.

#### Money Available

Lone building to survive virtually un-scathed was Junior Fair Building. San-dles maintained fight during the army occupancy that every possible step be taken by army to protect this building. Result of hounding on his part is that structure's interior is in good shape.

structure's interior is in good shape. Sandles has served as junior fair manager and supervisor of county fair for the agricultural department since 1929. When the army took over the plant, there was no Junior Fair to man-age, but he continued as supervisor of county fairs and for the past year served as assistant director of agriculture. Hodson himself is no newcomer to the fair field. For 17 years he had been president of the Wilson County Fair, Montpelier. One problem that doesn't beset San-

Montpelier. One problem that doesn't beset San-dles is money to operate on in reviving the fair. Anticipating the need for re-habilitating the grounds and buildings when they were turned back by the army, the State Legislature appropriated \$500,000 for the plant rehabilitation and expansion. It also appropriated the customary \$240,000 operational budget. Another \$350,000 was appropriated for a new youth building, but this will probably go untouched until a new site is set for the fair.

SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 19.—That attempts may be made to direct the \$5,000,000 per year from pari-mutuel betting and earmarked for agricultural progress into other channels was hinted at the 23d convention of the Western Fairs' Association here. First hint came at an informal get-together when Eric McLachan, of the Division of Audits, State Department of Finance, told of a point system for judging in which fairs would receive State support. Jacob Leonard, assemblyman and chairman of the Interim Legislative Committee on Fairs, did not hint about other fingers in the pie. He told the convention that the "picture is not so rosy." Leonard declared that fairs were en-tering a new era in California and that managers had a great responsibility. In-terim committee has been asked to in-vestigate fairs and make recommenda-tions.

vestigate fairs and make recommenda-

#### Fairs Must Deliver

Fairs Must Deliver "The best possible fair will have to be given or there will be no protection," have an over-all program for building and long-range use for the community. Build the kind of plant that will be used the year around for picnics and recreational facilities. Plan sanitary facilities first and landscape the grounds. If these throw off any serious threat." McLachan's informal talk brought fair men to thinking of a threat to their friends. Altho the point system will not recrease and degree of success. As the will make payments to fairs on the basis of size and degree of success. As the will make payments of the money, with the exception of fixed-fee fairs. Base Points on Exhibits

#### **Base Points on Exhibits**

Base Points on Exhibits The State is thinking along lines of allowing points for exhibits. There are many things to be improved in the sys-tem, the auditor advised. Poultry and rabbits will count 1 point; sheep, swine and other penned animals, 10; cattle, 15; agricultural, horicultural and floricul-tural exhibits, 3; horses, 30; home economics, 3, and booth exhibits of 100 square feet, 45. Questions were raised on commercial equipment exhibits. McLachan declared that these were not "yet in," as were several other things. He explained that the State is only studying the system in the hope of arriving at an equitable way of apportioning the money. Point placing on herds also came in for dis-cussion, with the auditor taking the stand that smaller fairs have more single exhibits than herds. However, this point remains to be handled. Ernest R. Geddes, assemblyman, Los Angeles, offered his co-operation to sec-retary-managers.

retary-managers. Dwight H. Stephenson, assemblyman, Sacramento County, said that he had attended nearly all fairs in the northern part of the State this past year. "I was

### Nags To Get 126G at Ill. State

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Jan. 19.—William V. (Jake) Ward, manager of Illinois State Fair, announced here Tuesday (15) that his annual would post \$126,000 for stakes and overnight events during five days of harness racing.

## ILL. FIGHTS GATE TAX (Continued from page 58)

**ILL. FIGHTS GAIL IAA** (Continued from page 58) tribute much in the elevation of the national morale and are a tremendous influence in bettering the educational standards of their respective communi-ties, as well as the country at large, and whereas, the federal admission tax re-sults in a financial burden to these fairs, be it resolved that the Illinois Associa-tion of Agricultural Fairs strongly urges that such admission tax at the outside gates be abolished." An increased number of county fairs was predicted by William V. (Jake) Ward, general manager of the State fair and supervisor of the State agricultural premium fund. "It is now indicated that 75, possibly more, of these events will be held next years, as there will be a great revival of interest in county fairs during the immediate post-war years," Ward said. "Sity-two fairs were held last year," he said, "and all are practically free of debt."

For Maritime Provinces ST. JOHN, N. B., Jan. 19.—Harness racing in the maritime provinces is on the way to regaining some of its pre-war eminence, with proposed revivals at the Pictoun, N. S., and Fredericton, N. B., fairs and inaugural of a new track at New Glasgow, N. S. Construction at Pictou will include 36 stables, a new fence, bleachers and repairs to the track. New Glasgow track, owned by David Neima, will offer a top purse of \$2,000. New stables, track improvements and additional bleachers will be added at the Moosepath Track, Coldbrook, N. B. Racing at the St. John (N. B.) Fair hinges on the possibility of the plant being moved to a suburban site, with space to include a track.

#### S. C. SEEKS STATE AID

S. C. SEEKS STATE AID (Continued from page 59) Johnny J. Jones Shows; Jake Shapiro, Triangle Shows; Frank Bergen, World of Mirth Shows; Ben Herman, Samuel Lawrence Shows; Frank Harrison, Harri-son Greater Shows, and John Marks, John Marks Shows. Also Paul Botwin, Joe Stebler, John Borden, Art Sorensen, Ralph Decker, Curtis L. Bockus, Ben Holliday, A. T. Vital, George Smith, Sam Levy, W. Moore Johnson, C. J. Belton, D. L. Baysinger, R. C. Parish, Bill Cox, C. M. Powell and Fred Hedrick.

JULIUS CAHN, "the Duke of Luxem-burg, Wis.," writes from Tampa that "Pa Streider has a big job ahead to get ready for the Florida State Fair opening February 5, but he'll make it all right."

61

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

ST. PAUL, Jan. 19.—Minnesota State Fair will go ahead with construction of a new agricultural-horticultural building, hoping it will be ready in time for the 1946 State Fair, but fairgoers are expected to pay some of the cost of the new structure.

new structure. Cost of the building will run beyond the amount appropriated by the Legisla-ture and private funds of the fair or-ganization, but Secretary Raymond A. Lee hopes the '46 exposition will be "such a money maker" that the fair will be able to make up the deficit. This was the picture here Tuesday (15) when the State Fair board approved base bid contracts which had been re-ceived by the State purchasing depart-ment.

ment.

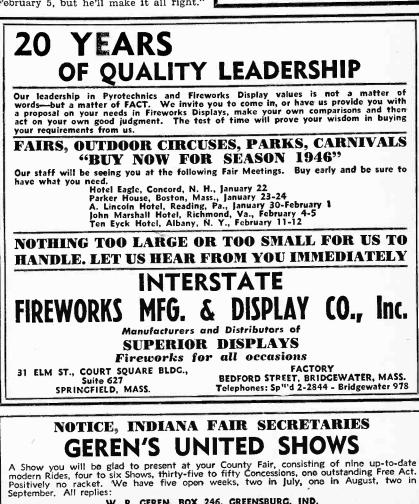
ment. General construction bid was let to Lovering Construction Company, St. Paul, for \$444,444. If the specification for seats in the lecture hall of the build-ing is cut out, a \$2,700 saving will be effected.

Reuben L. Anderson Company, St. Paul, was awarded the plumbing, heat-ing and ventilation contract for \$21,830, while the electrical contract was held up

Total estimated cost of \$528,943 is about \$53,000 more than the \$400,000 State appropriation and \$75,000 in ac-cumulated funds of the fair board.



ATTENTION, INVENTORS WORLD'S INVENTION EXPOSITION Chloago Arena, April 11th to 22nd Jousands of manufacturers will attend. Small rates for space. Write or call for folder. world's invention exposition World's invention exposition 155 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, III. Tel.: State 2930



W. R. GEREN, BOX 246, GREENSBURG, IND.

Of P-M Pie, Calif. Secs Hear

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**IT SHOULD BE A PICNIC YEAR** 

January 26, 1946

**Outings** Seen

Ops plan revival—aim to lure big orgs for special holidays-plan for '46



CHICAGO, Jan. 19.--Remember way back (well, at least to the late '30's) when earnings from picnics totaled up to a respectable slice of your season's respectable slice of your season's agement and labor rela-tionships were cemented by an annual outing at the nearest amusement park, with the front of-fot tickets to employees and members of their his fill of food and weets, and the younger. And more daring insured digestion by was all over, the employees swore they world and, it is safe to assume, went world and, it is safe to assume, went hind. At the same time the bosses filt at peace with the world in the pictic benches back where they belonged and cleaned up the debris, and the park. management counted its profits.

#### Picnics a Lost Art?

Picnics a Lost Art? Smart operators are already planning a revival. Thru the war years, with pic-nic income negligible, many operators allowed picnic facilities to run down, and promotion in this respect, generally speaking, became a lost art. Now for the first time since the war everything needed in the successful promotion of the picnic trade is available. Chartered busses are available in the needed quantity; industrial, retail and fraternal groups are flush with surplus money, and a day off with a good time financed by management would go a long way toward improving employer-employee relation-ships. ships.

Reports reaching *The Billboard* indi-cate that alert managers everywhere are getting ready to cater in 1946 to their former picnic customers and a host of former pictic customers and a nost of new ones as well. Some are preparing elaborate promotion pieces to shoot to personnel heads of big industrial firms and others who will be in a position to steer mass picnic groups to the nation's parks and beaches.

#### It Takes Selling

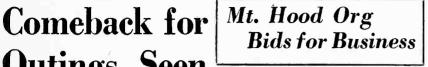
It Takes Selling One Eastern operator, whose fun cen-ter is located away from the metropolitan zone, pointed out that he had a working radius of up to 50 miles which incorpo-rated a number of cities and towns, and that organizations seeking a combina-tion of picnic facilities, water sports, riding devices, dancing and refreshments could only find them grouped together in either an amusement park or at a beach. Making these advantages known to personnel directors and others involves to personnel directors and others involves a selling job, but the financial advan-tages to be gained are more than worth the initial effort. Proper handling (See Picnics a Good Park Deal, page 75)

#### Hunt Rebuilds Boardwalk **Block Destroyed by Fire**

WILDWOOD, N. J., Jan. 19.—Rebuild-ing of the Boardwalk Block, destroyed by fire last summer, has been completed under the direction of William C. Hunt, head of Hunt's Amusement Enterprises, who will rename the center the Hunt

Block. New construction includes a theater, a dozen stores and numerous concession locations.

Hunt's post-war plans call also for modernization of his other holdings here. Staff of architects is at work on blueprints.



PORTLAND, Ore., Jan. 19.—Program to Hod resort has been announced by John W. Cunningham, chairman of the plan-ning committee of Oregon's Mount Hood, Inc., which has proposed formation of a corporation to build and operate com-

a corporation to build and operate com-mercial facilities. "An amusement center, including ice arena for winter and summer, hockey arena, convention hall, restaurants, bowling alleys and billiard rooms will be necessary to attract tourists," said Cunningham. "Our organization wants to develop

be necessary to attract tourists," said Cunningham. "Our organization wants to develop the Mount Hood area on a year-around basis. Skiing and winter sports will not fill the bill. We need indoor swimming pools, ballrooms and other recreational facilities for tourists who are not in-terested in winter sports but who would visit the area if other activities were available." Mapping project is under way to show government and private lands with pres-ent commercial and private develop-ments, with recommendations for suit-able locations for commercial facilities. Headquarters for Oregon's Mount Hood, Inc., are in the Lewis Building here. James I. Himes is executive sec-retary.

retary.

#### **Ore.** Caves to Resume **Full-Scale Operations**

GRANTS PASS, Ore., Jan. 19.—Oregon Caves resort will be in full operation in May for the first time since 1941, it was announced at the annual meeting, when officers who have served since 1923 were

re-elected. They are Frank Mashburn, president; Sam H. Baker, vice-president, and A. E. Voorhies, secretary-treasurer. Directors are L. M. Mitchell, Nell Allen, James Christiansen, Charles Cooley and Richard Sabin Sabin

Altho the lodge has been closed since 1941, guide service has been maintained. During the past season 17,552 persons were conducted thru the caverns.

#### Fla. Beaches May Consolidate

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Jan. 19.—A pro-posal to consolidate the beach munici-palities of Atlantic, Neptune and Jack-sonville Beach will be studied by a com-mittee here. Plans also are being made at present to have bus transportation, to the beach from Green Cove Springs, burge payal base huge naval base.

## Venice Pier, A.R.E.A.News Calif. Spot, Will Be Razed

#### **City Solons Nix New Lease**

ANGELES, Jan. 19.—Colo historic landmark LOS 19.—Colorful Pier, Ventce Southern California's beachfront picture, will be torn down within the next two months by orders of the city recreation months by orders of the city recreation commission to make way for a new master plan program of beach widening, highway and parking area construction and installation of new beachfront recreation facilities.

Abbott Kinney Company, which has op-erated the pier since 1921, was refused a new lease by the commission after city engineers maintained the structure was in dilapidated condition.

Another group blocking a new lease were supporters of the master plan for beach development. A. C. LeBrun Com-pany had offered rental of \$500 to \$3,500 a month over a period of 49 years, but its bid also was turned down.

Kinney company leased the property from the city of Venice in 1921 at \$1,000 per year for 25 years and in 1925, when the beach city was incorporated with Los Angeles, it did business with the city.

Famed for its Roller Coaster, Funhouse, Ship Cafe and rendezvous of silent film stars, the pier will be darkened March 13.

#### Founders of A. C. Boardwalk To Be Honored With Plaque

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 19.—City will honor the men who conceived the fam-ous Boardwalk and put their idea into operation in a program February 23. American Legion will unveil a bronze plaque in Brighton Park in tribute to the Boardwalk founders.

the Boardwalk founders. Inscribed on the plaque will be the names of Alexander Boardman and Jacob Keim, who originated the idea and started it to work, seven men who signed a petition calling for its construction, and G. W. N. Custer, railway executive, who "loaned" Boardman to the project. Plaque sets June 26, 1870, as date of founding. founding.

Observance will be marked by a double parade parade which will start from uptown and downtown simultaneously, converging at the park.

## - By R, S. Uzzell.

This unseasonable weather is giving This unseasonable weather is giving the outdoor amusement fraternity con-siderable concern. Many fear the sum-mer-like weather in January may mean winter weather in June and even July. In the memorable cold summer of 1926, Salisbury Beach, Mass., had the same temperature July 4 as it had on the pre-vious Christmas Day.

Belmont Park, Montreal, has decided to open for a prevue May 11-12 and open for the season May 18. This is welcome news to concessionaires who can't paint to advantage in cold weather. The cash-iers gladly chime in because ticket booths have no heaters.

booths have no heaters. If building operators can get the de-sired material fast enough to carry on continuously large pay rolls, it will help avoid a slump. Because of the taking off of the excess profit tax in Canada and the United States, we can make as much net as we did last year with greatly augmented gross earnings.

Everyone in the industry was sorry to hear of the death of Harry F. Covode, manager of Walbridge Park, Toledo. He attended the Chicago meeting and we talked with him several times.

## **England's Blackpool** Eyes Record Run; Subsids' Big Payoff

LONDON, Jan. 19.-Blackpool, Eng-LONDON, Jan. 19.—Blackpool, Eng-land's top beach resort, was one of the few British summer resorts to carry on thruout the war and, due to its sheltered location, suffered a minimum of damage. Amusement and hotel operators at the resort were able not only to operate but to come thru with satisfactory profits and are planning extensive peace-time expansion.

Blackpool Tower Company, operating the big indoor circus, announces that next season the Tower will open on Easter for a run of seven months, longest on record. Annual report of the firm for year ended October 31, 1945, shows net profit of \$361,808.88 against a net of \$321,198.10 the preceding year.

Winter Gardens & Pavilion Company, a subsidiary of the Tower firm, also re-ports for the year ended October 31 a net profit of \$220,032.58 compared with \$207,378.82 in 1944.

\$207,378.82 in 1944. Blackpool Pier Company, operating pier attractions at the resort, announces a net profit for 1945 of \$23,596.68. Blackpool Tower group is distributing a dividend of 15 per cent plus a 10 per cent bonus—a 2½ per cent increase over handout of 1944. Blackpool Pier is handing out dividends of 17½ per cent.

#### **Feature Writer Recounts Deaths of Bruffy, Peters**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Last hangings of two professional stunt men, Elmer (Daredevil) Bruffy and Aloysius (The Great) Peters, are recounted in a feature article written by Warren Hall for the January 13 issue of The American

January 13 issue of The American Weekly. Embellished with art, the story deals with the deaths of Bruffy at Jasper, Ala., last fall and of Peters at the St. Louis Firemen's Circuis in 1943. Hall neglects to mention the Great Gregoresko, first to introduce the self-hanging act in this country, who is the only one of the trio still billed as "The Man Who Hangs Himself and Lives To Tell the Tale."

#### VFW Confab for Wildwood

WILDWOOD, Jan. 19.—New Jersey of-ficials of the Veterans of Foreign Wars will confer with local authorities this week to discuss the 1946 convention which will be held here June 27-30. Joseph Smith, department commander; Benjamin Thomas, quartermaster, and Metz Cohn State convention chairman Metz Cohn. State convention chairman. will attend the conference.

## **Fire Destroys Dance Hall** At Puritas Springs Park; Estimate Loss at Over 200G

#### Much Equipment Stored in Basement, Mrs. Visoky Says

CLEVELAND, Jan. 19.—Fire, which broke out at 7 p.m. here Wednesday (16), destroyed the dance hall and much equipment at Furitas Springs Amuse-ment Park. Loss is estimated at more than \$200,000 by Mrs. Pearl Visoky, owner. The funspot is located at 19500 Furitas Road. The Cleveland Fire Department arson

Puritas Road. The Cleveland Fire Department arson squad is investigating. Mrs. Visoky, who, with her son, James, lives on the grounds, said she and her son saw the flames from their house and both rushed over after turning in the alarm. Four com-panies of the Cleveland Fire Department battled unsuccessfully against the flames which had gained a big headway by the time the department arrived. "Most of our rides were stored in the basement of the building," Mrs. Visoky

said. "In addition," she said, "Our soda grill and other things were stored there. That is the reason we figure our loss is over \$200,000." She said the loss was partially covered by insurance.
Mrs. Visoky plans to rebuild the dance hall just as soon as materials can be obtained. She said the park will open on schedule this spring.
"We still have a Merry-Go-Round, a big Coaster, Penny Arcade and such things, and our Dodgem and refreshment buildings are still here. So we'll open on time and operate as usual." Mrs. Visoky said.
The fire, which, according to Assistant Fire Chief James E. Nimmo, started in the basement, attracted a crowd estimated by fire department officials at 10,000 persons.

10,000 persons.

The Billboard

## 1945 Biz Pays **Off Mortgage**

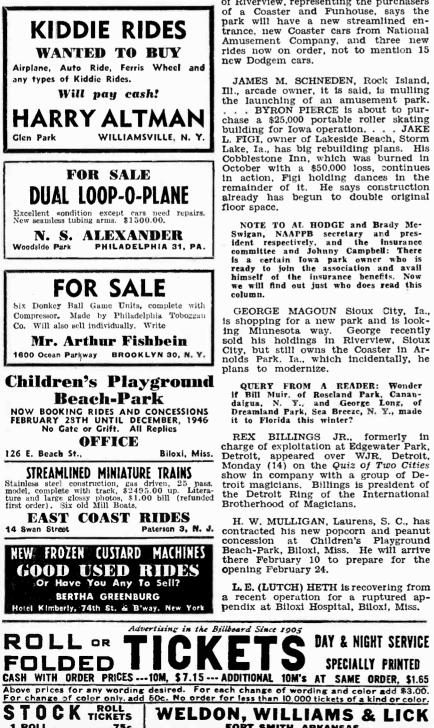
building, repair program under way—sees big year

PORTLAND, Ore., Jan. 19.—For the first time in the history of Jantzen Beach Park, the earned surplus account showed in black ink and hopes are that it will be even better when it comes to talking in the past tense about 1946. And that's not all. The park paid off its mortgage in 1945!

1945

That is the word from Paul H. Huedepohl, managing director, who doesn't have to be urged when it comes to talk-ing about parks, particularly Jantzen Beach Park.

Beach Park. "Our 1944 and 1945 business was gratifying," Huedepohl said, "with oper-ating income, based on a 12-month sea-son, down very slightly from 1943-'44. In fact, all income classification reflected a slight decrease. For instance, our gate was down 10 per cent, our own devices (See JANTZEN PAYS OFF on page 75)





**JANTZEN PAINTS IT IN BLACK** 

BERT NEVINS, drum beater for Pali-sades (N. J.) Amusement Park, is headed for Florida.

JOE COLLINS, Dubuque, Ia., glass blower, is reported looking over the ride situation, believing there is more money

situation, believing there is more money in pig iron than a glass house. . . . MARY HELEN SHEA, who took over the job of operating Bayside Park, Clear Lake, Ia., when her husband died last spring, plans to install new Dodgem cars this spring and put up a new front entrance. Mrs. Shea operates a skating rink in the Armory at Mason City, Ia., during the winter.

during the winter. EDDIE PRATT, ride superintendent and concessionaire at Forest Park High-lands, St. Louis, is popular with Iowa park owners. Seems he's done plenty of help-ing out when trouble popped up. . . . ELMER O. THORNTON, who operates miniature trains in several Western parks as a hobby, serves as an engineer on the regular rail line between Des Moines and Fort Dodge, Ia. . . . EX-ARMY MAJOR ROY WARFIELD says as much as he likes to fly, business at Riverview in Sloux City, Ia., is more attractive... SAN PIKUS, attorney, also of Riverview, representing the purchasers of a Coaster and Funhouse, says the park will have a new streamlined en-trance, new Coaster cars from National Amusement Company, and three new rides now on order, not to mention 15 new Dodgem cars. new Dodgem cars.

JAMES M. SCHNEDEN, Rock Island, JAMES M. SCHNEDEN, Rock Island, Ill., arcade owner, it is said, is mulling the launching of an amusement park. . . BYRON PIERCE is about to pur-chase a \$25,000 portable roller skating building for Iowa operation. . . JAKE L. FIGI, owner of Lakeside Beach, Storm Lake, Ia., has big rebuilding plans. His Cobblestone Inn, which was burned in October with a \$50,000 loss, continues in action, Figi holding dances in the remainder of it. He says construction already has begun to double original floor space.

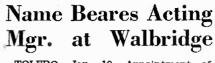
NOTE TO AL HODGE and Brady Mc-Swigan, NAAPPB secretary and pres-ident respectively, and the insurance committee and Johnny Campbell: There is a certain Iowa park owner who is ready to join the association and avail himself of the insurance benefits. Now we will find out just who does read this column column.

GEORGE MAGOUN Sioux City, GEORGE MAGOUN Sloux City, Ia., is shopping for a new park and is look-ing Minnesota way. George recently sold his holdings in Riverview, Sloux City, but still owns the Coaster in Ar-nolds Park. Ia., which incidentally, he plans to modernize.

QUERY FROM A READER: Wonder if Bill Muir. of Roseland Park, Canan-daigua, N. Y., and George Long, of Dreamland Park, Sca Breeze, N. Y., made it to Florida this winter?

REX BILLINGS JR., formerly in charge of exploitation at Edgewater Park, Detroit, appeared over WJR. Detroit, Monday (14) on the Quiz of Two Cities show in company with a group of De-troit magicians. Billings is president of the Detroit Ring of the International Brotherhood of Magicians.

H. W. MULLIGAN, Laurens, S. C., has contracted his new popcorn and peanut concession at Children's Playground Beach-Park, Biloxi, Miss. He will arrive there February 10 to prepare for the Opening Exprimer 24 opening February 24.



TOLEDO, Jan. 19.—Appointment of Charles Beares as acting general manager of the H. F. Covode Amusement Com-pany, owner and operator of Walbridge Amusement Park here, was announced today.

Announcement was made by Mrs. Eva Mae Covode, executrix and chief bene-ficiary of the will of her late husband, Harry F. Covode, who died January 3. Covode, 65, was one of Northwestern Ohio's best known amusement operators and was one of the founders and prime

Ohio's best known amusement operators and was one of the founders and prin-cipal owner of the Walbridge Park en-terprise for 45 years. When the park was founded he was operating the Scenic Rallway. At the time of his death he was owner and operator of the arcade, all refreshment and food con-cessions and seven rides. Park is adjacent to municipal Wal-bridge Park and opposite the Toledo Zoo. It is the largest amusement enter-prise in this area.

bridge Park and opposite the Toledo Zoo. It is the largest amusement enter-prise in this area. Covode obtained his first training in the amusement field at Ligonier, Pa., where he was born. As a boy he worked at Idlewild Park there. Later he was page boy in the Pennsylvania State Capitol, Harrisburg, and in the House of Representatives, Washington. Covode had been ill only a few weeks. He was well known for his charitable work and annually played host to thou-sands of crippled children and orphans at the park. He also staged the annual fireworks celebration of the Maumee River Yacht Club, of which he was a member.

Besides his widow, he is survived by three daughters. Burial was in Wood-lawn Cemetery here January 7.



## WANTED

#### EXPERIENCED PROMOTION MANAGER

to exploit Greater Galveston Beach. Yearround position. Publicity experience essential. Must have press and radio contacts. Apply, giving full particulars and references to

SAM MACEO Greater Galveston Beach Association Buccaneer Hotel Galveston, Texas



Amusement Park

166 Seaside Ave., Rockaway Beach, Long Island, New York.



WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickeis Subject to Fed. Tax Nut Show Name of Pisce, Established price. Tax and Total. Hust be Consecutively Numbered from 1 upor from your Last Number 

### **ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE**

#### January 26, 1946

Same and

#### RIPPLES REP

DOUG AND LOLA COUDEN ran across Jim Aitken recently in New Orleans, where he is booking and doing an occasional juggling act. His wife, Golden, does magic. Another home guard, Jerry Fatzer, equilibrist, has a printing establishment in New Orleans. The Coudens state that the Louisiana city is poor for independent school shows, as are most large cities. However, they did fair thru Arkansas first half of season. In At-lanta, they will visit Mattie Ricton, widow of Dick Ricton. . . T. W. LEON-ARD has a religious film show around Ogdensburg, N. Y. . . . THOMAS PLAY-ERS are busy around Binghamton, N. Y. . . A. W. DOWNES, who has a vaude-pic show around Medicine Hat, Alta., writes: "Business has been okay with my two-people show and I am now in 12th week in Western Canada. Small animals, dramatic sketches and 16mm. pic make up show, and I occasionally work in a religious show on the side under auspices. . . . CAROL PLAYERS are around St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . EVERETT PLAYERS are in Essex Coun-ty, Massachusetts. . . . BRIGHTSIDE PLAYERS are organizing to play around Seattle. . . HOMER LEE BOWEN, come-dian with the Rabbit Foot Company last concom is unother and the side state that the Louisiana city is poor for

Seattle... HOMER LEE BOWEN, come-dian with the Rabbit Foot Company last season, is working around Memphis with the Vampire Babies... LAWRENCE

AULGER BROS.

TENT OUTFIT

FOR SALE To the Highest Bidder. And Bid What You Think It's Worth.

# PLAYERS, four people, are in Essex County, Massachusetts. . . N. N. FREE-MAN writes: "I opened my religious pix December 11 in North Carolina and am now in the Anniston (Ala.) region and have found biz good. I am featuring the film, I Am the Light."

**B** YRON GOSH has taken over the Mon-roe Theater in downtown Detroit, where he will be located for remainder of the winter. He is associated in the ven-ture with Harry Lewiston, side-show op-erator, and Archie Gayer, of Hennies Bros.' Shows, in the venture. Gosh states that Lewiston and Gayer also operate at two parks in Detroit... JOHN R. VAN ARNAM, vet minstrel and tent show op-erator, is manager of Temple Theater, ARNAM, vet minstrel and tent show op-erator, is manager of Temple Theater, Jacksonville, Fla. . . E. W. LANGLEY, who recently opened his religious pic show at Wharton, Pa., is moving toward Virginia. . . GRAHAM PLAYERS are busy around Davenport, Ia. . . SULFAY PLAYERS are showing around Dover, Del. . . PLAYSTEAD'S SCHOOL SHOW is in the Salt Lake City area, using E. F. Hannan's Oliver Twist. . . R. B. ROB-INSON has a school show (small animals and dramatic sketches) around Moscow, Idaho. . . OLD STATE PLAYERS, col-ored, are busy around New Orleans. J. H. Boucher is manager. . . HENRY PLAYERS are working around Nashville.

SEABEE HAYWORTH and wife, Marion, are en route to Miami for several weeks' vacation. . . JACK MILLS, for-merly Jack Bottorff of the Schaffner Players, is on the staff of Station KFNF, Shenandoah, Ia. After leaving the Schaff-ners, Mills worked with Joseph Mchr's Passion Play for a season and then went into radio. He has his own show on the EABEE HAYWORTH and wife, Marion. ners, Mills Worked with Joseph Meir's Passion Play for a season and then went into radio. He has his own show on the road at nights, assisted by his recent bride, Louise, and an old friend of vaude days, Ray Sherman. . . . HARMONY PLAYERS are busy around Gettysburg, Pa. . . ARTHUR DANIELSON has a re-ligious film show in the Niles, Mich., area. . EMDEN PLAYERS are in Greene County, Missouri. . . CURTIS SHOW, vaude-pic, recently left Blackstone, Va., to open in Eastern Tennessee. Troupe is using 35mm, films and dramatic sketches. . . . KEYSTONE PLAYERS are booking around Harrisburg, Pa. . . VALLEY PLAYERS are playing around Malone, N. Y. . . CHARLES SINGER, ex-repster, is playing schools in New England with a solo act. . . TRI-STATE PLAYERS, three people, are in the Trinidad, Colo., area. . . TURGEON'S SHOW, vaude-pic, is playing around Cripple Creek, Colo.

#### **Gillaum Stirs Nostalgia** With "Si Plunkard" Data

Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Editors The Billboard:

In your issue of December 29 I read an obituary on J. C. Lewis Sr., 86, former vaude vet and circus acro, who did a rube act in vaude, billed as Si Plunkett.

rube act in vaude, billed as Si Plunkett. In the following issue, Earl Peck, Tacoma, Wash., came thru with an in-teresting letter about his connection with John C. Lewis and the Cy Plunkett show for several seasons, ending in 1908. I remember that J. C. Lewis had a full-length rural play called *Si Plunkard*, in which he essayed the name part for ap-proximately 20 years. I have a roster of this organization as of Nov. 5, 1890, and also records of dates played in the old third-floor opera house in my hometown, Tiffin, O., September 16, 1893; October 23, 1896; May 5, 1899, and October 17, 1904. The gross receipts on the last specified date amounted to \$185.60, shar-ing terms 70/30, leaving the show \$129.92 on which to get by. This was plausible, because in addition to the low salaries and cheap hotel rates cited by Peck, railroad rates were reasonable, and in my town, show baggage was heuled at

salaries and cheap hotel rates cited by Peck, railroad rates were reasonable, and in my town, show baggage was heuled at 25 cents per trunk round trip; scenery, 33 per load round trip, and these prices covered carrying the equipment up and down the 50-some steps between the sidewalk and the stage. Peck expressed the belief that J. C. Lewis was the originator of the rube band type of parades. That may be true, but I have seen data to the effect that Charles L. Davis, in *Alvin Joslin*, carried a band and orchestra in 1879. Whether this band was uniformed or in farmer attire is more than I can say. Ed F. Nickerson was the *Alvin Joslin* band leader, and in 1889 he was direct-ing the Black Hussar band with the *A Social Session* Company. Dave B. Levis had a production of *Uncle Josh Spruceby* in 1809, which luxurlated with two bands, one rube and one uniformed. The rube band appeared first on the noon-day parade, followed soon afterwards by the uniformed band. The two bands would combine in front of the courthouse or at the main street intersection for the customary concert. Other bucolle plays fortified with

of the courthouse or at the main street intersection for the customary concert. Other bucolic plays fortified with bands and orchestras in the '90s or shortly thereafter were Uncle Hiram and Along the Kennebcc. There were many other so-called band shows, including practically all the minstrel shows, most of the Uncle Tom's Cabin troupes, and miscellaneous attractions such as A Turkish Bath and James R. Waite's Dra-matic Company, a 10-20-30 week-stand outfit.—ROBERT E. GILLAUM.



By Edmund L. Paul

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 19 .- George W. Pughe, whom old-timers will remember as owner-manager of the Effie Johnson Players, who trouped for years thruout the Pacific Northwest, as well as the Midwest, was a recent visitor to K. C., where he had charge of the advance ticket sale for the Shrine Circus.

At the annual election of officers Jan-uary 9, L. Fred Stein, vet repster, was elected first ceremonial master of the Shrine. Chet A. Keys, another trouper of the old days and now city auditor, was elected Chief Rabban.

was elected Chief Rabban. Arthur Hockwald, of the Rusco and Hockwald Famous Georgia Minstrels, also was a recent visitor. Altho Arthur is generally known as a minstrel man, still he took a fiier in rep in 1906. He bought a tent outfit, organized a dra-matic company under the direction of Fred Morgan, and shipped bag and bag-gage on the S. S. Matsonia for Honolulu. He set up the outfit on a close-in lot, where it seemed that nothing could pre-vent the venture from being a success. But for some reason, neither the natives nor the haoles (whites) would take a But for some reason, neither the natives nor the haoles (whites) would take a chance on it. They would mill around the lot, not getting too close, as tho, instead of a show, a bunch of lepers were being exhibited. After a heart-breaking few weeks, Arthur took his loss and shipped the outfit and the peo-ple back to the States.

Mrs. Arthur J. Kelley, widow of A. J. Mrs. Arthur J. Kelley, whow of A. J. Kelley, who for many years was principal comedian on the Ted North Show, is now a teacher of piano at the University of Kansas City's Conservatory of Music. Mrs. Kelley was pianist for the North and other shows.

Oscar Howland, former rep owner who now is night clerk at Joe Dworkovitz's McGee Hotel, was again the victim of a hold-up man a few weeks ago. This time, however, Oscar suffered no per-sonal injury, except such as might hap-pen to his nervous system from having to look down the muzzle of a "44" in the hands of a man who might be trigthe hands of a man who might be trigger happy.

I am beginning to get inquiries for plays from many managers who have not been on the road for five years and who intend to go out in 1946 if people and transportation can be secured. It looks as tho there might be considerable activity in the rep business this spring.

#### **Old Toms Had Newest One Outclassed**, Says Duble

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Editors The Billboard:

в

Editors The Billboard: Many veteran Tom show troupers and others of the theatrical profession are unaware of the fact that there was an Uncle Tom's Cabin production on the road the past few months playing thea-ters and auditoriums. The writer saw it October 16, 1945, in Louisville, the en-gagement being booked for one night only. No mention was made as to own-ers in the advertising. ers in the advertising.

ers in the advertising. I was with William F. Kibble's Uncle Tom's Cabin 30 years ago, joining New Year's Day in St. Joseph, Mo., for the winter. Charles Ackerman was manager and played Simon Legree. The recent Louisville show was the first opportunity I had since to see a Tom show and, gen-erally speaking, the Kibble troupe out-I had since to see a Tom show and, gen-erally speaking, the Kibble troupe out-classed them when it came to playing the respective parts. Even the blood-hounds we had barked ferociously as they trailed Eliza across the floating ice of the Ohio River in a snowstorm, but the one lone dog in this late production had not enough ambition to let out a single yelp.

single yelp. The troupe appeared at Springfield, Ill., later. I recently endeavord to check up their route and was informed it is unknown. No doubt the show has folded by now. The opening was a novelty, with a banjo player extraordinary and all the old favorite plantation songs by Stephen C. Foster and others, sung by members of the cast in a pleasing style.

members of the cast in a pleasing style. Those who were fortunate enough to have seen this old play were reminded of the days of Stetson, Kibble, Wash-burn and other Tom shows that came during the season to the theater, opera house and town hall, and other troupes under canvas during the summer, not forgetting the street parade and evening band concert. Another of the vanishing Americans!—C. E. DUBLE.



Complete dramatic outfit. Same stock location now showing, year and half, estab-lished patronage one bill week, every night. Perfect cast intact. Tent is 50x110, good condition, seats 600 comfortably. Use gas heat—7 new heaters, 500 new auditorium chairs, perfect sound system. Wooden lobby and box office. State and county license, no city, ample parking space, all graveled and illuminated. Books open for inspection. Reason for selling, health.

WAYNE BABB 2833 FT. WORTH AVE. DALLAS, TEX.

RELIGIOUS 35 MM. 16 MM. **SUBJECTS** Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninfh Ave., N. Y. City

Berry Mac Bishop, Albert L. Bishay, Clores H. Bishop, Ches, H. Boyle, John Y. Briggi, Gerald Andrew Carter, Chifford J. Bishop, Ches, J. Briggs, Tommy Bronulage, James L. Brown, Ches, Carter, Clifford J. Bishop, Ches, H. Briggs, Tommy Bronulage, James L. Ackern, Eddie Ackernan, L. H. Adams, Lee Adams, Robt. Cameron Adler, Smoky Joe Adkins, Carl Adkins, Carl Adkins, Robt. C. Allen, Steve Alleup, Buck Alleup, Buck Alterio, Danney Altman, Barney Altman, Mars. Faye C. Anderson, James Anderson, James "Shorty" Ann, Bruce A. Armstrong, Jimmy Arris, John Albert Ashey, Frank Bailey, Dusty Baker, Cannonball Baker, Harold Dayton Barbar Mae Briggs, Tommy Bromlage, James L. Brown, Chas. Scott Brown, Chas. Scott Brown, Harry Brown, Jessie Brown, Jessie Brown, Weidel S. Brown, Weidell S. Bruce, Kid Bryant, G. Hodges Barber, Mae Barker, Ruby Barney, Catherine A. Barrere, Chas. Barwick, John Basile, Jos. Batt, Mrs. W. L. Beam, Rachel F. Beatty, Jack

www.americanradiohistory

Brumaghim, Beverly Church, Mrs. F. Hazel Bryant, Mrs. Luella Clabough, Virgil Bryant, Luella V. Clay, Herman L. Bryant, Luella V. V. Cotney, Dan

Crosby, Wim. C. Cross, Lawrence Cumningham, Mrs. Divice Curtis, & Quinley (Fat Show) Curtis, Mrs. Berta Cwyner, Walter Jos. Daily, Thos. V. Darge, John J. Darge, John J. Darnell, Danny Davenport, Carl Davidson, Irish Davis, Boyd

LETTER LIST

Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be adver-tised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of *The Billboard* where it is held, Cin-cinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning,

or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

Martin, Harvey 256 Burns, Mrs. J. F. Burns, Wrs. J. F. Burns, W. C. Burnell, Viola & Burns, W. C. Burnell, Viola & Jerry Roone Moo Carlson, John Henry Carry, Jean (Snake Girl) Carry, Jean Carer, Chas. Carery, Jean Carery, Jungle Carese, King (Blaker) Carers, Chifford J. Careter, Thos, S. Careter, Chifford J. Careter, Babbet Case, Ray (Baker) Cash, Albert Chandler, Ralph Chifford, Robet Chifford, Solvert Chifford, Robet Chifford, Salver Chifford, Salver

DeMara, Albert DeRose, Daniel DeEkit, Shooky Decker, Laverne Dell, Millicent Dell, Millicent Demetro, Archie Demetro, Archie Dennetro, Tom Bryant, Mrs. Lucin. Bryant, Luella V. Bryant, Itobt. Buck, Chas. & Buck, Dottela Burch, Robt. L. Burdick, Ted Cole, Brownie Burdick, Ted Cole, King Cole, Jack Dick, John E. Dick, John E. Dick, John Jos, J. Connell, Jack Dobart, Jack Dobart, Jack Dobart, Jack Cole, King Collins, Albert Concskey, John Jos. Connell, James Connon, Frank Connon, Frank Constructure Connon, Frank Cosgrove, Francis Cosgrove, Dan

Collin, Rich Doolin, Rich Dorthea, Lady Doss, Frank Dougherty, Clement Orake, Babe (Mr.) Drake, Mrs. Geo. Drew, James H. Duncan, Fred Ar-thur Dunn. Chas. couney, Dan Couture, L. J. Cox, A. W. Crawford, Art & Clara (Musical) Crawford, Dick Crosby, Charlotte Crosby, Wm. C. Cross, Lawyonce

Dunn, Chas. Dunn, Chas. Dunn, Chas. Dunn, Leonard E. Durkins, John Dutkins, John Dutkins, John Eades, Wm. Ebardt, Bud Edilin, Ivan Alfred Edvards, Anderson Efford, Ted Elis, C. R. Eiskew, Sam Ettline, Ray T. Evans, Frank

...\$15.00

. . 50.00 .. 75.00

6.00

15.00

7.50

6.00

3.00

5.00 25.00

100.00

... 25.00



### GUARANTEED TO WRITE 2 YEARS WITHOUT REFILL! **Double-Duty** POCKET PEN and DESK SET! The Reynolds International Pen, pinnacle of perfection and performance: Writes on paper, cloth, other material!

· Writes fine, medium or heavy!

• No smudge----no smear . . . dries instantly!

Makes 4 to 8 clear carbons!
Won't leak or drip, even in stratosphere!

• Writes under water!

Streamline design variety of colors!

• Military-style clip!

• Complete with mod-ern desk stand!

Guarantee Certificate with every pen!

Nationally Advertised

The SECRET of SATIN-SMOOTH WRITING! The tiny, precision-made ball does the trick! Not an ordinary pen point . can't scratch, break, clog.

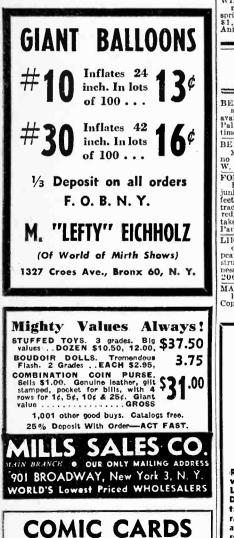
**Promotions or Salesboards** 

Complete with Desk Stand, Gift Box and 2-Year Guarantee Certificate. Shipped prepaid. (Discount allowed on sample when quantity order shipped.)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY IN QUANTITIES

Write, Wire, Phone for Information and Quantity Discounts

NATIONAL SALES CORP., chandise Mart CHICAGO 54, ILL. Long Distance Phone: Superior 6790 Merchandise Mart



OPERATE PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSI-ness, 75¢ profit each dollar. Powell, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O. fe2 SELL NEW-USED CLOTHING FROM HOME, auto, store. Men's Suits, \$1,17; Leather Jackets, 85c; Overcoats, 62c; Dresses, 17c; Ladies' Coats, 38c. Other bargains, Catalog tree. S&N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

The Billboard

SELL GREETING CARDS — EASY MONEY showing gorgeous All Occasiou, Birthday, Re-ligious, Humorous, Valentine, Easter Box Assort-ments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes. Special offers, Experience unnecessary, Quick service. Request \$1.00 Everyday Assortment on approval. Hederkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. BJ, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL WAR HONOR SCROLLS AND DISCHARGE Holders. Fastest selling items. Big profits. Ropicki & Co., 5117 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

TREMENDOUS GOOD SELLER—LORD'S SUP-per, 15 inches, finished in rich carved wood effect. \$15.00 doz; sample, \$1.25. Art Products Co., Box 90, Des Moines, Iowa.

TWELVE INCH LONG JUMBO DOLLAR BILL, \$1.50 per hundred, wholesale only. Looks like the real McCoy; 25¢ for liberal sample. Ken Miller, c/o Old Inn Hotel, Sixth and Main Sts., Louisville, Ky.

TWINE HOLDERS — APPLE, PEAR, DUTCH Heads, 7 inches high. Want brokers, agents. Write Box 90, Des Moines. Iowa.

Write Box 90, Des Moines, Iowa. UP TO 100% PROFIT SELLING FRIENDS sensational \$1.00 All Occasion Greeting Curd Assortment. Costs you 50¢ up. Birthday, Baby, Gift Wrapping, Humorous, Scripture Boxes, 35¢ up. Extra bonus. Request \$1.00 box on approval, free personal stationery portfolio. Special offer. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-50, Elmira, N. Y. Greeting Card Co., M-50, Elmira, N. Y. WE PAY YOU \$25,00 FOR SELLING FIFTY \$1.00 assortments Birthday, All Occasion Carda, Tremendous demand. Sell for \$1.00; your profit 506. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples, Cheerful Card Co., 22, White Plains, N. Y. ja26 WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other valuable in-formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. fe2

New York. fe2 8x10 GLOSSY PHOTOGRAPH FAMOUS NOTED 512 L.S.T. Warship, 500 packed wholesale, 2e each. Act quick, excellent 25¢ retailer. Send \$1.00 for sample. Ken Miller, Old Inn Hotel, Sixth and Main, Louisville, Ky. ja26 \$4.97 PUTS YOU IN LIFETIME BUSINESS-Write Midwest Drug Co., Dept. 3, Columbus 1 fe23x Ohio Ohio. te23x 127 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN HOME OR office: business of your own, l<sup>6</sup>ull particulars free. Elite, 214 Grand St., New York. ma30

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

RACING TURTLES, \$1.00 EACH. SUPPLY limited; rush orders; live delivery guaranteed. Ross Allen's Reptile Institute, Silver Springs, Fla. WILDLIFE EXHIBIT — 30 CAGES OF ANI-mals, New Cages, Signs, Folding Stands, for spring delivery. No cauvas or baubers. P.O.R. \$1,500.00. For further information, Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. ja26

#### RUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

BEAUTIFUL RECORD AND PHOTO STUDIO surrounded by night clubs and theaters. Space available for live wire, percentage basis. Write Palace Photo Studio, 1424 Pennsylvania Ave., Bal-timore, Md.

BE INDEPENDENT — START A BUSINESS OF your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required; 3¢ stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J. felt FOR c415 FOR SALE — MINIATURE STEAM RAILROAD, Built by Wagner and Son. A-1 condition, no junk; engine tender and four 8 passenger cars, 1300 feet of track here in Arnolds Park and 1800 feet of track laid at the Spencer Fair Grounds. Ticket hox, red, white and green block signal. First \$4,500.00 takes all. Custer Hanks, P. O. Box 323, Arnolds Park, Iowa.

Like Stat.Could Hammy A. CouldLike TimeBUSINESSOPPORTUNITYOPcrated entirely from home by mail.Article re-peaks perpetually.Billions used.Complete in.structions, including salestetic copy to solicit busi-Official Sweepstakes Counter games, \$50.00 forness, \$1.00.Satisfaction guaranteed.206 Young Bldg., Kent, 0.ja26MAIL ORDER BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES—Cond Cond Cond Cond Conditional StructureRead oldest trade journal in the field.53d year.Copy 254.Mail Order News, Somerville 30, N. J.fe16

MAKE MONEY — PAINT WALL PLAQUES, Statues, at home. Big demand, good profits, small cost. Art Products, Box 90, Des Moines, Iowa, MAKE BIG MONEY IN COLLECTION BUSI-ness, side line or leisure time. Stamp for reply. American Service, 718 Main, Dubuque. Iowa.

MY WHOLESALE HOROSCOPE RUNINESS CAN be bought for \$15,000. Have about 600 active accounts in N.Y.C. area. Name, accounts, mer-chandise; everything included. You must be a live wire and lit, otherwise I am not interested. Write for appointment only. J. La Tour, La Tour Pub-lishing Co., 382 Marlborough Itd., Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

lishing N. Y.

NEED NAMES FOR A GOOD PROPOSITION? New Jersey reterans, male, alphabetically with rank. All very recent. 100, \$1.00, 2,500, \$18.00. Accuracy guaranteed. Business Adv. Service, Box 297, Hackensack, N. J.

SPECIAL — INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT in over fifty mail order magazines, year only, \$24.00, Wood's Popular Adv. Service, Atlantic City, N. J. ja26 Series, J. Woods & Popular Adv. Service, Atlantic (ity, N. J. ja26
 SUREFIRE PROFIT MAKER — WRITE US To- day for free information on what sells, who buys and how to reach them. Rennolet B, 102 9th St., Rock Island, Ill.
 WANTE D — FINANCIAL BACKING FOR Magic and Dramatic Show under cauvas. Season to start in April or May. Reply. James J. Hatch M. George St. Goldboro, N. C.
 Season RICHER—USED WINNING SCHEMES, Tips, Opportunities, Formulas, from "Schemer" Magazine, Alfance, Ohio. 47th year, \$1.00. Four special copies, 30¢.

#### **COIN-OPERATED** MACHINES, SECOND-HAND

NOTICE-Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column.

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago.

BARGAIN — 5 A.B.T. MODEL F, BLUE CAB-inets, \$20.50 each; 2 Geneo Sluggers, \$55.00 each; 1 Star Light, plastic bumpers (converted from rriumph), \$40.00. Willie Bak, 2262 Falls St, Ningara Falls, N. Y.

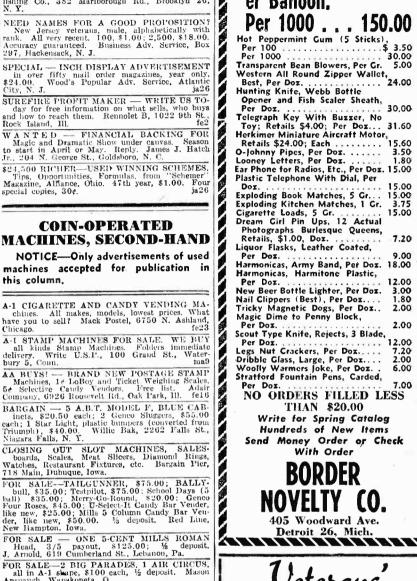
Ningara Falls, N. Y.
 Ningara Falls, N. Y.
 CLOSING OUT SLOT MACHINES, SALES-boards, Scales, Meat Slicers, Diamond Rings, Watches, Restaurant Fixtures, etc. Bargain Pier, 718 Main, Dubuque, Iowa.
 FOR SALE — TAILGUNNER, \$75.00; BALLY-bull, \$35.00; Testpilot, \$75.00; BALLY-bull, \$35.00; Merry-Go-Round, \$20.00; Genco Four Roses, \$45.00; Wills 5 Column Candy Bar Vender, like new, \$25.00; Mills 5 Column Candy Bar Vender, rike new, \$50.00. ½ deposit, Red Line, New Hampton, Iowa.
 FOR SALE — ONE 5-CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE — CONE 5-CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE - CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE - CONE 5-CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE - CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE - CONE 5-CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE - CREAT MUMORATION FOR SALE MUMORATION FOR

New Hampton, Iowa.
FOR SALE — ONE 5-CENT MILLS ROMAN Head, 3/5 payout, 8125.00; % deposit.
J. Arnold, 619 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa. FOR SALE—2 BIG PARADES, 1 AIR CIRCUS, all in A-1 shape, \$100 each, ½ deposit. Mason Anspaugh, Wapakoneta, O.

Anspaugh, Wapakoneta, O. FOR SALE — ROUTE IN SOUTHWEST Louisiana. Automatic Pay Machines, Slots, Con-soles, Victrolas. Operating for eight continuous years. Present rate of take-in should pay for itself in about 15 months. Owner has other business. Fox C-45, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

Box C-45, Billboard, Cincinnati I, O.
 FOR SALE — CAPEHART MUSIC MACHINE, takes 10 records, plays 20; very clean, \$150,00.
 Frank Guerrhin, Burnham, Pa.
 FOR SALE — PENNY ARCADE. COMPLETE, ready for road. Leo Suggs, Box 226, Station G, New York City.
 FOR SALE—3 WATLING TOM THUMB FOR-tune-Telling Scales, good condition, extra fortune-telling strips, \$89.50 cach, crated. King Pin Equipment Company, \$26 Mills, Kalamazoo 21, Mich.
 FOR SALE—2 DENNY TARCADE COMPLETE FOR SALE—2 DENNY TARCADE COMPLETE

FOR SALE-2 PENNY TARGET SKILLS, 1 Official Sweepstakes Counter games, \$50.00 for all \$17.50 each. Mark Serbin, 2316 Eldridge St. Pittsburgh, Pa.





SPECIALS **★** CARDS TRANSPARENT MARKERS Write for Bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2: DAYTON 1, OHIO

VENDING MACHINES BE INDEPENDENT—operate a route of new 1946 models of POSTAGE STAMP, STA-TIONERY, CANDY, PEANUT or BALL GUM Vending Machines. Earnings run as bigh as \$5.00 weekly profit per machine. Machines cost as low as \$10.50 each. No car or experience necessary. Can be operated in your own spare time or as a full-time investment. ACT NOW— write for our free catalogue. PARKWAY MACHINE CO. 3046p Tioga Parkway Baltimore 15. Md.



12.00 7.20 2.00 6.00

7.00

January 26, 1946

Balloons, all

Medium Weath-

er Balloon.

red. Per 1000 \$200.00



104 FIFTH AVE., DEPT. BB-10, NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK



Over 35 Cards and Folders, all in 4 to 6 colors. Cost as low as \$20.00 a thousand with envelopes. All are fast 10¢ sollers. Sond  $25\phi$  for sample cards and folder. M& M CARD CO. 1033-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



\$12.50 FOR SAMPLE SEND

Ba

Sr.

No

0

St





We have them-Write for Prices

Also Carnival Goods. Let us know your needs.

**HARRY FRIEDMAN** 1065 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif.





FLASH—FOR EVERY TYPE CONCESSION Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Toys. Every Kind of Glassware.

Plenty Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Boxed Jewelry. "Fair Special" List Now Ready-Write. MPORTANT To Obtain Business a

he Proper Listings, Be Sure and State in Detail Your Type of Goods You Are Interested in

3333 LINDELL BLVD...ST. LOUIS 3. MO

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.



Immediate Delivery

JOHN BAKER CO. 608 SO. DEARBORN ST. . CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Be Our PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR

Enjoy fast, easy sales and big profits supplying huge demand for popular Tower Hall Perfumes and Colognes. World famous essences. Multi-million dollar, highly advertised industry. Com-plete line, attractively packaged. Amazing low prices. Fast Shipments!

SELL STORES, JOBBERS OR DIRECT Greatest demand in history! Pleasant, easy work, plus immediate profits. Get started! WRITE TODAY for free details and sample. TOWER HALL 425-G Manhattan Bidg. Chicago 5, Illinois



Rich, creamy centers covered with Texas Pecans. 13 6-02. Pecan Logs, 11 9-02. Pecan Logs, 1 12-02. Pecan Log. 1000-hole specially im-printed 5¢ salesboard, takes in \$50.00. Each deal packed in individual shipping carton. Your cost per deal \$10.50. Send \$1.00 deposit with each deal ordered, balance C. O. D. F. O. B. this city.



AST SELLING JEWELRY DR ENGRAVERS, FAIRS, VARIETY STORES, ESORTS, PROMOTIONS, etc. FAST SERVICE! itest styles of Lockets, Identification Bracelets, aklets, Signet Rings, Earrings, etc. Send \$10.00 or \$20.00 for Samples.

MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO. Fifth Avenue NEW YORK 16. N. Y



We originated the Discharge Holders for Service Men. Now watch the imi-tators. All-alligator leatherette, not paper or cardboard. Has brass corners. Folds up like a wallet and can be carried in pocket. Every serviceman and woman a prospect. Best seller of the year. Sample 35c in stamps. Also in genuine leather.

C. GAMEISER Park Row NEW YORK 7, N. Y FINE WATCHES MEN'S G LADIES' And Novelty Jewelry. Wholesale Only. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. MARLENE SALES 5 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 2, III.



ABOUT 200 USED CHICAGO ROLLER SKATES, mixed sizes. First best offer takes all. Pera & Pera, Geneva-on-the-Lake, O.

Pera, Geneva-on-the-Lake, U. ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS—FIFTY All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peer-less Reaster. Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S. Victor Chicago

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES, CARAMEL-corn Equipment, Peanut Roasters, Doughnut Ma-chines, Coleman Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. ma30 CANDY FLOSS MACHINES—NEW, ALL ELEC-tric, single or double head, ball-hearing equipped; quarter horse motor, \$200.00. 2600 N. Main St., Findlay, O.

FOR SALE—FOUR AIR RIFLES, GOOD FOR cigarcite gallery; in original case. Jack Sacco, 1835 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La. fe2

FOR SALE — LORD'S PRAYER ON A PENNY Machine, 2 Dies. Holtzman, 3170 S. W. 8th St., Miami, Fla.

FOR SALE — 300 TO 400 PAIRS CHICAGO Clamp Skates, Shoe Skates, Hammond Organ, two Loud Speakers and Victrola, all in excellent condition. Or if any one is interested in a per-centage of business or having building to rent for roller skating business, contact Joseph Freitas, 252 E. Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

GENT'S YELLOW STRETCH BANDS—SAMPLE \$2.00 Wholesale only. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. fe23

St. Louis, Mo. GIANT TWELVE QUART HEAVY ALUMINUM Geared Popping Kettles, \$13.50; new Coleman Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, Popcorn, Cones. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. (Established ma23 Cones. blished ma23 1920.)

MODEL D-CRETORS POPCORN WAGON, COn-verted to electric, mounted on 600-16 wheels, other extras. Art Michael, Fremont, O.

SHOOTING GALLERY LOADING TUBES, 75¢ dozen; deposit on C. O. D. orders. One Leather Punching Bag, never used. H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne, Neb.

30 WATT P. A. SYSTEM — 2 SPEAKERS, record player and mike; 8x10 Tent and Frame, top almost new, \$75.00. Henry Gores, Rochester, Ind.

100 JEWELRY ITEMS, \$25.00. (ITEMS RE-tail at \$1.00 cach.) B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. ja26



A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIC-tures, outright sale. New prints, low prices. We have any type picture you want. Catal-gue for stamps, Russa Film Erchange, Friendship, O. mh2 Itussa Film Erchange, Filendssup, G. M. COTTON CANDY MACHINE IN PERFECT running condition, double head, all electric, ball bearings, \$250.00. Box 990, Bradenton, Fla. fe16

fe16 FOR SALE — 35MM. FILM, COMEDY AND Westerns, good condition. James Dew, Box 131, Pioneer, La.

Pioneer, La. FOR SALE — FOUR SHOOT A-NICKEL GUNS for ciarette gallery, 30 cartoons Cigarettes, as-sorted; 1 box Plaster Slum, Rubber Targets, First \$100.00, Guns alone cost \$150.00. Also have job lot Plaster for ball game, scales, etc. Itamsey, P. O. Box 25, Charlotte, N. C.

Butler, Ga.
FOR SALE — SMALL SIT DOWN COOK HOUSE complete. For further details inquire J. C. King, 313 ½ Reno St., New Cumberland, Pa.
FOR SALE — TWO 35MM. POWERS PROJECtors, complete less speakers; a bargain for only \$300.00. W. W. Thrush, Blackville, S. C.

HIGH STEEL POLE RIGGING COMPLETE, four hundred dollars. Also Monkey Suit and Head, fifty dollars. Contact Jerry D. Martin, General Delivery, Columbia, S. C. fe2 LOW - PRICED KIDDIE RIDES NOW AVAIL-able, 10-16 passengers, electrically powered. Free particulars. Ed Fitzpatrick, Box 1125, Waterbury, Conn. fe2 NEW AND USED SPOT LIGHTS, BABY SPOTS, Color Wheels, Flood Lights and other stage elec-trical equipment. Write for price list. Harry Little, Route 5, Box 128, Dallas 9, Tex. ja26 SINGLE LOOP-O-PLANES FOR EXPORT, \$300.00 to \$300.00, F. O. B. ships tackle. Box 33, Delake, Orc., U. S. A. ja26 TENTS — 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH POLE, hand roped, like new. List, \$1.00. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y. THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARCS, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screena; state your requirements, Catalog mailed SOS, Cinema Supply Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. ja26

TENTS, PROSCENIUMS, MARQUEES, SEAT Maskings, Blues, Folding Benches, Scenery, Cos-tumes, Stake Pullers, Wiring, Velvet Drapes, Porta-ble Stages, Switchboards, Footlights, Poles, other equipment. Ludwig, Carroll, Iowa. fe2

TWO SECTIONS OF 9' WHITE SIDE WALLS, 100', roped top and bottom with ½ prewar rope. Like new, used one week only. Both for \$80. Fully guaranteed, ship for cash only. J. M. Pace, P. O. Box 164, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

8x8 SNOW CONE, JUICE JOINT COMPLETE, \$150.00; Root Beer Barrel with Carbonator, \$100.00; Candy Floss Machine, \$100.00. Every-thing A-1. Write R. L. Bowman, P. O. Box 1375, Jacksonville, Fla. ja26

16MM. ROAD SHOWMAN AND CIRCUIT OP-erators, make home-town movies, draw big crowds, make real money. Only one outfit for sale. Victor 16mm. Camera, Fast-Lens, Fixed Focus, Exposure Meter, etc. All complete and perfect, ready to use. First hundred dollars takes it. Cantrell, Box 152, Lexington, Tex.

35MM. SOUND AND SILENT FILMS AND PRO-jectors, bargains. Frank Haliburton, 211 Me-Million Ave., Nashville, Tenu.

#### **HELP WANTED**

GIRLS — STRIPPERS, VOCALISTS FOR NIGHT club, Opportunity for beginners. Permanent. Photo and details, please. Ray Kruger, General Delivery, Baltimore, Md. fe9

Delivery, Baltimore, Md. fe9 MUSICIANS AND SHOW PEOPLE WANTED — Sax, Trumpet, Piano and others; trains that double or sing for network show and dance unit. Steady work, good transportation. Happy Bill, Patterson Hotel, Bismarck, N. D. ja26

MUSICIANS FOR REPLACEMENTS ON SWEET "Mickey" style band, Location work, Salary sixty dollars. Box C-44, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. MUSICIANS — COMMERCIAL, TR UM P E T, Tenor, Violins and others. Good bookings, es-tablished territory name. Don't wire, write. Jack Everette, Box 63, Burlington, Iowa.

TATTOO ARTIST WANTED — MERRYLAND Casino, 500 Main St., Norfolk, Va. ja26 TENOR SAX — SMALL DANCE BAND; TAKE-off not imperative; reading essential. Permanent location, short hours, Sundays off. Drunks, char-acters not tolerated. Moss, 709 S. Branson, Marion, Ind.

Ind. THREE PIECE DANCE COMBO — SAX, PIANO and Drums. Individuals O.K. Full data, please. Ray Kruger, General Delivery, Baltimore, Md. fe9 WANTED — COLORED PIANIST. MALE OR fomale. Must read and fake. Steady job. Air mail Frank Gray, 1336 ½ Court D, Tacoma, Wash.

WANTED-GIRL DANCERS FOR GIRL REVUE, also announcer and a convasman. Show opens early in April. Write. Revue, 114 Liberty St., Uniontown, Pa.

Uniontown, Pa. WANTED-EXPERIENCED LEAD ALTO, ALSO Piano man, must read, fake, cut or no notice. Leader, Box 3697, Davtona Beach, Fla. WANTED - PIANO PLAYERS, ORGANISTS, Trios, etc., of all kinds. Innuediate bookings. Send pictures and details. McConkey Orchestra Company, in Chicago, 127 N. Dearboru; in Kansas City, Chambers Bldg. fel6



The plane is a scale model 1/10" per

Stands 9" high. Is 14" wide. Has an

Your sales will go "sky high."

Price, in lots of 6 or more, \$7.98 each. Immediate delivery, 25% deposit with

**DISPLAY SALES CO.** 

#### THIS 4 COLORED HONOR ROLL

All ready framed, stands on table or hangs on wall. Every Soldier, Sailor, Marine or WAC a prospective buyer, \$4.50 Doz. Send \$1.00, will mail you a sample post prepaid. GOOD NUMBER. Jewelry, Dog Chains, Wallets, Pillow Tops. Pennants made up for all occasions. Khaki Woolen Scarfs. up for all occasions. Shaki Woolen Scarfs. Hankics, Hankie Cases. ARMY, NAVY, COAST GUARD, AIR CORPS & MARINE SUPPLIES AND SOUVENIRS. 25% deposit with order.



FAST SELLING SALESBOARDS

MERCHANDISE DEALS

JAR-O'-DO TICKETS

## BALLOONS

HAVE ARMY AIR TEST JUMBO BAL-LOONS, 300 to a case. Real seller and a real balloon, Rubber, not cheese. 40-INCH BAL-LOON THAT SELLS FOR \$1.00; and they sell. Red, White and Yellow. \$80.00 PER CASE. One-half cash, balance C. O. D. DAVE STEVENS

STEVENS NOVELTY CO. 2349 East Houston St. San Antonio, Tex.



January 26, 1946

FOLDING

**CHAIRS?** 

All You Want!

Prompt Delivery!

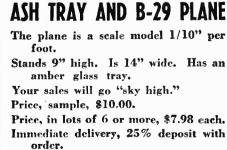


FOR SALE — COMPLETE TENT SHOW OUT-fit with Truck and House Trailer. Priced right for quick sale. Also Portable 35 Millimeter Pro-jector. Can be seen in operation. Write Box 289, Butler, Ga.

0

## P. O. Box 760, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

WORLD ADVERTISING NOVELTY CO. 122 East 25th St. NEW YORK CITY 10 Agents Wanted—Discharged Soldiers or Sailors.



68

The Billboard



#### PERSONALS

SHOWFOLKS, DON'T GO OUT WITHOUT IT. It's here! New, neat and beautiful Seat Box with Chemical Toilet inside. Can place anywhere in trailer and use as a seat. Most convenient for trailers since trailers were built, \$29.95 cach. 1/3 denosit with orders, balance C. O. D. N. E. Davis, Ponchatoula, Lz.

Big profits. Fast money making for every branch of service. All leatherette, no cardboard,

make over \$50.00 a week. Sample 35¢; with

FRANK BONOMO

Agents, salesmen and dealers

Has brass corners.

a snapputtor, 40¢.



MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CD. KANSAS CITY, MO

70 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

You can't beat my SPECIAL DEAL on plastic wallet inserts! PLASTIC WALLET INSERTS NOW ONLY \$3.50 assortment (dozen) of 4, 5 and 6 envelope books —easily sold for \$7.50. \$1.50 (discounts on gross lots) 

 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Take my advice, mister! If you want to make some real money —dollars, not pennies—you'll go after this tremendous plastic wallet insert market right now! It's big—it's easy to sell—and it sure offers swell profits! Just to prove what I say, I'm making this special introductory deal: I'll send you a dozen hand-some plastic wallet inserts with 4, 5 and 6 envelopes, all with heavy plastic covers.
 Greatest Value In the Country! NEW AGENTS WANTED!

 some plastic wallet inserts with 4, 5 and 6 envelopes, all with heavy plastic covers. Sell these for 50c to \$1 each and get at least \$7.50 on the whole lot. Think! All for \$1.50 investment! My inserts are the finest on the market — strong wire spiral binding, clear, heavy plastic envelopes, and I put an identifica-tion card in each insert. Remember, to sell wal-let inserts today you must show an assort-ment of attractive de-satisfied with my deal when you see it, or if you can't sell a few inserts. Till refund your money no the inserts you have left. But you'll he inserts soft method start net inserts of portion at seiters with 4, 5 and 6 watsfield with my deal when you see it, or if you can't sell a few inserts you have left. But you'll he sats field with the set seiter with you from he set seiter bit you from he set seiter bit you'll refund your money have left. But you'll he asking these big profits at once. No personal checks, please.

GUARANTEE You've absolutely nothing to lose! If you aren't 100% satisfied with my deal when you see it, or if you can't sell a few inserts, I'll refund your money on the inserts you have left. But you'll really have no trou-ble making \$6 on this assortment! ORDER NOW! ORDER NOW!

ED MASTERS SAYS

at once. No checks, please. EDMASTERS CO. Dept. B, 113 N. 3rd St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Ed Masters THE WALLET INSERT KING

**PHOTO MACHINES** NO WHILE-U-WAIT WHILE - U-WAIT BUT READY NOW We manufacture a complete line of Direct Positive Photo Equipment. Fifteen to twenty new and improved machines on display at Huntington Studios. We have the cash registers, showcase and everything needed to outfit a complete studio. We sell separate, single, double and three-way cameras; also enlargers. Beautiful ready finished backgrounds or backgrounds painted to order. Send scenic card or design for reproduction, We've been in the business for years and know what it takes. These machines made money for me; they will do the same for you. If it's better or more equipment you need, contact JOHN LYONS DAVAL ABT STINIACS **ROYAL ART STUDIOS** 1043 1/2 3d Ave., Huntington, W. Va. Phone: 2-6852 - Day or Night. CHOCOLATES Immediate Deliveries 59 Large Mirror Chest & 1 Lb. Choc. . . 10 Cedar Chest (Mirror) & 1 Lb. Choc. ...\$2.62 #19 15 1-Lb, Choc., 4 Piush Rabbits ... \$19.50 #27 20 1-Lb, Choc., 1 Musical Chest ... 22.85 #52 Candid Type Camera (in Gift Box) \$2.79 #398 12 Lipstick Cig, Lighters ...... 3.98 Write for Catalog-Dolis, Bears, Etc. **DELUXE SALES CO.** 



#### **PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

A QUALITY PRODUCT — DIRECT POSITIVE Cameras and Machines, all sizes; supplies at wholesale prices; catalogue. Wabash Photo Sup-ply, Terre Haute, Ind. ja26

AMPLE DIREX PAPER AND CHEMICALS available. Order from dealer. If he cannot supply you, write us. Grant Photo Products, Dept. B, 18915 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, 0. ja26 CLOSE OTTS — 20 ROLLS 1 ½", \$4.00; 6 rolls 2", \$5.50; 15 rolls 2½", \$7.00; 4 rolls 3", \$10.00; 3 rolls 3½", \$12.00; 8 gross 4x5, \$3.00; 30 gross 5.7, \$5.00 gross, Eastman, late dating. Greeco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLOSING OUT-3 ROLLS 1½", \$12.00; 6 rolls, 3", \$54.00; 3 gr. 5x7, \$14.00 (D. P. P.) Greeco, 72 Troutman, Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. P. CAMERAS - 2 ½ x3 ½ WITH F.4.5 LENS in automatic shutter, \$165.00. Write for cata-logue regarding Double and Triple Cameras. One-fourth with order, balance C. O. D. Biltright Camera' Mfg. Co., Factory, Greensboro, N. C.; Sales Office, Atlanta, Ga. ja26 DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP—ALL SIZES. Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleve-land Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. fe23

Intervention of the second state of t

ENLARGEMENTS FROM PHOTO OR NEGA-tive; 3 5x7, \$1.00; 3 8x10, \$1.25; originals returned. Acorn, Box 20, Times Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"EXACT-PHOTE-COPY" COPIES ANYTHING printed, written, drawn, etc., exact size, No dark-room, no focusing. Big demand for copies Army, Nav Discharges. Herman Millman, 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE-22 ROLLS 1'4" DIREX D. P. Paper. March, 1946, dating. \$4.00 per roll. Stewart Novelty Co., 250 So. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FOR SALE — 1 ½ x2 PHOTO MACHINE, COM-plete. 2.9 lens takes very sharp pictures; \$200.00, ½ deposit. Jack Ware, 709 W. Main, Salem, IU.

Salem, Ill. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL 1945 D.P. Cameras. Bust size, 2 ½ x3 ½, \$159,50; full figure, 3 ½ x5, \$199.50. Abore cameras equipped with new F. 4.5 Lens. We can supply you any size camera. Piedmont Camera Mig. & Supply Co., 409 Worth St., Burlington, N. C., Phone 2244.

305 World Sc., Burlington, N. C., Phone 2244. NEW STREAMLINERS—DOUBLE OR SINGLE Cameras with or without cabinets. Full length or bust. 8 sizes. Knockdown or one-piece. Precision guaranteed. Quick delivery. Federal Identification Co., Dept. M4, 1012 N. W. 17th, Oklahoma City,

fe16 "OLSON" DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS again available. Fitted with new improved trouble proof paper feed that will not buckle or scratch the paper. The 1 ½ 20 2 ½ 33 ½ size, only \$25.00. Now is the time to replace your worn-out camera with an "Olson." Olson Sales, 905 Walnut, Des Moines 9, Iowa. fe16 
 Waltut, Des Moines 9, Iowa.
 fel 6

 PHOTO
 REPRODUCTIONS
 BY "KROM-A-Tone," 500 postcards, \$5.00; 1,000, \$9.50.

 500 8x10 Lobby, \$16.50; 1,000, \$31.50.
 ½

 deposit, balance C. O. D. Graphic Arts Photo Service, Hamilton, O.
 62
 WANTED-NOVELTY SETS, BACKGROUNDS, Western Sets, Western Wardrobe, what have you't Send photos. Charles Stanley, Box 35, Cincin-

nati 30, O. WE HAVE THREE RECONDITIONED DIRECT Positive Photo Units for 2 ½ x2 ½" Photos. Ready to ship. Bargain price. First come, first served. American Stamp Co., Box 1991, Okla-homa City, Okla. ja26

benedity, Okla.
 ja26
 WE INTRODUCED THE PHOTO LOCKETS for 1½ x2 Pictures. Result, operators cleaned up. Here's another hot number. Will be clean-up.
 Brand new novelty, also will hold 1½ x2 picture.
 Fast 50c seller, cost you 15c. Sample, 25c.
 stamps. About Feb. 1 will spring another new number. C. Gameiser, 146 Park Row 7, New York.

ALSO IN STOCK

9TH & BENTON STREETS

ANOTHER FIRST BY MANDELL!

**JOBBERS! FOR FULL INFORMATION WRITE ...** 

BALLOONS

WE CAN SHIP PROMPTLY PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

R. J. PRIESMEYER & CO.

CORK BINGO BALLS

UNION MADE PRINTED BINGO SPECIALS Regular 7 and 10 Colors — Also 5, 6 and 7 Ups

Now Ready To Deliver!

RUBBERIZED

BINGO CAGES

First Rubberized Cages Produced Since 1941

MORRIS MANDELL & CO.

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS AND Eavelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 postpaid, Price list, samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. ap6

FLASHY DESIGNED LETTERHEADS, ENVEL-opes in colors for carnivals, magicians, shows, enopes in colors for carnivals, magicians, shows, en-tertainers. State design wanted. Hubbard Sho-Print, Box 211, Springfield, Mo. fe9

SACRIFICE MULTIGRAPH GUARANTEED Printing Presses, power-drive; automatic feed; automatic inker. Prints anything up to 8½"x11" from type; Linotype; cuts. 10 type cases; 10.000 new type, \$99,50 prepaid. Hand-feed, \$69,50. 50% deposit. Crystal Company, 1517 Marshall, Shreveport 50-4, La. ja26

SPECIAL — 250 TWO-COLORED LETTER-heads and envelopes, postpaid for \$5.00. Arp Show Print, 508 East 29th St., Davenport, Iowa. 100 PRIVATE MAILING CARDS, \$1.00; 200 Business Cards, \$1.00; 100 Letterheads and Envelopes, \$1.25; 100 Wedding Invitations, \$5.00. Savar, 2508 N. 28th, Philadelphia 32, Pa. fe<sup>9</sup>

100 8 ½ x11 LETTERHEADS AND ENVELOPES, \$1.00. Raised letter, \$1.50; 2 color, \$2.50. Yankee Printing, 4701 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, III.

500 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x11 HAMMERMILL LETTERHEADS and 500 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> White Wore Envelopes, printed your copy, \$5.50 prepaid. Drew Press, Box 423-E, Greensboro, N. C. ja26 

 423-E, Greensboro, N. C.
 ja26

 500 8 ½ x11 LETTERHEADS, 500 LARGE ENvelopes, Hammermill Bond, printed to order, prepaid, \$5.00, 1,000 each, \$9.00. Stumprint, South Whitley, Ind.
 fe9

 1,000 6x9 CIRCULARS, PRINTED TO YOUR, copy, \$3.50; 2,000 only \$5.50 postpaid. Theodore Tokarz, 1535 Halsted St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS, DESIGNS, INK Bright colors. Latest 1946 two color illustrated folder sent free. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley St., Rockford, Ill. je22 

#### WANTED TO BUY

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA chines; all other coin equipment. Mac Postel 6750 N. Asbland. Chicago, Ill. fe23 6750 N. Asbland, Chicago, III. fc23 NORRIS MASTER VENDERS — STATE QUAN-tity, description, and lowest price in first reply. Also ABT Challengers, Big Game Hunters, Pikes Peaks, Ricker-Catchers, etc. Triangle Sales Com-pany, 3116 W. 28th St., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

Peaks, Kicker-Catchers, etc. ITIAIIght Dates Colling pany, 3116 W. 28th St., Minneapolis 10, Minn. PORTABLE ROLLER RINK COMPLETE, ANY size, or Maple Floor that can be moved. Would consider removing permanent flooring. O. L. Tilling-hast, 3803 Mt. Royal, Dallas 11, Tex. WANT -- LOBOY 1¢ SCALES, 5¢ SELECTIVE Candy Vendors, 1¢ Gum Machines. Adair Com-pany, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. Galdy Vendors, 1¢ Gum Machines. Adair Com-pany, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. Scales, any type or kind. John Horn, 2765 Hickory R. No. 4, Abilene, Tex. Floor Skating Rink, Tent and Skates. Profer 50x100 to 110. Will pay cash. Clyde H. Carey Jr., Pairview, Okla.

Floor Skat. 50x100 to 110

WANTED — NEW OR USED CHICAGO ROLLER Skates. State what you have and condition. Write P. O. Box #341, St. Louis, Mo.

WHEF. O. BOX #341, St. Louis, Mo.
 WANTED—ERIE DIGGERS. ONE OR FIFTY, any models. State model, condition and price.
 Cash waiting. Box 69, Hot Springs, Ark.
 WANTED—SUBMARINE PICTURES, SUBMA-rine models, any type submarine exhibit. What have you? Charles Stanley, Box 35, Cincinnati 30, O.

WANTED TO BUY -- GUESS YOUR WEIGHT Scales, Chair or Platform. Bill Harrison, 129 Main St., Newark, N. J.

131 West 14th Street

New York 11, N.Y.

ST. LOUIS 6, MO.





2.50 2.50 2.50

2.50 2.50 2.50

.50 .50 .50 .50

2.50

3.00

VALENTINE GREETING CARDS

AND COMIC VALENTINES. ORDER EARLY. ORDER PLENTY



## At Liberty—Advertisements

5c a Word. Minimum \$1. Cash With Copy.

#### AGENTS AND MANAGERS

CONCESSION AGENT, MANAGER — EXPERi-enced, sober, dependable, drive truck, good painter and sign man. Prefer park, but go anywhere, Agent, Box 224, Wellsville, O. fe2 Agent, Box 224, Wellsville, O. fe2 HAMMOND ORGANIST AND RINK MANAGER, married, age 30, union. Last 2 years played organ, managed completely, kept books, managed saleeroom and large soda bar in 1st class rink. Wish similar connection, preferably West or South, but will go anywhere. State salary willing to pay in first letter. Box C-51, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

. ia26

#### **CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL**

HAVE COOK HOUSE, 20'x30'. WORKED with carnivals 30 years. Like to book for 1940, Harry Basil, 290 Main St., Yonkers, N. Y. ja26

#### **COLORED PEOPLE**

TENOR SAX AND CLARINET --- READ AND fake, take off on both. Prefer location. State all in first letter. Willie Hodge, 1500 6th St., Gulfport, Miss.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

EXPERIENCED PALMIST-ALSO HALF MAN, Half Woman, very beautiful, look gypsy. Would work colored club. Wire Rose Davis, Avella, Pa.

#### **MUSICIANS**

A-1 COLORED HAMMOND ORGANIST DE-sires position in lounge, theater or A-1 rink. Go Reginald Smith, P. O. Box 573, Buffalo 5, N. Y. ja 26

ACCORDIONIST -- DOUBLE PIANO, EXCEL-sior multiple shift. Just completed NBC contract. Experienced any siyle combination. Write Beany Morgan, 719 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ACCORDION — DOUBLE PIANO AVAILABLE. Experienced, desires warm climate, Will work alone or with combo. Accordion, 1634 N. 21st Ave., McIrose Fark, Ill.

ALTO TENOR CLARINET, LEAD OR SECTION, good tone, read well. No one-nighters. Will con-sider any part of country. Can join now or in two weeks. Airmail-wire Box C-53, Billboard, Cincin-nati 1, O.

ALSO SAN DOUBLING CLARINET AND VIO-lin. Excellent all three, reliable reader, modern take off. Commercial or jive; union. John Cal-boun, 24 Central, St. Johnsbury, Vt. AT LIBERTY — ALTO SAN DOURLING CLARI-net. Fine tone, fake, transpose on both. Con-sider good old time band. Wire or write Paul Donnelly, Anamosa, Iowa.

AT LIBERTY -- LEAD ALTO, DOUBLE AD LIB Clarinet, Bartione, Sax, Fluie; 802 card. Name band experience. Cut any band. Minimum \$90.00 per week. Wire Musician, 353 Portage St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Lac, Wis. AT LIBERTY — LEAD ALTO, TENOR, DOUBLE Clary, Union, vet. Pat Bulger, 528 N. W. 6th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. Phone 22621. fe9 A V A I L A B L E — TRUMPET, ALL ROUND, read, tone, fake, jazz or mickey. Small combo. Wire J. Chandler, Spencer Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind. BASS FIDDLE — SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE, union, steady beat, neat appearance, sober, re-lable, consider all, some vocals possible, available Jan. 19. Care Box C-54. Billboard, Cincinnati 1. O. CLARINET — FINE TONE AND PHRASING; prefer established cocktail unit or combo, Plenty experience, Write Musician, 4708 N. Wolcott, Chicago.

DRUMMER — 18, DRAFT EXEMPT, UNION; good experience in dance work. Nice set. Gene Jervis, Box 387, Ebensburg, Pa. fe2



blue and green. Sample dozen, 50c. Gross, \$3.60, F. O. B. factory. Or write for quantity prices.

CAMERON SALES 4611 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, III. DRUMMER—VETERAN, MARRIED, DESIRES location job with either combo or large band. Good show drummer. Double trumplet. Com-mercial. Write or wire. Room 16, Pullman Hotel, Omaha, Neb.

DRUMMER — IMMEDIATELY (802), LOCA-tions, hotel experience. Soft brush beat, ride good solos; all Latin rhythms. Read, cut shows plus chance for shownanship. Travel by car. Transportation and taxes paid. Minimum \$80.00. Wire, write Drummer, 68-03 Cooper Ave., Glendale, L. L., New York City.

D R U M M E R — VETERAN, EXPERIENCED, union. Steady beat. Neat appearance, age 25. Newton Eby. Box 364, Oxford, Neb.

Newton Eby. Box 364, Oxford, Neb. ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITAR — READ, FAKE, solid heat; single string melody; 7 years' experi-ence playing top hotels, lounges. Prefer small so-ciety combo or cocktail unit. Reliable, sober, good appearance, co-operative. Closing 9 months Des Moines' finest lounge. Age 32, good baritone voice on ballads. Photo on request. Available February 1. Box C-56, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. G U I T A R I S T — MODERN TAKE-OFFS AND rhythm. Name experience, age 28. Locations preferred. Stacy McKee, 52 S. East Ave., Bridge-ton, N. J. (UNIC CONVICT. EXPENSION ON PLAY

ton, N. J. fe2 MUSIC COPYIST—EXPERIENCED ON PIANO and Orchestration Arrangements. Specialized on Master Copies for Photo-Offset Printing. Can make copy like printed material. Wanit to do copy work for bands and arrangers. Write Roy Kaiser, 1224 No. 26th St., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

No. 26th St., Milwankee 5, Wis. PIANIST — AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY; young, dependable, 4-F, union. All around, Fast, butterfly style. Prefer society or tenor style bands. Experienced. Address Joe DeGregory, 534 Linden Ave., Steubenville, O. PIANIST — WIDE EXPERIENCE, AVAILABLE inmediately. Read, fake, sober, union. Double vocals. Wire or phone. Billy Nisbet, fice Hotel, Richmond, Ind. fe2

FIGURE 100. FOR THE PRESENCED, AGE 27, UNION, You pay transportation to job. Box 299, Wood-bridge, N. J.

bridge, N. J. PIANIST-ORGANIST — WORK WITH COMBO or single; read and fake; played best hotels and lounges in Middle West and Chirago vicinity past three years. Wardrobe; personality; reliable. Would consider permauent radio connection. Ge any place. References and photos. Address Box C-50, Bill-board, Cincinnati 1, O. PIANO MAN—WOULD LIKE TO LOCATE IN Minnesota or Northern Wisconsin. Read, fake, cut shows. Reliable, union. Box C-49, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. RHYTHM TEAM ANALY

RHYTHM TEAM AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY — Drummer and Bass Man. Cut no notice. Al Jonas, Bill Shartzer, San Carlos Hotel, Room 615, Pensacola, Fla.

Pensacola, Fla. STRAIGHT AND ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITAR, Vocals, some M. C. Good tone and range. Read, transpose, improvise. Alone in small spot or join any combo. Sober, no habits. Gene (Tiny) Foster, 309 W. Liberty SL, Savannah, Ga. ja26 309 W. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. TENOR, CLARINET — LEAVING NAME ROAD band January 14. Want contact with commer-cial hotel band. Good tone, reader; ne take off. Good appearance; references. Minimum \$80.00 per Contact Ralph Hockaday, 118 Locust, Long Beach 2. Calif. iz26

ntact Calif ia262, Calif. ja26 TENOR SAX DOUBLING CLARINET — READ, fake jam. Union, age 30: dischargee, navy musi-cian. Pre-war name band experience. Can join im-mediately. Can also furnish good Trombone Man. Musician, 434 Thomas St., Fond du Lac, Wis. TROMBONE — EXPERIENCED WITH ALL types of dance or show music. Age 30. John Wheelock, 1325 Josephine St., New Orleans, La.

John La. ja26 ja26 TROMBONES, TRUMPETS FOR 6 BRASS SEC-tion; also Tenor Sax. Must be good. State all. Write, wire Box 2214, Waterloo, Iowa. TRUMPET — READ WELL, TONE, INTONA-tion, Union, Some jazz, some lead. Prefer sec-tion chair. Box C-55, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. TRUMPET — EXPERIENCED, UNION, READ, fake, jazz, rhumbas. Location only. State de-tails as to hours, pay, etc., in reply. S. Sayers, 634 ½ Carondelet St., c/o Blanchard, New Orleans, La.

UNIÓN PIANIST --- ABILITY, EXPERIENCE, all lines, all essentials. Box C-57, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

## E. R. GRAY ATTRACTIONS-SPIRAL TOWER, Swinging Ladder, Rolling Globe, Single Trapeze, Contortion, Comedy, Acrobats. Harding & Keck, Evausville, Ind. fe23

Contortion, Comedy, Acrobats. Harding & Keck, Evansville, Ind. fe23 OUTSTANDING TRAPEZE ACT — AVAILABLE indoor events. Flashy paraphernalia. Real act. For partieulars address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana. SOUND TRUCK — BOOKING COUNTY FAIRS. celebrations, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri. Send your requirements and dates for estimate. Your vatisfaction guaranteed. Superior Sound Service, 120 W. 5th St., Mt. Carmel, Ill. World War 11 Veteran. SOUND TRUCK FOR CELEBRATIONS OR fairs in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan and Tennessee. Appearance, clarity and volume guar-anteed. Gettler Sound Equipment Co., Coral Gables Road, Cincinnati 11, O. fe9

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

PHILIP MORRIS USES JOHNNY — WIIO CAN use me? Midget, personality. Have worked radio, night clubs, clowning. Will consider all offers sent within next two weeks. Address Tiny White, 611 N. 14th St., Springfield. III. ja26 where, 611 N. 14th St., Springfield, Ill. ja26 R E A D T H I S — AVALLABLE NOW WHITE and Colored Talent. Acts, Singers, Musicians, Trios, Dancers every kind for clubs, hotels, etc. Harvey Thomas Productions, 162 N. State, Chicago, Ill. Telephone: Dearborn 2734. fe2







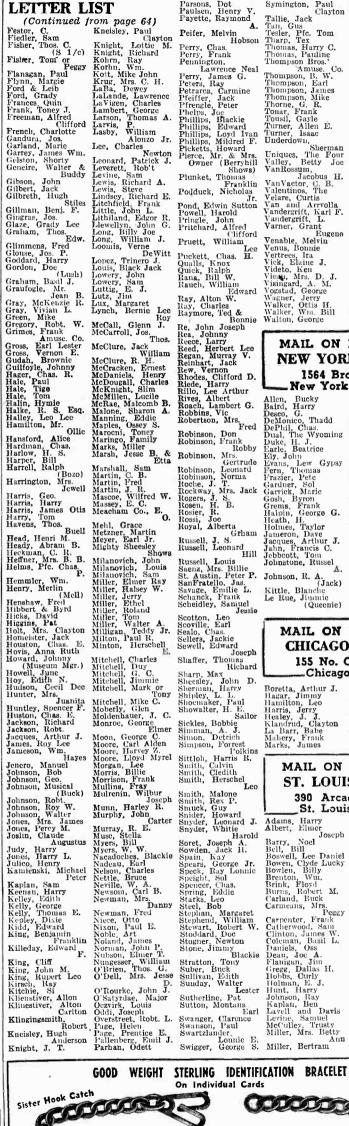
#### **MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST**

## 72 HOT ITEMS FOR QUICK PROFIT! No. 300. Round Light-er, Individually Boxed, \$10.80 Doz. Sample, \$1.25 Prepaid. No. 200. Duralumin, Satin Finish, Long Bar-relWheel, Safety Stop, Precision Machined, Precision Machined, Flick to Light, Individ-ually Boxed. \$15.00 Doz. Sample \$2.00 No. 400—Same as No. 200 in Chrome Finish, \$19.75 Doz. Sample \$2.50 No. 601—Choker Necklace, 2 Strands, 24 Karat Gold Plated, High Lustre, Featherweight Beads, Nylon String, \$24.50 Doz. Bulk. Sample \$3.00 No. 600—Same as No. 601 in Single No. Str Strand. \$13.50 Dox. Bulk., Sample \$1.75 Write for Price Individually Boxed. 1/3 deposit must accompany all orders, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. N. Y. All samples shipped prepaid. PAYWIN INDUSTRIES 814 10th Ave. New York 19, N. Y. NEW 1946 PRICE! **MEN'S** SWISS WATCHES WRIST AND POCKET WATCHES • BRAND NEW • FANCY DIAL • CHROME CASE • UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL • LEATHER STRAP 84.57 ea. IN LOTS OF 12 OR MOREI DEALERS ONLY-FOR RESALE! 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. N. Y. VICTOR DISTRIBUTORS 2067 Broadway NEW YORK 23, N. Y. 62 0 **ITEMS FOR ENGRAVERS** AND DEMONSTRATORS III, Mexican Jeweiry Catalog Free. MILLER CREATIONS

Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, III.

CHOCOLATES

557 No. Halsted St.



Symington, Paul Clayton Parsons, Dot Paulsen, Henry V. Payette, Raymond Parsons, Dot Paulsen, Henry V. Payette, Raymond A Peifer, Melvin Hobson Perry, Chas. Perry, Frank Pennington, Lawrence Nea Pieter, Bay Petry, Gas. Perry, Frank Perry, James G. Perry, James G. Perry, James G. Petry, Lack Pieter, Common Pieter, Bay Pieter, Bay Pieter, Back Pieter, Back Pieter, Jack Pieter, Jack Pieter, Bakek Pieter, Jack Pieter, Jack Pieter, Bakek Pieter, Bakek Pieter, Jack Pieter, Meter, Jack Pieter, Pieter Pieter, Pieter Pieter, Jack Pieter, Pieter, Jack Pieter, Pieter, Pieter Pieter, Underdown, Sherman Uniques, The Four Valley, Betty Joe Uniques, The Four Valles, Betty Joe VanRossum, Jacobus H. Valvator, C. B. Valentinos, The Velare, Curtis Van and Arrolla Vandergrift, Karl F. Vandergrift, Lauen Venus, Bonnie Vernus, Bonnie Vertees, Ira Vick, Elaine J. Vieta, Mrs. D. J. Visingard, A. M. Vogstad, George Walker, Ottis H. Walker, Wm. Bill Walton, George **NEW YORK OFFICE** Allen, Bucky Baird, Harry Deseo, G. Desco, G. Desco, G. DePhonico, Thadd DePhil, Chas. Dual, The Wyoming Duke, H. J. Earle. Beatrice Ely, John Russell, Leonard Hill Russell, Louis Saenz, Mrs. Billie St. Austin, Peter P. SanFratello, Jas. Savage, Emilie L. Scharck, Frank Scheidley, Samuel Jessie Adams. Harry Albert, Elmer

The Billboard

# MAIL ON HAND AT

1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.. k 19, N. Y.\_\_\_\_\_ Koch, Lottie J. Lee, Betty (Shorty Sutton) Markham, William Marks, Sarah Marshall, J. L. McCarthy, Wm. Morgan, Ted Odell, Blackie Pasco, Bettye Palley, Whitey Provencher, Lucien Reynolds, Ras Richards, Neilie E. Ryan, Mrs. R. Smith, Miss M. A. Starnes, Harry Van Raleigh Sutton, Viviene Truesdale, Loune Duke, n. s. Earle, Beatrice Eyans, Lew Gyps Frazier, Pete Gardner, Sol Garrick, Maric Gosh, Byron Habin, George G. Heath, H. Jahner, Taylor Jacues, Arthur J. Johnson, R. A.

P. Webber, Evangeline Wilds, Daisy Willkotte, Bernard A.

(Jack) lanche Wilson, Maxine Jinnnie Young, Edwin S. (Queenie) Zero, Lena

#### MAIL ON HAND AT **CHICAGO OFFICE** 155 No. Clark St.,

Chicago 1, Ill,-Roretta, Arthur J. Hagar, Jimmy Hanilton, Leo Harris, Jerry Healey, J. J. Klandrud, Clayton Taun, A. Mahery, Frank Marks, James Kele, W. R. Klandrud, Clayton Healey, J. J. Klandrud, Clayton Mahery, Frank Marks, James

#### MAIL ON HAND AT **ST. LOUIS OFFICE** 390 Arcade Bldg., \_\_St. Louis 1, Mo.\_\_

y and Eugen. Joseph Miller, Fred Moore, Roscoe "Rox" Albert, Limer Joseph Barry, Noel Bell, Bill Bowen, Clyde Lucky Bowlen, Billy Brenton, Win, Brink, Floyd Rurns, Robert M. Carland, Buck Carmeans, Mrs. Carpenter, Frank Pegg: Carpenter, Frank Catherwood, San Clinton, James W. Coleman, Basil L. Dean, Joe A. Flanican, Tim Coleman, Bash S. Daniels, Oss S. Dean, Joe A. Flanigan, Jim S. Greeg, Dallas H. T. Hobbs, Curly T. Holman, E. J. Hunt, Harry T. Hunt, Harry T. Johnson, Ray T. Kaplan, Ben Lavell and Davis Levine, Samuel McCulley, Trusty Miller, Mrs. Hetty Miller, Mrs. Hetty Char Bertram

COLOGA

655555

Wilson, Daniel Preston

D. Williams, Fat Head Williams, Frank R. Williams, Margaret Williams, Sparky Leon

January 26, 1946



NEW CIRCULAR IS READY. AT-TTIVE ELECTRIC CLOCK AND COLATE DEAL. IMMEDIATE DE-RY. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. Ladies' No. 3A771-\$12.00 Dox. Sparton Novelty Co. HARRY PAKULA & COMPANY Chicago 13, III

and the second



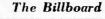
ED HUFF & SON 5411 Gurley St. DALLAS 10, TEXAS

#### SHEETWRITERS

Personalized War Honor Scrolls, 12x16, Fast \$1.00 throw. Hustlers morphing up Coast to Coast with our sure sales 9 out of 10 plan; fast, logitimate, patriotic. Perfect lug and clincher for sheet combinations. 100 Scrolls, \$25.00; fifty, \$13.00. No C.O.D. & WAL BER'S SFECIALTY SERVICE 132 Monitor St., Dept. B, Jersey City 4, N.J.

JAY WICO & CO. Distributor

Distributor LOGANSPORT, IND.







Bieler-Levine 37 SO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

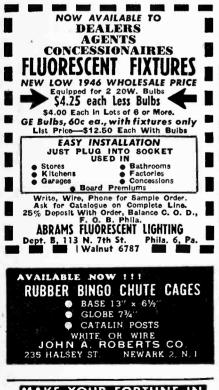
# FAST MOVERS

MAGIC					
Doz.					
Steel Ball and Tube\$3.00					
Bill Tube. Each					
Cubio (New Improved Plastic) 5.40					
Nall Thru Finger					
Pin-Up Girl Mind Reading 2.40					
Pea & Bean Trick 2.40					
Pop Bottle Trick (Liquid Susp.) 2.50					
Topsy Turvy Match 1.20					
Vanishing Quarter in Glass 1.20					
Svengall Deck 4.80					
Wizard Deck 4.80					
Fooled Card Trick					
Hindu Bottle 2.50					
JOKE ITEMS					
Doz. Gross					
Alarm Clock Candle \$ .40 \$ 4.20					
Auto Bombs					
Comic Cigarette Labels 1.25 Per C Comic Buttons, 4"					
Comic Buttons, 4" 1.25 \$14.40 Comic Buttons, 2"					
Dribble Glasses					
Ex. Matches (4 Dz. to Box)40 3.75					
Hot Gum Sticks (5 to Pack)					
Squirt Lapel Items 1.75 20.00					
Ring on Coll Puzzle (Large)					
1/3 Deposit Balance C. O. D.					
All Goods Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.C. Send for New Price List #9 (Over 300 Fast					
Moving Numbers).					
Jobbers-Write for Special Quotations.					
G. K. Magic & Novelty					
House, Inc.					
Dept. BB6					
145 E. 2nd Street New York 3, N, Y.					

### FAST SELLING ITEMS FOR PROMOTION AND PREMIUM USERS

	Doz. Lots
8 Pc. Men's Tourist Kits	.95 Ea.
8 Pc. Men's Tourist Kits with Zipper.	1.65 Ea
11 Pc. Tourist Kits	2.25 Ea.
Discharge Paper Wallets	.40 Ea.
Discharge Leather Zipper Wallets	1.85 Ea
Wallet and Lighter Set	.65 Set
Compacts, Assorted Colors	.50 Ea
Plastic Cigaret Cases, Ass't	.15 Ea
Fine Leather Wallets	.40 Ea
3 Pc. Military Brush Sets	.50 Ea
2 Pc. Combination Brush Sets	.40 Ea.
Pocket Lighter, Ass't Colors (Special	
\$2.00 Retall Value)	.65 Ea
Assorted Pocket Lighters	.25 Ea
Fountain Pens	.52 Ea
Pen & Pencil Set, 14K Point	1.56 Se
5X Trojan Spy Glasses	.60 Ea
Weather Houses	.95 Ea
5x7 Double Picture Frames, Ass't	.35 Ea
Pen & Pencil Desk Sets	1.50 Se
Traveling Mirror & Comb Combination	.15 Se
Largest Assortment of Novelt	v Mer
chandise for Immediate Deliv	rery a
the Lowest Prices.	
250/ Departi With Arder Palance	C A D
25% Deposit With Order, Balance	τ.υ.υ
Send for sample order on ap	nzoval
Money refunded if not entirel	y satis
factory. NO CATALOG.	
•	
J. C. MARGOL	S

912 BROADWAY NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



MAKE YOUR FORTUNE IN GREAT NEW INDUSTRY Products Containing Por this wonder working Insecticide heralded as a marve

his wonder-working insecticide neratori emistry" "great boon to mankind", there's a world-waiting market in homes on farms, in business estab-ental My TEN MASTER DDT PORMULAS and simp-manufacturing and marketing instructions provide a dation for starting any where on small capital Rosh request for full details, free 1308 S. Ohlo Street BOWARD ROBINSON, PLA. Sodalia 10, Mo.

#### HARD CIDER

(Continued from page 73) engaged in the manufacture of hard cider, or canning pickles. Before our two chums left town they

Before our two chums left town they managed to consume enough of the cider to get completely pickled. When our two herces landed in town they met the two sheet writers on the main stem. They were trying to score for a sawbuck, which they needed to square the light company before the juice would be turned on. They were hustling a sheet called *The Planters' Gazette*. Doc and the Count tried to get a few subs to help the boys out, but they failed to score. Instead of approaching farmers, they started calling on undertakers. Seems as tho the name of the sheet had our two chums confused. The doings finally got under way after the light company was taken care of. A fire-eater was booked as the main attraction, but as he couldn't get away

A life-eater was booked as the main attraction, but as he couldn't get away from his job as night dishwasher at Nick's Chill Parlor, which he was hold-ing down for the winter, the natives were disappointed.

Ing down for the winter, the natives were disappointed. But the fact that they were spending very little money, anyway, made the pro-moters sore, so they decided to keep them that way. They finally prevailed upon our two chums to do their mind-reading act in place of the fire-eater. They could charge 15 cents for one question, or two ques-tions for a quarter. However, it seems that our two pals got their code mixed and the tip got the wrong answers. As neither of our two chums had suit-able costumes for the act, they borrowed a couple of bath robes which they put on backwards. Each wrapped a turkish towel around his head, Hindu style. All they needed was a cake of ice, and you'd have sworn they were just getting over a bender.

you'd have sworn they were just getting over a bender. I hear that Doc, in collaboration with Sophie Schmaltz, is writing a book titled: Fun in a Five and Ten, or Keep Your Fingers Out of the Damper. The book will be printed in five languages, including hog Latin. That is because those who are with it and for it will be able to understand it.

it. Sophie has been pitching in chain stores for years. She works papier-mache hair curlers and squares the beefs with a powder puff.

#### **UNDER THE MAROUEE**

**UNDER THE MARQUEE** (Continued from page 57) visited recently by Chief Ed Eagle and wife, who are at near-by Des Arc, Mo. . . . MR. AND MRS. HARVEY"MOORE will leave Portland. Ore., in early Febru-ary for the East. Mrs. Moore (Yvette) is closing a 10-week engagement at the Star, Portland. . . . JEFF MURPHRIES, whiteface clown, is wintering at Mobile, Ala., since closing with the Duttons. . . . HARRISON B. WAITE, Waco, Tex., banker widely known in showbiz, has been elected vice-president of the First National Bank in that city.

WON, HORSE & UPP (Continued from page 56) on the store. After the boss took a gander at the paper he was as much surprised as was the committee. Then it dawned on him that the boys had pasted big fittle on enother chow's

surprised as was the committee. Then it dawned on him that the boys had posted his title on another show's country route paper. That beef fell to our legal adjuster, who had been up-town all day hunting for a city hall in a burg where there wasn't a city hall. He took the complaint over with: Gentlemen, it is a foolish thing for a circus to carry more than one ele-phant—they all look alike. When you've seen one, you've seen them all." Believing that the matter was squared between the show and its auspices, we returned to the lot that was a low spot near the water tank, which kept on flowing over. We asked the pumper to let up, but he insisted on pumping to furnish the amount of water our agent said would be needed for the large herd of elephants. When show time arrived that night we were 10 inches under water, which canceled the performance. The next morning we learned that the auspices had taken flood and rain insurance to protect itself. Often wonder who the manager was that said: "An agent can"t lagen pusch

Itself. Often wonder who the manager was that said; "An agent can't learn much about a town while passing thru it, at midnight, in an upper berth."



January 26, 1946



### CONCESSION ENTERPRISES APPLIANCE AND RADIO DIVISION

535 Carondelet Street

New Orleans 12, La.

\$5.32

F. O. B. Baltimore.

No C. O. D.'s. Send check with order.

Minimum shipment one dozen. All ship-

ments made same day order & check arrives.

Samples shipped from New Orleans, \$7.20 Ea.

## NOTICE, CONCESSIONERS **GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS**

Opening April 19th. Playing Indiana's Choice Still Dates and Ten County Fairs. WANT Concessions. What have you? All letters will be answered; write, do not wire. Want to book two Kiddie Rides, reasonable for season; prefer Auto and Planes. Will book flashy Arcade, P. C. or privilege. All replies: W. R. GEREN, Box 246, Greensburg, Ind.

### **Picnics a Good** Park Deal in '46

(Continued from page 62) of group outings will result in a large percentage of repeat business.

Other park men have pointed out that following the usual top week-end at-tendance and grosses. Monday thru Thursday are dull by comparison, with day-time business negligible. Picnics sched-uled on these dull days turn idle hours into money. The concessionaire, renting space, will provide an accurate barometer of the biz involved.

into money. The concessionaire, renting space, will provide an accurate barometer of the biz involved.
The chance to rebuild the picnic end of the biz was never brighter, in the opinion of Managing Director Paul H. Huedepohl, who recalls the pre-war era when as many as 400,000 trekked annually to his Jantzen Park Beach, Portland, Ore., for picnic fun.
"We'll probably handle twice that many this year," he predicts. "Now that the war is over we're going to fix up our picnic grounds, making them as inviting as possible. We're going to make picnics and outings popular again. It means money in the bank."
Huedepohl and other ops pointed out that revenue from the picnickers, usually augmented by the sale of strip tickets for rides and other features, should soar under the influence of modern personnel and public relations ideas.
They contend that huge corporations, searching for methods to combat labor discontent and eager to dramatize a tender regard for employees, will find it smart biz to treat the help to an outing at the park or beach.
"But," continues Huedepohl, "it's up to us. We've got to take the lead to make the right people picnic conscious." Picnics and outings offer the only means the park has of attracting mass patronage in a "controlled" manner. And there is virtually no limit to the number of persons or groups that can be catered to on the same day.
Park managers can well afford to spend for picnic promotion and improvements as an investment in good will, leading to the development of next.

### FROM THE LOTS

FROM THE LOTS (Continued from page 53) 9 shows, 2 free acts and 35 concessions. Carl Ehrich and Johnny Johnson are busy getting the fleet in shape. Darwin Carr, aided by Frank Logeray, is painting all equipment. Red Mason is rebuilding the shooting gallery for its first return to the midway since the war. Mr. and Mrs. Andrew W. Brown are in quarters getting their equipment in shape. Billy Allin, recently discharged from the air corps as a lieutenant, is rebuilding his kiddle rides and will re-turn to the road after an absence of four years.

turn to the road after an absence of four years. Herb Dunn has been added to the staff as special agent to assist Charles R. Mason, general agent. Manager and Mrs. C. H. Allin and Charles R. Mason are on a booking tour. They plan to attend the Montana and Idaho fair meetings. Recent wisitors included Ted Schultz, Oscar W. Smith, Tom and Tex Reed, Evelyn O'Kelly, John and May Snobar, Jimmie Greer and Wilfred Peterson.

### Wolfe Amusement

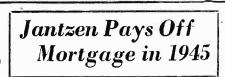
ROYSTON, Ga., Jan. 19.—Manager Ben Wolfe has returned to quarters of Wolfe has returned to quarters after spending several weeks at Tarpon Springs, Fla., where, he reports, he caught a 50-pound snook. Two new rides have been promised for delivery March 1, and 25 concessions have been booked for 1946. MRS. LESLIE COLEMAN.

### SPECIAL CLOSEOUT 60 PONSER POKER TABLES Used Very Little. Highest Offer Takes All or Part. PALISADE SPECIALTIES COMPANY 498 Anderson Avenue, Cliffside Park, N. J. Cliffside 6-2892

FREAK TO FEATURE Outstanding Side Show Acts, Talker for Side

Show, Dancing Girls or good Impersonator for Girl Show. Long season on West Coast. Aus-tralia and New Zealand dates to follow.

A. J. BUDD 1815 Powell St. - San Francisco (11), Calif.



(Continued from page 63)

(Continued from page 63) down 1 per cent, leased concessions 5 per cent and miscellaneous items 7 per cent. "This decrease can be traced to cur-tailment of government contracts and elimination of ship building in our area, immediately following V-J Day. Operat-ing costs, however, were greater than in 1944," Huedepohl said. "The general re-pair bill was up 10 per cent; light and power bills increased, due to elimination of the black-out, and administrative and labor expenses also were higher." labor expenses also were higher

labor expenses also were higher." One thing the Jantzen Beach director tried in 1945, which definitely proved a wise move, was booking name bands. That it paid dividends is shown in final figures for the year. Huedepohl believes that park men had better be ready to deliver the best in rides, shows, bands and other entertain-ment.

ment.

ment. "There's no denying it." he said, "people have plenty of money and they are going to spend plenty of it on enter-tainment. They'll want the best enter-tainment they can get. Cost will be no object. They'll go where they can get it." As if to back his statement, Huedepohl tells about a few of his improvement plans. He already has rebuilt the skooter building and plans a new en-trance to the park and improvement of all lighting effects. Old entrance arch was destroyed during an 80-mile gale last December. December.

December. Midget auto racing will bring in con-siderable revenue in 1946, Huedepohl be-lleves. Always popular, midget racers were shelved along with other gas-using devices during the war. Now the sport can be resumed. In his rebuilding and revalring pro-

can be resumed. In his rebuilding and repairing pro-gram, figured to hit around \$70,000, Huedepohi may enlarge the grandstand and improve the sports arena. "Yes sir. 1946 should be a big year and we want to be ready for it," Huedepohi

concluded.

### **Ohio Plans Action On Gate-Tax Repeal**

(Continued from page 58) was urged in one of two resolutions adopted affecting women. It was con-tended that, inasmuch as half of the attendance at fairs by women and that they play a big part as exhibitors, they should be represented on the fair boards, practically all of which are now all male.

#### Ask Bigger Share

In another resolution, it was urged that a greater share of the premium money be assigned to the women's de-partment, it being held that the women's departments, altho they represent the most important phases of rural living, receive less money than other depart-ments. ments.

ments. The Department of Agriculture was urged, in another resolution, to publish a summary of county fairs, and that fairs co-operate by supplying details of their special features. Included among the other resolutions adopted was one endorsing the proposal to relocate the Ohio State Fair on an-other site

other site.

#### Shortage of Horses

other site. Shortage of Horses The annual meeting of District 1 of for on the strong possibility of a portage of harness horse races for the fairs of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved faits of the State. More attractive purses, lower entrance fees and improved for the sessions of the convention foread a wide variety of subjects. Speakers and their subjects included; forest Hall, Hancock County Faits found the Sale of Membership Tickets be found attractive and Advertising for hour faits, and Theodore W. Rothacker and Walter H. Vollmer, both of the partment of Agriculture, who both part he same department on the same user. The speakers and their toples in-fued Samuel S. Lewis, manager Yong (a) Interstate Fair, A Look at the post-War Fair, N. E. Stuckey, secretary

of the Van Wert County Fair, The Im-portance of Business Methods in the Management of the Fair; Clair L. Hill, secretary Lorain County Fair, and Donald D. Baker, secretary Trumbull County Fair, Suggestions for Improve-ments on Fairgrounds; Ray T. Kelsey, editor, The Ohio Farmer, One Hundred Years of Progress in Ohio Agriculture; William H. Palmer, State 4-H Club leader, and E. C. Road, State Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture, both of whom spoke on Ohio Youth Helps To Build the Fair, and Bryan P. Sandles, assistant di-rector of agriculture, who spoke on The Fair From the Inside. Other highlights of the general ses-sions included a quiz program led by Former Governor Myers Y. Cooper, John M. Hodson, director of agriculture, and W. J. Buss, president of the Ohio Fair Managers' Association, alternated at pre-siding.

siding.

**GENERAL OUTDOOR** 75

RIDE FOREMEN AND RIDE HELP For ART LEWIS' GARDEN OF RIDES at Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Va. Tide Men that can and will keep Ride running and repaired. Men that will keep Ride running the season here, so why bother about going on road and up and down a ride every week. This is the largest park south. Want for the following Rides: Whip, Eli Wheel #5, Stream-line Caterpillar, Smith & Smith Chair Swings. Moon Rocket. All these Rides operate with electrical motors. Want reliable, good sober Men. Side lowest salary a week, as you get up money every week here. Yellow Burnette, Blacky Frazer, answer. Other men who wrote me, mail was lost; very sorry; so write me again. TMOS. POPLIN, Supt. 4801 E. Princessann Rd. NORFOLK, VA.



Very neat Cookhouse, 14x24, all complete, ready to go; also good '36 International Schoel Bus to haul same. \$600 each, or \$1,150 for both. BLACKIE JETT 830 N. MINNESOTA WICHT WICHITA, KAN.

WANT-MARKS SHOWS-WANT

### CAN PLACE FOR SEASON 1946

SIDE SHOW-On account of disappointment have opening now! We have complete outfit for same except banners. Show must have good drawing power. EARLIER INQUIRERS, WRITE AGAIN!

MONKEY SHOW-Midget Show or any other money-getting Attraction. Shows must meet our standard. We furnish complete outfits and transportation.

RIDES-Have opening for any new and novel Ride not conflicting.

This is the largest motorized show in the East with excellent route of Still Dates and Celebrations, plus ten weeks of Class A Fairs.

Winter Quarters now open! Can place Show Carpenters, Builders, Front Designer. Want Truck Mechanics who know International Trucks and understand the business.

JOHN H. MARKS, P. O. Box 771, Richmond, Virginia

### HILL'S GREATER SHOWS NOW BOOKING

FOR CHARRO DAYS CELEBRATION, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 10 DAYS, 10 NIGHTS—FEB. 23 TO MARCH 4—10 DAYS, 10 NIGHTS AND FOR 1946 SEASON

WILL BOOK FLY-O-PLANE AND ROCKET. SHOWS OF MERIT—FUN HOUSE, MECHANICAL SHOW, SNAKE SHOW, GLASS HOUSE, ETC.

LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS (Space Limited) WILL SELL EXCLUSIVE ON CORN GAME FOR SEASON All Address: H. P. HILL, Mgr., P. O. Box 1133, Aransas Pass, Texas.

# OPENING THE MIDDLE OF APRIL \_\_\_\_\_\_ SHOW WILL OPEN WITH EIGHT RIDES AND FOUR SHOWS

RIDES AND FOUR SHOWS Can place useful people in all departments. Want Ride Help that can and will get it up and down. All Concessions open except Ball Cames and Palmistry. Will book any Show except Snake or Monkey. Winter Quarters will open the 10th of February in Frankfort, Laswell will be Lot and Ride Superintendent. Show Will Play Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. ALL PEOPLE WITH ME BEFORE, WRITE. ALL ADDRESS S. W. (Nick) Nickerson, Nick's United Shows 350 W. Washington St. Frankfort, Ind.

### FOR SALE

Complete Carnival or will sell any part. Transformers, Wiring, Tops, Merry-Go-Round, #5 Eli Wheel, Octopus, Scooter, Whip, Kid Rides, with or without transportation. THIS EQUIPMENT PRICED TO SELL-CASH ONLY. No rentals, leases or propositions considered. This is A-1 merchandise. Address.

**BOX D-105** 

CARE THE BILLBOARD

CINCINNATI 1. OHIÒ



**COIN MACHINES** 

**AOAA ASKS INDUSTRY DATA** 

January 26, 1946

Conducted by WALTER W. HURD. Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# **Pick Blendow** As President

Launch contest for photos by arcade operators with first issue of bulletin

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Starting 1946 with a bang, the Arcade Owners' Asso-clation of America have elected officers, sent out a questionnaire to determine industry statistics and issued the first of a regular series of bulletins.

a regular series of bulletins. Barnett R. Berkens, executive secre-tary of AOAA, who is in charge of the bulletin, announces that it will be is-sued on the first day of every month. Purpose of the mailing is to acquaint arcade owners, dealers, jobbers, dis-tributors and manufacturers with the workings of the association.

workings of the association. Announced to the arcade men is a con-test offered for the best photograph sub-mitted by an arcade owner. "It will be judged," says Berkens, "on beauty or arrangement, general over-all appearance. lighting and the like, with judges to be a board of experts in the amusement machine field."

#### **New Officers**

New Officers Recently installed officers of the asso-ciation are A. W. Blendow, sales manager International Mutoscope Corporation, president; Louis Fox, New York, first vice-president; Sam Holzman, New York, second vice-president; F. McKim Smith, Atlantic City, third vice-president; Al Meyers, Rockaway Park, N. Y., recording secretary; Mrs. Marion Webster, Staten Island, N. Y., corresponding secretary; Ben Katz, New York, treasurer. Regional directors are Ken Wilson, Chi-cago: Joseph Ash, Philadelphia, and Meyer Wolf, New Jersey. Since its start in 1943, AOAA has fea-tured the benefits of its group insurance plan. First to make claim under the plan was Louis Rabkin, arcade owner at Keansburgh and Seaside Heights, N. J., who was covered by the group plan when fire broke out and destroyed part of his arcade.

arcade

#### **Many Benefits**

#### Legislative Aid

Legislative Aid
Many members of this organization, to sponted out, are also members of the country. Local groups handle the country. Local groups handle that berkens states, "This national Arted by the Berkens, and the Berkens, general counsel of this is the testimate deal of work to secure equitable."
Markens Brothers, general counsel at the Berkens, are set arted by the Berkens, are set for the Berkens, are set for the Berkens, are set for the Merkens, beid in New York. The association best extended an invitation to all interset by the Berkens, between the themethor by the Berkens, are set and the meeting."
Markens Brothers, Barkens, Brothers, Berkens, Berkens

Editorial

### **New Factors**

### By Walter W. Hurd

WHEN cities consider putting high taxes on coin machines, or increasing their present moderate fees, there are certain important new factors in the business picture that should be carefully considered as against a high tax.

1. Earnings on coin machines in-creased considerably during the war, but now that the conflict has ended the picture has changed entirely and new problems face the coin machine trade. Pay rolls were high during the war and, consequently, the patronage of coin machines also reached a high level. Because new coin machines could not be made during the war, the number of machines also decreased and competition was less. The absence of competition helped to boost the earnings per machine during the war. But all that is changed now.

Decided economic changes follow in the wake of war and they are already setting in. Any inflation in the price of consumer goods cuts down the money people have to spend for amusement and will cut the patronage of coin machines. Lower pay rolls have already cut the total patronage of coin machines all over the country. These trends that will cut the

patronage of coin machines are already appearing, and they suggest that cities should go slow in placing high taxes on the machines.

2. Prices on new coin machines will be much higher from now on, and the much bigger investment re-quired will cut the ratio of earnings as compared with the lush days of the war.

3. When a downward trend sets in, it is always the old machines that become unprofitable first. Thus, higher taxes will reduce the total number of machines in use, and as

News Digest

taxes are usually on the machine as a unit, the total revenue a city will get is thus cut down. It is sometimes called the law of diminishing re-turns. Worse still for the business life of a city as the old machines are taken out of use, it is the smaller stores that suffer first and it is these stores that need the income from coin machines most.

4. The real issue is whether cities will befriend small business-the hundreds of small stores that contribute to the life of the city-or whether these establishments will be robbed of the aid they get from coin machines. The machines attract customers and also produce income for the small stores. High taxes on coin machines hit at the small stores first and in more ways than one.

5. High taxes on coin machines tend to create monopoly within the trade itself, and such monopolies often lead to violations of regula-tions and certain trade evils, Monopoly is not in keeping with American ideals.

6. Competition will increase in the use of coin machines during the next few years, and all this competition means increased costs for the owners of machines in many ways. Their earnings also drop decidedly. The total revenue to be derived will increase by encouraging the small operator and the small store. Cities get more revenue by encouraging the small fellow to stay in business.

The long view of the future sug-gests that cities will have a sounder financial program by encouraging local business, by allowing the small stores to get the aid they need from coin machines and by keeping taxes on machines at a reasonable rate.

are natural spots for installation. When brand new machines come on the market in quantity, says suggestion, cigar stores could absorb many of the older models still in good working condition.

**LUMBER**—Observers forecast the end of the lumber strike this week. Long-range result will be more seasoned lum-ber for coin machine manufacturers, who are not seriously pinched now. If strike had lasted much longer, however, pinch would have come late this way pinch would have come late this year.

**POPCORN**—Trade interest is reviv-ing in popcorn machines, both the kind which pop corn and vend it for a coin and the kind which vend pre-packaged popcorn. Several firms are reported work-ing on new machines, tho no details have been released.

TYPEWRITERS\_One more specialty coin-operated machine is bidding for re-appearance on the peacetime market. con-operated machine is bluding for re-appearance on the peacetime market. Coln-operated typewriters for hotel lob-bies and other public places will soon be back, according to announcements from New York.

**BOTTLERS**—Leading member of the soft drink industry voiced the opinion this week that the nation has immediate need for 60,000 additional soft drink venders. Prediction came at a time when botters themselves are making plans for the end of sugar rationing.

SCHOOL\_\_\_\_Trade is studying courses to be offered by the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages. Manufacturers of coin-operated equipment are renewing their pre-war practice of sending out field representatives to give short courses in upkeep.

## **ABCB** Has **Course** About **Beverage Biz**

#### **Coinmen Interested**

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 19.—Coin oper-ators here are looking with interest to the three-week courses in major phases the three-week courses in major phases of soft-drink production which are scheduled under sponsorship of the American Bottlers of Carbonated Bever-ages. Courses are to start March 11 and will be given at Drexel Institute of Technology here.

The courses are on the college level and are intended to aid returning serv-icemen prepare to enter or return to the soft-drink industry and to help the in-dustry's key personnel improve their knowledge of beverage plant operations.

knowledge of beverage plant operations. It is also reported that coinmen here have been canvassing colleges in the area to see if a course helpful to the trade could be inaugurated during the coming term or in the autumn quarter. Some college officials are reported to have been enthusiastic about the project, but approval depends upon the various di-recting heads of the institutions.

#### Six Canvassed

Among those canvassed, say the re-ports, were Drexel, Temple, University of Pennsylvania, Villanova and Bryn Mawr.

In pre-war days some of the leading manufacturers conducted regional schools with the co-operation of coin machine distributors. Purpose of the courses was to instruct the operators and repairmen about the manufacturers' machines.

Proposals have also been made in the past for plans to provide electrical courses for operators, since many types of coin machines have become electrical since 1934.

since 1934. Many members of the trade feel, how-ever, that the standard courses in elec-tricity, offered by long-established and accredited schools, offer sufficient in-struction for coinmen. They point out that the majority of operators and re-pairmen get their knowledge of electricity and mechanics from one of these ac-credited schools-located in all of the larger cities-or else they learn their trade in the shop itself.

larger cities—or else they learn their trade in the shop itself. Juke Training Announcement came this week that 14 employees of the Aireon Manufactur-ing Corporation, members of the new field service department, will soon be traveling thru the country to instruct and train coinmen who will service the firm's juke boxes. The field servicemen are now receiving final instructions before starting on their trips which will take them to every sta-tion as well as Canada and Mexico. W. T. Brase is head of Field Service Engineering and is assisted by Harold Hunt. James H. Beckman has been named special liaison service representa-tive. Other men employed in this field are L. P. Branson; J. P. Cook and his brother, William R. Cook; John F. Guernsey, Bill Hankman, Gene Happle, Watcre F. Howk, Herb Klemme, John W. MacNeal, H. J. Smith and Charles F. Webber. Webber

### Kentucky Bill **Proposes Levy**

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 19.—Kentucky Leg-islature has made its first move of direct interest to the trade. This week a bill was introduced to li-cense coin-operated juke boxes and to fix an annual assessment. Revenue from the license, according to the proposed bill, would be used for old-age assistance and for construction and equipment of a State tuberculosis sani-toria. Proposed fee is \$10.

**VENDER** Cigarette vending ma-chines were in the limelight this week at Midwest convention of NATD. Over 700 were in attendance, many vending men. Three more tobacco association conventions are scheduled for the East, West and South. No new venders were exhibited at the Chicago convention.

JUKES—Plea from overseas G.I.'s for juke boxes came this week. Army chap-lains suggest jukes as one way of helping to build sorely needed morale. Service newspapers echoed this suggestion, which is one more proof of the juke's universal encoded appeal.

**GUM**—Coming back into the market "soon" are the standard brand gums of the Wrigley firm. These gums were taken off the civilian market during the war. Vender allocations will be announced shortly.

**TREND**\_\_\_Labor disputes and strikes are having their effect on coin machines. Some Eastern locations report play on all types of machines has dropped con-siderably. Vending sales are cut down in plants where venders are on location.

CANDY\_Latest figures released by the Department of Commerce show that very little of the total production of candy was returned to manufacturers during past years. The larger the manu-facturers, the less return was noted.

LOCATIONS\_Suggested idea for a location for juke boxes says cigar stores

77

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

### New York:

New York: GEOEGE J. LITOT, Atlantic City coin-man, joined the ranks of the "Southern troupers" by heading to Fort Meyers, Fla., last week. . . . JOHNNY SENDERS announces that he is also on his way. . . . SAM HOLZMAN decided to head to Hot Springs. . . . BURTIS S. PERRY is "just heading south—out of New York's wintry winds." MARION WEBSTER. Staten Island, N. Y., joined LOUIS RABKIN on the sick list last week. . . . JOHNNY WILLIAMS is hospitalized but friends say that he is well on the road to good health again. NICK GELLETIN. tuke op. claims that

NICK GELLETIN, juke op, claims that the "rush is on" in regard to new loca-tions—even before new machines are on the market in quantity. Nick says that New York ops are lining up spots prom-ising that they will deliver new ma-chines "soon." Interest will also jump to new type locations rather than just the same ones that have been handling coin machines since pre-war days. WILLIAM RABKIN, prexy of Inter-national Mutoscope, and staff mem-bers, LARRY ASCHER and HARRY GOLDBERG, together with A. W. BLENDOW and his wife, were much in evidence at the third annual af-fair of the AOAA. . Arcade own-ers FEN KATZ and DAVID KATZ NICK GELLETIN, juke op, claims that

fair of the AOAA... Arcade own-ers FEN KATZ and DAVID KATZ with their wives. ... NAT COHEN and EARL WINTERS, Modern Music, with their pleasant tales. . . JOE and MIKE MUNVES, Mike Munves Corporation, who kept the gang roar-ing. . . MAX LEVINE, Scientific Machines. . . FRANK MARCUS and CHARLES' RUBENSTEIN, arcade owners, and their wives. JOE ASH and IRV MORRIS, perfect hosts to all and tellers of many a yarn. . CHARLES SCHAFFER, Times Amusement Company. AL MEYERS, Rockaway Park, and his gracious wife. HERMAN BROTHERS, general counsel of AOAA. HERB HOFF, manager for ED RAVREBY. BILL ROD-STEIN and his three managers. and by all means not to be forgotten and by all means not to be forgotten the spark of the party, BARNETT BERKENS, executive secretary of AOAA

BERKENS, executive secretary of AOAA. BEN SMITH and his partner, PERRY WACHTEL, spent a few days last week in Chicago attending the NATD con-vention. Many vending machine man-ufacturers, distributors and operators al-so attended; in fact, almost the entire vending machine colony put in an ap-pearance, according to the large number of empty offices around New York. AL DENVER, executive secretary of Automatic Music Operators' Association, Inc., reports that the recent closed ses-sion of the organization discussed the new machine situation as it applies to the music dealers and "satisfactory con-clusions were reached." PHIL WATTS has just returned from a trip to Midwest manufacturers and re-ports "Things are buzzing in the coin machine industry." . . WALTER DAVIS, Los Angeles op, is here in New York looking the ground over for future

machine industry." . . . WALTER DAVIS, Los Angeles op, is here in New York looking the ground over for future expansion of his business. . . Local coinmen report that the entire East Coast biz will start booming "as of now." Juke box and anusement organizations all along the East Coast—that have been culet since the war—are suddenly

springing to life now with new blood; springing to life now with new blood; machines and locations are in view for the coin machine field—bets are that even more new ones will be formed within the next few weeks, according to Mike Silvers.

#### **Chicago:**

**Chicago:** HAROLD PINCUS, who was reported as being in California, in *The Billboard* last week, is trying to figure out how that can be, as he's still in Chicago. His wife and two sons are enjoying the California sun, tho, so reports were 75 per cent correct. Pincus just wants the boys out there to know that he hasn't been hiding out. If he were there he'd be dropping in to say "Hello." . . . . W. H. KARNETT, cig operator, of Omaha, was in town last week and made the rounds of North Side distributors. . . . JIM MANGAN, in the company of F WITT (DOC) EATON, general sales manager of AMI, made a business jaunt to Grand Rapids. Mich., during the week of the 7th and inspected the AMI phono. While there they conferred with MAROLD E. ATCHISON, general man-ager; A. G. (Jack) Bowen, factory di-tector of purchases; and other execs of the firm. Bowen returned with Doc and jun and will spend several weeks in Chi-cos.

HENRY FOX and JULES PERES. distributors from New Orleans who are reportedly handling Aireon phonographs and Jennings equip-ment down south, spent several days in town visiting distributors and manufacturers. . . ED FRITZLER, now in the navy but a former coin-man from Saginaw, Mich., dropped in at Empire Coin to inquire about hiz

"MAC" McLAUGHLIN, assistant sales "MAC" McLAUGHLIN, assistant sales manager for O. D. Jennings, was out hillbillying last week when looking over the Arkansas territory. Another addition to the Jennings sales staff was made when WILLIAM LIPSCOMB, who is to be Eastern sales rep, joined the firm. Bill came from a shoe manufacturer in St. Louis. J. R. BACON, general man-ager and vice-president of O. D. J. & Company, was off last week with a siege of flu. of flu.

of flu. EDDIE GINSBURG and BROTHER MORRIE, officials of Atlas Novelty, re-port their Seeburg showing thruout the Middle West and in Chicago, particular-ly, a great success. Much interest was shown by juke operators in attendance. . . That well-known colnman, HARRY WOSIEW, while in town lost week was MOSLEY, while in town last week was seen telling Buckley Trading Post exces about his home town activities in Rich-mond, Va., where he is one of the lead-ing distributors of the South. . . Dis-tributors in town are beginning to feel the heat of visits from out-of-towners intent on getting the answers to equip-ment availability, and E. L. McCONVILLE, proprietor of three Airway Recreation parlors in Wichita, Kan., interested in buying coin machine equipment for the setting up of a pin-game route in Cala-donia, Minn., made the rounds of dis-tributors. MOSLEY, while in town last week was tributors.

ED HEATH, of Heath Distributors Macon, Ga., headed a parade of visitors to Empire Coin the early part of the past week and was followed by H. ROSEN-

BERG, distributor and head of the firm bearing his name in New York; C. M.

Look To The GENERAL Gor LEADERSHIP



McDANIEL, operator from Enid, Okla.; JACK KAUFMAN, representing the K. C. Novelty Company, Philly, and BEN ROB-INSON, Robinson Sales Company, Detroit. While here Robinson concluded with CW While here Robinson confabbed with GIL KITT, head of Empire, and both were seen about town while Ben completed business arrangements for the operators

back in the Motor City area. With cigarette venders from all over the nation flocking into Chicago for the Midwest convention of the National Assoclation of Tobacco Distributors, those spotted in the halls, lobbies, meeting rooms and display rooms of the Palmer House included:

WILLIAM KARNETT, of Omaha. WILLIAM KARNETT, of Omaha. ... TED SCHWARTZ, of Kielson Cigar Com-pany, Cincinnati, and PAT SCHWARTZ, of Covington, Ky. ... Fort Orange Vend-ing Company, of Albany, N. Y., was rep-resented by JAMES DERASTYNE, while Sterling Tobacco Company, at Seattle, had DAN BRACKEN on hand. ... B. B. SIMMS came up from Denison, Tex., and LOUIS WECKSLER was representing Standard Cigarette Service at Amorillo LOUIS WECKSLER was representing Standard Cigarette Service at Amarillo, Tex. . . Also on hand was PAUL GHINNELLI, of Lansing, Mich.

### **Detroit:**

DURWOOD DON BURGMAN, of Pru-denville, Central Michigan resort center denville, Central Michigan resort center at Houghton Lake, is organizing the Don Music Company, to operate juke boxes and other coin machines. FRANK and VINCENT A. MELI and JOSEPH SPERRAZZA have joined SAM CALI, who was planning to go to California as partners in the MC Music Company, juke operators. HARRY J. WHITE, of the Wihte Music Company, reports shipments of around a half-million rec-ords coming in for disposal here, in re-sponse to his recent broadcast for more records. records

MAX LIPIN, head of Allied Music Sales Company, left for Chicago to attend the NATD Convention, inasmuch as the company is distributor for the Du-Grenier Cigarette Machine. . . LOU SALESIN, sales manager, reports that Allied has just been appointed distrib-utor for Standard Records.

tor for Standard Records. HARRY WEINBERGER, of the Reliance Merchandise Company, has returned from a business trip to Hartford, Conn., and New York. . . . HENRY C. LEMKE, of the Lemke Coin Machine Exchange, has been spending the past week on further remodeling of his new home on East Grand Boulevard. . . MICHAEL WEIN-BERGER, of the S. & W. Coin Machine Exchange, has postponed his plans for a southern trip because of the serious ill-ness of his granddaughter. ness of his granddaughter.

ness of his granddaughter. ALVIN SCHNEIDER, who used to op-erate in Canada as well as in Detroit before the war and who was just dis-charged from the army, is establishing the Schneider Specialty Company at 356 North Campbell Avenue, where he plans to specialize in the refinishing and re-modeling of coin machines for local operators operators.

#### Indianapolis:

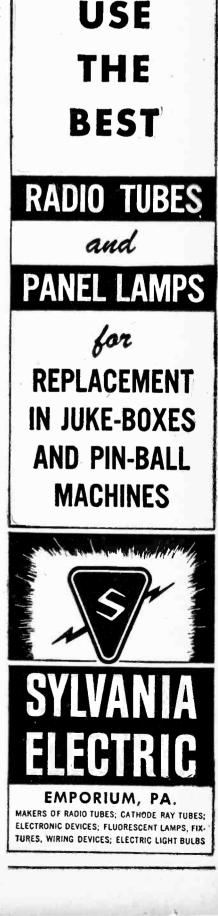
change. . . TEX HOLLEY, of the ex-change, and his 77-year-old mother visit-ing him from Birmingham, Ala., flew to Southern Indiana to attend a dinner party last Sunday. . . The Meeker Music Company has been completely re-decorated and refurnished. . . FRANK HART, Bloomington (Ind.) operator, was a business visitor in Indianapolis during the week the week.

FRANK BANNISTER, of Bannister & Bannister Distributing Company, went to Chicago to call on manufac-turers of vending machines. PETER STONE, formerly a traveling representative for Rock-Ola in the Middle West and Southwest, said he has been appointed factory repre-sentative for Rock-Ola phonographs in Indiana. He was discharged from the army January 2. He will occupy the salesroom formerly used by Frank Wixcell, deceased. FRANK BANNISTER, of Bannister

### Los Angeles:

Los Angeles: CHARLES A. ROBINSON, of C. A. Robinson Company, and WILLIAM PARR, of General Music Company, had a great time celebrating the New Year. . . JAMES C. HEIFNER, brother of General Music Company's J. D. TURNER, is home recuperat-ing from overseas service of long duration. Badger Sales Company showrooms were visited by J. MARTINEZ, of Garden Grove; JACK BAHLER, of Inglewood; (See COINMEN YOU KNOW on page 100)





78 **COIN MACHINES** 

The Billboard

#### January 26, 1946

enders Active at NATD Mee

### **ATTENTION! OPERATORS IN WEST CENTRAL OHIO**

WE HAVE BEEN APPOINTED **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS** 

for

#### WILLIAMS MILLS BALLY

in the following territory

SPRINGFIELD MARION

LIMA SIDNEY PIQUA GREENVILLE WAPAKONETA VAN WERT

EATON

MIDDLETOWN

DAYTON

### **OPERATORS**

When in Dayton visit our Showrooms and see the latest

Equipment

### THE MONTGOMERY DISTRIBUTING CO.

Marv. Plummer 951 Troy Street

Geo. Fair HE 9812

Dayton 4, Ohio



### PIN GAME JOBBERS FOR NEW ENGLAND Factory Sales Agent for outstanding line of Pin Games wants live-wire coinmen to handle line on jobbing basis in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Write

BOX 726, Care The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



### **Open Series Of** Sessions

Attendance tops 700 as speeches, forums, show highlight Chi gathering CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Leaders in the ding machine industry—manufactur-, distributors and operators—took a jor part in the four-day Midwest vention of the National Association Tobacco Distributors. Convention is the first of four post-war meetings d merchandising fairs to be staged CHICAGO, Jan. 19.-Leaders in the vending machine industry-manufactur-ers, distributors and operators-took a major part in the four-day Midwest convention of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors. Convention was the first of four post-war meetings and merchandising fairs to be staged early this year by NATD. Southern convention of the associa-tion, which includes a large number of vending men in its membership, will be held in the St. Charles Hotel, New Or-leans, February 14 and 15. CHICAGO, Jan. 19 .-- Leaders in the

New York will be host to the Eastern convention, to be held in the Pennsyl-vania Hotel March 18-20. Western con-vention will be staged a month later— April 18 and 19—in the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco.

In addition to special features for each of the convention programs, NATD conventions are featuring sales man-agers' seminars, modern merchandising clinics and management analysis.

### Session Industry-Wide

Session Industry-Wide Chicago convention got under way Monday morning (14) with registration. NATD officials in charge of registration estimated that attendance was in excess of 700, fulfilling predictions that the Midwest convention would almost equal in size the pre-war national conventions which the association held annually.

Monday noon the convention settled down to business with an industry-wide luncheon at which S. N. Grossman, chairman of the board of NATD and president of the Chicago Association of Tobacco Distributors, extended the group's welcome to all.

group's welcome to all. On the speakers' dais in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House were leading representatives of the vending, tobacco, candy, cigar and cigarette trades. Tho they were not called upon to address the gathering, these leaders were introduced by Joseph Kolodny, executive secretary of NATD.

Kolodny pointed out that by these leaders' attendance the luncheon was actually made industry-wide. Kolodny gave the convention its first big mo-ments in an address entitled *The NATD* and *Industry Relations*.

#### **Greene for NAMA**

Greene for NAMA He traced the reasons for trade asso-ciations, stressing the many ways in which an active, energetic association can benefit a particular trade by point-ing the way to better business relations and better public relations. Kolodny spoke of the inter-relation of NATD and the National Confectioners' Association— whose president, Philip P. Gott, sat at the speakers' table. He called for closer co-operation between NCA, the Cigar Manufacturers' Association and the Na-tional Automatic Merchandising Asso-ciation. Representing NAMA at the speakers' platform was Robert Greene, president of NAMA and president of the Rowe Manufacturing Corporation. After Kolodny had explained the

Rowe Manufacturing Corporation. After Kolodny had explained the workings of a trade association and the benefits involved, Allan C. Davis, chair-man of the group's fair trade committee, outlined the NATD's program for fair trade. Both Kolodny and Davis were well received by the convention attenders.

ers. Following these two speakers, the con-vention adjourned to the sixth and eighth floors of the Palmer House for trips thru the modern merchandising fair. National, Du Grenier, U-Need-A and Rowe-the four vending manufac-turers represented officially on the pro-gram-did not show models of their (See VENDERS ACTIVE on page 99)

Death Takes A. M. Keene, Fam'ed as L. A. "Smile" Man



ways had one for his fellow man; his fel-low man had one for him. But the hand that wrote "smile" from all

sands has been stilled by death. Arthur Marion Keene, 62, died suddenly here Friday (11).

With "A. M." everything was "smile." he was jovial, he liked to laugh. He liked to see everyone else laugh and he found time to talk coin machines, circuses or newspaper work to those who op-proached him.

#### Born in Peoria

Born in Peoria His life reads like a Horatio Alger story. Born in Peoria. Ill., August 28, 1883, his parents moved to Elkart, Ind., a city which Keene always spoke of as "home." He received early experience in news-paper circulation there and later moved to Chicago, where he was trained further in this work by the late Moe Annenberg. Keene was then associated for a short time with carnivals and circuses, a life he loved. he loved.

In 1909 he moved to Bakersfield, Calif., to work on a newspaper, and two years later he represented the paper in Taft, Calif. In 1913 he purchased The Taft Daily Midway Driller, of which he was publisher at the time of his death.

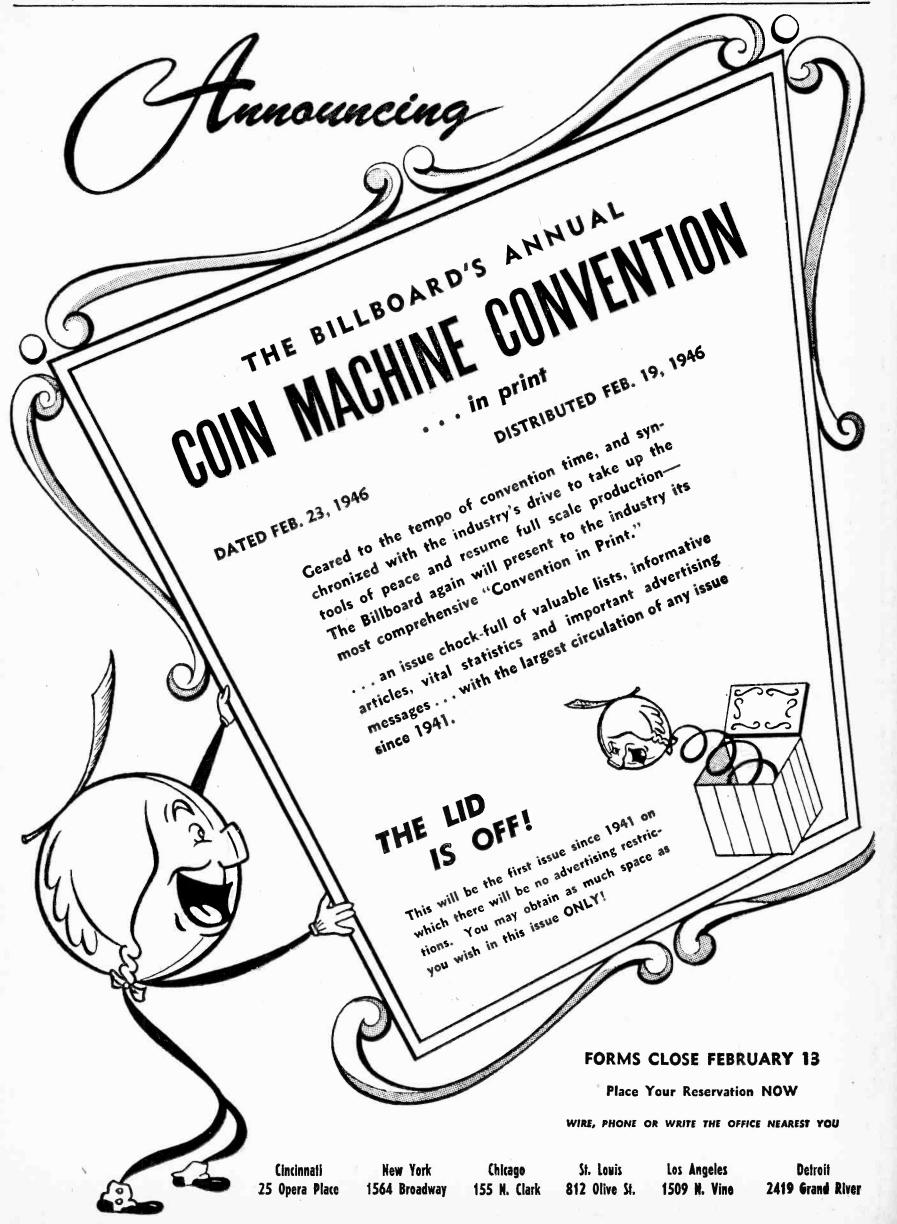
publisher at the time of his death. There were other business interests— greatest being the Kenomatic Company, one of the largest operating firms in the Taft-Bakersfield area. Altho he was an executive, Keene never missed an oppor-tunity to visit coin row to see what was new in machines. Always jovial, his stock saying was that he was the only editor who could take a coin machine apart and reassemble it.

#### Loved Circuses

Keene's love for the circus was unend-ing. He never missed a show if it was within 100 miles. On one occasion in Chicago he and his son, Walter, saw three circuses in one day.

Keene is survived by his son; a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Cook, Arlington, Va., and a brother, Thomas, editor of *The Elkhart* (Ind.) *Truth*. Services were held in Taft Wednesday (16), with argumentation following cremation following.

	FOR SALE
2	BOLOWAYS
2	HOROSCOPES 45.00
3	SNAPPYS 47.50
5	NEW CHAMPS 45.00
f	SPORTS PARADE 45.00
3	CHAMPS
1	DUPLEX 59.00
4	SUN BEAMS
	STARS
2	MIDWAYS
T	HESE GAMES ARE READY TO OPERATE
	BILL UTTZ COVINGTON, TENN. PHONES 511-636



The Billboard

January 26, 1946

JUKES TO EASE G.I. PLIGHT

# **Chaplain Sees Needs Abroad**

Quotes Stars and Stripes in letter seeking phonos for troops still overseas

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Juke boxes are badly needed in certain sectors of oc-cupied territory in Europe, according to a letter received here from a chaplain with the U. S. Army air forces.

The plea for a juke box comes close on

with the U. S. Army air forces. The plea for a juke box comes close on the heels of announcements concerning G.I. discontent in both the European and Pacific areas, and places emphasis on the valuable morale-building job which Ukes have done abroad. Chaplain Joseph W. Peoples Jr., sta-tioned with an air force fighter group in Germany, addressed the following letter to *The Billboard*, calling attention to the juke's role as a builder of spirits and en-closing a clipping from an army newspa-per to back up his statement. The en-closed clipping from the issue of *Stars and Stripes* for December 31 points up av troops in Germany for good American music by way of 'juke boxes.' "Especially at this station do we need a juke box. We have a large club for the enlisted men, but the only music available is the depressing sound of a four-plece German band. This tends to-ward polkas and waltzes—very much on the 'schmaltzy' side, and a constant re-minder that we are a long way from the good old U. S. A. "There must box for this place. Can you help us? We can easily raise the money if you can suggest some way to ship it over here. "I shall await your suggestion anx-fously. We have a difficult 'morale' prob-lem, and this would go a long way toward helping."

lem, and this would go a long way toward balaing " helping.

helping." G.I. Tells Need The clipping which Chaplain Peoples enclosed was the Stars and Stripes' equivalent of a letter to the editor column. Special attention was called to a letter from Corp. James M. Brown, of the 15th Infantry Regiment. Brown's let-ter, which is printed here, was accom-panied by a picture of two happy G.I.'s listening to a juke box. The army paper's editors put the words "He Only Wants a Juke Box To Be Happy" as the title for Brown's letter. Brown's letter.

Brown's letter. "Why not send over some juke boxes to entertain the fellows who must stay here for a while?" Brown writes. "They are a part of normal American life, and we should not be denied any of the com-forts of home if it is possible to provide them.

them. "It would make dances possible where orchestras are not available. It would cut down the VD rate to a certain extent. I know a lot of fellows who would be glad to donate money for a juke box if they are not available thru other channels." Any member of the trade interested in contacting Chaplain Peoples can secure his address by communicating with the Coin Machine Department of The Bill-board. Inte Immortance

#### Juke Importance

This letter and the clipping from the army paper is further evidence of the importance of the juke box in American life. During the war hundreds of jukes were pressed into service in remote corners of the world to entertain war-weary soldiers eary soldiers. The American Red Cross and the army

The American Red Cross and the army itself are reported to have purchased a number of juke boxes for use overseas. No definite indication of the total number of these jukes is available, but they were seemingly insufficient to satisfy the sol-

diers' demand. Army service corps at the war's end was sending some 250,000 vinylite disks overseas each month. The platters were for use in juke boxes and other record-

player equipment in foreign lands. Some of the G.I.'s have been fortunate enough to be stationed near a location (See JUKES TO EASE on page 87)

### Editorial-**Buckley Bill**

THE Buckley Bill (HR-3190), if it should become law, would be something to worry the juke box trade. It would, apparently, open the way for a number of organiza-tions, similar to ASCAP, to collect fees from the juke box trade. Various moves have been made to open the way for collecting special fees on juke box music, and the Buckley Bill is to be considered as one of them.

The juke trade has been agitated in some centers about this bill, and some of the music associations have taken up the cause. It is always a good thing for operators to establish contact with their Congressmen when there is some threat of unfavorable legislation and it can well be done in this case.

It should be kept in mind, how ever, that recent reports from vari-ous sources suggest that the Buckley Bill does not appear likely to get out of committee at the present time. If it does get threatening at any time, due warning will be given to the trade.

Wall Street **On Juke Firm Post-War Plan** 

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.-Aireon Manufacturing Corporation of Kansas City, Mo., has attracted considerable interest in The Wall Street Journal since stock of the firm is listed on the New York Curb stock market. Latest report on the company in that publication follows:

company in that publication follows: Aireon Manufacturing Corporation has unfilled orders of more than \$27,00,000 mostly for products being made by the company for the first time. Because of the expense of changing to peacetime production, Aireon's current expenses are exceeding income. However, a reversal is expected when full production gets under way within the next few months. Two of the new items—an automatic phonograph and an electric circuit breaker for home and industry which eliminates the need for replacing "blown" fuses—are expected to go into produc-tion within the next four to six weeks. Already in production are radio crystals of all kinds, radio speakers, transmitting tubes, oil field supplies and railroad communication apparatus.

#### Leased Space

Leased Space In a move to reduce its operating ex-penses, Aireon recently sold its own plants and leased modern manufacturing space. Proceeds from the sale of its buildings will enable the company to maintain a strong working capital posi-tion during the switch to peacetime production. Working capital approxi-mates \$4,000,000 c om p are d with \$3,873,000 at the end of the fiscal year ended April 30, 1945. It may be further bolstered by a \$400,000 tax recovery from the accelerated amortization of its fixed assets. fixed assets.

fixed assets. Aireon is conducting extensive re-search in industrial electronics, includ-ing high-frequency heating, the develop-ment of instruments for determining hu-midity, defrosting of frozen foods and oil prospecting. In the field of communi-cations, the application of electronics to railroads, trucks, busses, trolleys, oil and gas pipe lines is under study. It is ex-pected that developments in these fields will be announced shortly. Aireon may manufacture several other devices, in-cluding an optic micrometer which fa-cilitates the measurement of glass and plastic thickness.

The bill is in the hands of the House Patents Committee, and the best legislative reporting services say the committee is likely to hold it for some time, perhaps for keeps.

Printers Ink recently informed business men that the chairman of the House Committee was a member of the famous TNEC, which has a long record for opposing the paymeht of special fees to pressure groups. The TNEC group had under consideration, among many other things, the demand for special fees on phonograph records. Hence the House Committee, if the bill comes up for a hearing, will have members who are well informed on the whole record issue.

At present the best policy for the juke trade would seem to be that of quieting the agitation about the bill until there are more danger signs than now appear. It is a good idea for associations, distributors and manufacturers to inform members and customers all about the bill, but without undue agitation.

In Supermarts HARTFORD, Conn., Jan. 17.—Sixteen First National super markets here have been selected for tests of a new music-with-commercials installation operated by Storecasts, Inc., a new concern.

**To Test Plugs** 

William Raffel, Waterbury, Conn., at-torney and president of Storecasts, Inc., said that present plans call for expansion of the organization on a national scale if tests prove satisfactory.

It is not known whether Storecast will operate as telephone music or wired music. Presumably with the ordinary super market's one-room establishment, telephone music would be used.

#### **Trial Run**

Music for the trial will be arranged in Music for the trial will be arranged in programs running five minutes followed by a 20 to 30-second commercial. Raffel sees the programs as a media primarily for national advertisers of brand name, packaged foods and allied products car-ried in the stores. On this basis adver-tising is being solicited at rates of \$10 for "not less than 50 plugs." These would apply to the tests only. At present there is no thought of any arrangement with the stores other than installations of the equipment. equipment.

During the test period, opinions and ideas of shoppers and store managers will be canvassed, and plans for future expansion will be adjusted in accordance with the results.

Associated with Raffel in the venture is Hubbell Robinson Jr., former vice-president of the American Network, act-ing as consultant. World Broadcasting System facilities will be used, according to current plans.

### **AMI Plant Addition Nearing Completion**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Automatic Instru-ment Company has begun construction of a two-story addition to its factory in Grand Rapids, Mich, according to an-nouncement here by DeWitt Eaton, sales manager.

Additional 12,500 square feet of floor space will be used for handling of pho-nograph cabinets and component parts. It is expected to be completed within 30 days, according to Harold E. Atchison, general manager of the factory.

### **Secret Service Chief To Enter Coin Industry**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Capt. Thomas J. Callaghan, who recently retired as chief of U. S. Secret Service in the Midwest, has joined the Bally Manufacturing Company as director of its phonograph division. Announcement was made by Ray Moloney, president of the firm.

Ray Moloney, president of the firm. Said Moloney, in commenting on the appointment: "His prestige and personal popularity among leaders in every com-munity in the country are definite assets to the industry as a whole. His familiar-ity with local conditions, not only in the Middle West, but in all sections of the nation, will enable him to assist opera-tors in solving local problems."

#### **Colorful Exec**

Colorful Exec Captain Callaghan, whose career with the secret service extended over a period of 37 years, is recognized as one of the most colorful and able executives in America. He was at various times per-sonally responsible for the safety of six presidents of the United States—Teddy Roosevelt, Taft, Wilson, Coolidge, Hoover and Franklin D. Roosevelt. The responsi-bility for protecting the King and Queen of England, Winston Churchill, Madame Chiang Kai-Shek and other distin-guished visitors from foreign lands also rested on Callaghan's shoulders. Madame Chiang Kai-Shek expressed

Adame Chiang Kai-Shek expressed her gratitude by presenting Captain Callaghan with a watch of rare beauty. The time is indicated in Chinese char-acters. The Chinese government also honored Callaghan with a decoration, the Order of the Banner and Cloud, which he was unable to accept while in the service of the United States. Since his retirement, however, the State De-partment plans to present the decoration to him. Of special interest is Captain Cal-laghan's record in breaking up large counterfeiting rings. During the war he fought the rising tide of ration coupon counterfeiters and in June, 1944, broke up the largest black market syndi-cate in the Middle West.

### Testimonial Dinner

Captain Callaghan requested permis-sion to retire from the Secret Service just prior to the outbreak of war, but was persuaded by Frank J. Wilson, chief of the service, to remain in charge in Chi-cago until the end of the war. On his retirement, Callaghan was honored at a testimonial dinner October 20, 1945, in the Grand Ballroom of the Stevens Hotel, Chicago

the Grand Ballroom of the Stevens Hotel, Chicago. The dinner, at which Callaghan was presented with a Cadillac, was attended by more than 1,500 guests, including federal, State and city officials, as well as legal and business leaders from all parts of the country. Discussing his Bally appointment, Captain Callaghan expressed faith in the future of the coin-operated equipment industry. "While with the Secret Service." Callaghan said, "I had ample oppor-tunity to observe the development of the industry. I was very favorably impressed with the rapid growth of the industry, from a comparatively small group of men, not too sure of their status, to a large industry on a sound and stable basis. The industry is performing a serv-ice desired by the American people, and the American people are beginning to recognize the value of that service. I am pround to belong to this great in-dustry."

### **Ops Jack Kiefer**, Ê. F. Spears Jr., Head New Fla. Co.

CLEARWATER, Fla., Jan. 19.—Jack Kiefer and Elwin F. Spears Jr. have gone, into partnership to form K & S Amuse-ments, a company which will operate coin phonographs and pinball machines in Clearwater and surrounding towns. Spears is in charge of management and maintenance, with Kiefer handling office work.

office work.



# YES, SIR... Five Sensational Revolutionary Features 21?2?3?4?5?

### In the New PACKARD

# PLA-MOR PHONOGRAPH

• From the makers of the money-makingest product ever given to the music industry—the Packard Pla-Mor Selective Remote Control Wall Box—now comes the masterpiece of electronic musical reproduction—the Packard Pla-Mor Automatic Phonograph.

It has five—count 'em—five revolutionary features that make it a sweetheart to sell—a scintillating, money-jingling goldmineto operate. What are these features? Only seeing and hearing is believing. For now, let's just say that every phonograph should have them. But only Packard Pla-Mor—through the vision, imagination and priceless experience of men who first gave automatic phonographs to the entertainment world—does have them. Until you can get all the Pla-Mor Phonographs you want-make your present equipment more profitable. Order and install the Packard Pla-Mor Selective Remote Control Wall Boxes. They will operate on present day and future equipment. They're in production-ready for delivery. Before the war-during the war-and today-they produce more profits, in more places than any music system ever devised. Ask any operator.

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PACKARD



### **Phono Distribs** Talk Problems At Tobacco Meet

CHICAGO, Jan. 19-Future plans CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Future plans, sales and advertising were topics covered at a dinner meeting of juke box distribu-tors in town for the convention of the National Association of Tobacco Dis-tributors. Host, at the L'Aiglon Restau-rant, was AMI.

Among distributors present were Abe Green and Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales Company, Newark, N. J.; Sid Meyer, Bill Simpson and Dave Rosen, of Dave Bill Simpson and Dave Rosen, of Dave Rosen, Philadeiphia; Bill Wolf, California Amusement Company, Los Angeles; Gary Weber and Dale Eyman, E & W Distrib-uting Company, Cleveland: Sam Strahl, American Coin - o - Matic, Pittsburgh; Morris Hankin, H & L Distributing, At-lanta; Max Marsten, Marsten Distributing Company, Detroit; James Mangan, Man-gan & Eckland, and John Swisher, divi-sion manager of AMI.

pleased with his telecast and offered him a post as a permanent member of the entertaining staff. This will make Thomas the first hillbilly singer with a daily television show if he accepts the offer.

ACE PANCOAST AND JOHNNY CREIGHTON, two Philadelphia song-writers, are hitting the jackpot with their new tune *Ridin' 'Neath the Arizona Moon*. DICK THOMAS is set to make a recording of the song.



RECORDS OPER

OPERATORS, ATTENTION!
WE HANDLE ONLY HITS
Huba Huba-Perry Como
It Might as Well Be Spring-Sammy Kave, 53¢
Chickery Chick-Sammy Kaye
Sugar Blues-Clyde McCov
Afen't You Glad You're You-Blog Crosby 594
Beulah's Boogle-Lionel Hampton
I Can't Begin To Tell You-Bing Crosby 79¢
Seer Barrel Polka-Glabe Musette 79/
Roll Dem Bones-Big Bill
Don't Live a Lie-Gene Autry
Send This Purple Heart to My Sweetheart-
Denver Darling
Honey Dripper-Jimmy Lunceford
Honey Dripper-Jimmy Lunceford
Tex Ritter
Too Little, Too Late-Wesley Tuttle 58¢
Waiting for the Trains To Come In-
Peggy Lee
Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief-Betty Hutton 584
You Will Have To Pay-Tex Ritter
Boogle Woogle-Tommy Dorsey
South-Benny Moten
A Kiss Goodnight—Ella Fitzgerald
Hollday for Strings-Spike Jones
Time's A-Wasting-Duke Eilington 58/
What a Deal-Martha Tilton
Tampico-Stan Kenton
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe-
Johnny Mercer
No. Baby, Nobody But You-
Erskine Hawkins
Camptown Races-Johnny Mercer
Sugar Babe Blues-Roosevelt Sykes 37¢
Sugar Babe Blues—Roosevelt Sykes
RELIABLE MUSIC CO.
5961 ERA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.

### FOR SALE 2 950 Wurlitzer Phonographs, perfect condi-tion, \$700.00 each. One-third deposit with order, balance C. O. D. H. & H. NOVELTY CO. 2033 Texas Ave. SHREVEPORT 13, LA. COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guarante ALLIED 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranteed by MUSIO SALES CO. Detroit 1, Mich

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES **Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters** 

### All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Arkansas's first big barn dance, which opened New Year's Day at Robinson Au-ditorium. Little Rock, is being broadcast over KLRA, only CBS outlet in the State. Show is produced by "LITTLE SHOE" CRASHY, who used to play over WWVA, Wheeling. W. Va., with the Original Log Cabin Boys and Girls. Also on the show are the Cowboy Sweethearts, the Union County Boys, Stamps Baxter Rainbow Quartet. the Armstrong Twins, Charlie Dial, the Talking Blues Boy, Crystal Val-ley Boys, Little Boy Blue and many others. others.

Singing in the Saddle, cowboy song ook published by Boston Music and ritten by STERLING SHERWIN, has hook book puonsnee ", nas written by STERLING SHERWIN, nas sold more than 12,000 copies of its first printing—something of a record for a

Arkansas's first big barn dance, which pened New Year's Day at Robinson Au-itorium. Little Rock, is being broadcast ver KLRA, only CBS outlet in the State. how is produced by "LITTLE SHOE" (Canadian Music Sales, Toronto); Songs (Canadian Music Sales, Toronto); Songs (Canadian Music Sales, Toronto): Songs of the Round-Up (Robbins), Railroad Songs of Yesterday and Today (Shapiro-Bernstein), Songs of the Road and Range (Southern), Songs of the Gold Miners (Carl Fischer). "Little Rose," a waltz folk tune, published by TOM CAREY, of the Carey Music Company, Asbury Park, N. J., is hitting the air waves reg-ularly now, and seems destined to be a hit with folk-tunes fans. Folk tunes and parties, square dancing and Western music are definitely on the upgrade all over the country, and in

WAITY FOR **ROCK-OLA** "The Phonograph of Tomorrow" **READY SOON—IT WON'T BE LONG NOW!** We are ready to serve operators in **CENTRAL and EASTERN TENNESSEE, SOUTHERN** KENTUCKY, NORTHERN ALABAMA and NORTHERN GEORGIA as exclusive **ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTOR for this territory.** Keep in touch with us for the latest news on the 1946 ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPH. If you do not have a commitment with us, be sure your name is on our list for full informa-

tion the moment we are permitted to release it. WRITE TODAY.

### H. G. PAYNE CO.

312-14 BROADWAY

1

NASHVILLE 3, TENNESSEE



State is going all out for this type of entertainment. The Western Aces are State is going all out for this type of entertainment. The Western Aces are booking many PTA's thru their WENT air programs, and the PTA is so inter-ested in folk music that many organiza-tions are teaching members how to square dance. Turnouts are big. CLIFF JAPHET, leader of the Western Aces and a folk scorewitter hoc hear hum JAPHET, leader of the Western Aces and a folk songwriter, has been busy turn-ing out and placing new songs in con-junction with the trend. He reports that Francita Rita and Have a Heart, written in collaboration with BILL BAKER, have plenty of requests. Some of the new Japhet songs are On the Mesa Paradise, I Left My Heart in Dixie, I Wonder Why We Can't Get Together, You're the Reason Why. There'll Come a Time, Gonna Have Myself a Time, It's a Lie; No, No, Never No More; I Won't Say Goodbye to You, Darling; Slap Happy Slap and Blue River Blues. MILLS BROTHERS were hayloft har-

seeping with the times, Upper New York

MILLS BROTHERS were hayloft har-mony highlights on the Alka Seltzer National Barn Dance again, Saturday night (12), joining the old hayloft regu-lars, LULU BELLE AND SCOTTY, the HOOSIER HOTSHOTS, JOE KELLY, PAT BUTTRAM and EDDIE PEABODY.

BUTTRAM and EDDIE FEABODY. Make Room in Your Heart for a Friend, by WILEY WALKER and GENE SULLIVAN, is having a great reaction from folksters, says Southern Music Company, publishers. TEX RITTER, returning from a four months' personal appearance tour with his Western and hillbilly imboree made a guest ameasance

jamboree, made a guest appearance on COTTONSEED CLARK'S "Holly-wood Barn Dance" over CBS January 12. SPADE COOLEY is waxing his "You Can't Break My Heart" for Co-

wood Barn Dance" over CES January 12. SPADE COOLEY is waxing his "You Can't Break My Heart" for Co-lumbia Records.
BRADLEY KINCAID, who has spent many years in traveling the sparsely settled mountain regions in search of folk songs and has succeeded in locating many old-time songs that otherwise might have been forgotten, is now play-ling WSM's Grand Ole Opry. BUDDY STARCHER started recording his old-time folk tunes the first of the year. EOOBY COOK and His Texas Sad-dle Pals were in Oklahoma City re-cently and appeared as guest stars on the "Bluff Creek Follies."
WILMA LEE AND STONEY COOPER, with YODELING JOE, have left WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va., to head south for radio and p. a.'s. JERRY AND PEGGY LEARY are work-ing for BERNIE BURNS on a theater tour. Peggy's husband, BOB HOWELL, recently discharged from the air force, is working with the team as accordion-ist. TOMMY NOTT is ill in a hospital in Columbus, O. DENNY SLOFOOT, former WLW comedian, is with KMBC, Kansas City, Mo. SMILEY SUTTER, West Virginia yodeler, is on KMOX and is heard over CBS Saturday mornings. GENE LAVERNE is heard over WLAW and WFEA. Gene has a big act now, consisting of BETTY GRIBBON, JOE GAGNON, CARL PATRICK, HANK YOUNG AND JIMMIE COLE. The Chester Hollow Boys, featured on the Hayloft Hoedown from WFIL, Philadelphia, made an errand of cheer over to Parkerstown, N. J., to give LEONARD (BUSTER) ROOS JR., 8-year-old victim of cancer, a half hour of the music he loves best at his bedside. The child has been given only a few more weeks to live by physicians who say his cancer-ridden lungs will collapse within that time. The boys were led by PAUL RICH, who heard about the case when the boy's

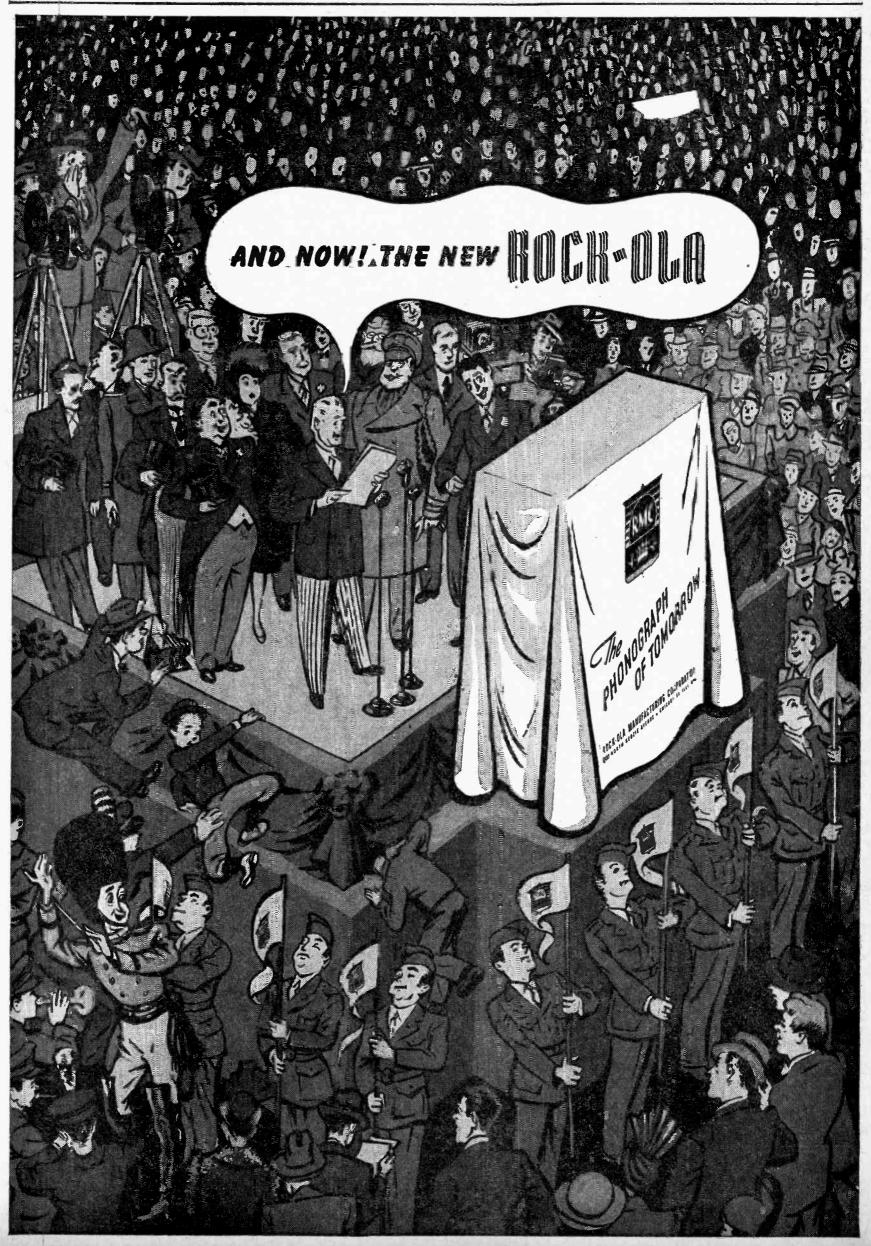
that time.

The boys were led by PAUL RICH, who heard about the case when the boy's mother made a plea that people send her only child "get-well" cards because they give the boy so much pleasure. Rich contacted the mother and discov-ered that "Buster" loves cowboy and hilbilly music, and he arranged that his unit make the trip.

The Sleepy Hollow Gang, also featured on the Hayloft Hoedown over WFIL, are playing daily requests for the child and dedicating them to him. They learned thru the Chester Hollow Boys that he is a daily listener to their airshow.

a daily listener to their airshow. If the child can stand the excitement of visitors, other hillbilly units plan to make the trip to Parkerstown to enter-tain at his bedside. The Chester Hollow Boys presented "Buster" with a mouth organ, and have promised to provide him with anything his heart desires. The child is totally unaware of the serious-ness of his illness. of his illness. ness

DICK THOMAS, Philadelphia's singing cowboy, made his debut in the television field last week as a feature of one of NBC's television broadcasts. He contributed Someday, Darlin' and Halfway to Montana, which he recorded for Na-tional Records. Station officials were



### **Operators Help** Sister Kenny's **Fund Campaign**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Juke box opera-tors are backing the 1945 Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation to combat infantile paralysis with both publicity and cash.

Many operators donated 10 per cent of all receipts from their coin phono-graphs during the period November 22 to December 8 to the Sister Kenny Fund. In addition, they posted "sock polio" placards prominently on their machines to invite contributions by juke players.

Placards, supplied by the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, featured Bing Cros-by, the all-time juke box favorite, in an appeal for support of the foundation. Crosby is chairman of the 1945 national campaign for the fund.

Campaign for the fund. Money raised by the juke operators' contributions and other donations will be used to equip clinics for polio vic-tims and to train doctors and nurses in the Sister Kenny method of treatment. Fund was further increased \$7,000 by contributions of the Wurlitzer company and distributors. Of this, \$4,500 was raised at a recent company convention in Chicago by assessing a \$5 fine on each convention-goer who mentioned a rival firm by name. Among those paying off was Vice-President M. G. Hammergren, who later presented the donations to George Markling, Chicago field worker for the foundation.

### **Gessart** Organizing **Firm in Milwaukee**

MILWAUKEE, Jan. 19.—George Ges-sart, of Milwaukee, has been appointed distributor for automatic phonographs the Packard Manufacturing Com of pany.

Gessart said he would announce loca-tion of his new firm shortly. Name of the company has not yet been de-cided upon, he said.

### COIN OPERATORS

**Complete stock of Phonograph** Records.

**Immediate** Delivery Race—Popular—Hillbillies

Write-Wire-Phone

EITEL'S P. O. Box 4586 Columbus 3. Ohio

### **RECORD DISCS**

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.



WANTED Gabel Kuro 24 Record Phonographs, any condition. Cabinet must be good. CHEAHA AMUSEMENT CO. Tailadega, Alabama



### The Billboard

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

 ADTAINUL REVURD RELEASES

 (Continued from page 30)

 HOP, SKIP AND JUMP (HONEY, Gene Krupa (Anita O'Day)

 HURRY, HURRY TO ME)

 HURRY, HURRY TO ME)

 WISH I COULD TELL YOU (F)

 I WISH I COULD TELL YOU (F)

 SHIP AND NEVER MET SUN 

 Columbia 36900

 I WISH I COULD TELL YOU (F)

 SHIPE

 MURAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 Harry James (Buddy Di Vito)

 (F)

 MADAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)

 MADAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)

 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)

 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)

 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)

 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)
 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)
 MALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS

 (F)
 Columbia 36899

 I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS
 Columbia 36899

 I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS
 Barry Wood
 Columbia 36906

 I'M GLAD I WAITED FOR YOU (F)
 Frankie Carle (Paul Allen)
 Cosmo 469

 I'M GLAD I WAITED FOR YOU (F)
 Frankie Carle (Paul Allen)
 Columbia 36906

 I'M HEADIN' EAST
 Billy Williams
 Victor 20-1792

 IT MAY BE WRONG
 Bonnie Baker (The Captivate-Airs)
 Memo 1035

 IN THE MIDDLE OF MAY
 Buddy Moreno (Four Chicks and Chuck)
 Cosmo 467

 JOHNNY FEDORA
 Andrews Sisters (Guy Lombardo Ork).
 Decca 23474

 JUMPING JACQUET
 Illinois Jacquet
 Savoy 593

 JUST THAT WAY
 Bonnie Baker (The Captivate-Airs)
 Memo 1064

 KENTUCKY WALTZ
 Bill Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys.
 Memo 1064

 LILI MARLENE (DAS LATERNEN Greta Keller (Victor Continental Ork)
 Victor 10/20

 LONELY CORRAL, OLD PARD'NER
 Billy Williams
 Victor 20-1792

 LONELY CORRAL, OLD PARD'NER
 Billy Williams
 Decca 18764

 MAKE BELIEVE
 Kenny Baker
 Memo 1062

 MAKE BELIEVE
 Kenny Baker
 Decca 18764

 MINOR ROMP
 Emmett Berry 

 OL' MAN
 RIVER
 All of the state of t 

 SAN FERNANDO VALLEY BLUES
 Curt Barrett and the Trailsmen
 Memo 1128

 SEARCHING FOR A SOLDIER'S GRAVE
 Bailes Brothers
 Columbia 36932

 SERENADING MY LUCKY STAR
 Curt Barrett and the Trailsmen
 Memo 1084

 SILK UMBRELLA POLKA
 Henri Rene Musette Ork (Victorians).
 Memo 1084

 SLOWLY (F)
 Dick Haymes (Victor Young Dir. Ork)
 Decca 18747

 SLOWLY (F)
 Kay Kyser (Michael Douglas-The Campus Kids)
 Decca 18747

 SNAP YOUR FINGERS
 Bobby Sherwood Ork (Bobby Sherwood)
 Memo 1078

 SNAP YOUR FINGERS
 Bobby Sherwood Ork (Bobby Sherwood)
 Capitol 231

 SONNY BOY'S JUMP
 Sonny Boy Williamson
 Buddy Moreno (Four Chicks and Chuck)

 SVERPRISE PARTY
 Buddy Moreno (Four Chicks and Chuck)
 Cosmo 467

 SYMPHONY
 Barry Wood
 Cosmo 467
 Symp

 TEXAS HOME
 Douglas Venable and His Bar-X Ranch Hands
 Western D-105V

 THE BLONDE SAILOR
 Henri Rene Musette Ork
 Western D-105V

 THE RED MILL (ALBUM)
 Felix Knight (Russ Morgan Ork)
 Decca 23476

 cca 23479 ca 23477 

### FOLK RECORD REVIEWS (Hillbilly, Race, Cowboy Songs, Spirituals)

By M. H. Orodenker

### LUVENIA NASH SINGERS

(Excelsior) Dark Water-V. Steal Away-V.

Steal Away—V. The a capella singing of the Luvenia Nash Singers for these traditional Negro spiirtuals is entirely in high order. The mixed voices, blending beautifully to make for rich tonal harmonies, are of concert caliber. No Holy Roller antics to their presentation, establishing a most restful mood as they raise voices in beautiful song for Dark Water and Steal Away, latter side featuring the solo voice of Elise Boone. For rich spiritual har-monies, these singers are out of the top drawer. drawer.

### EDDIE ARNOLD (Bluebird) Many Tears Ago—FT; V. You Must Walk the Line—FT; V.

You Must Walk the Line—FT; V. The homey chanting of Eddle Arnold, with the fiddles and guitars of his Ten-nessee Plowboys providing instrumental rhythmic support, provides a thoroly rus-tic flavor for both of these hill-country tunes. Sings it wistfully for Many Tears Ago, telling of his love of some while back and with strong conviction in his singing, takes a livelier beat for You Must Walk the Line as he admonishes the gal of his heart to toe the mark.

### JOHNNY BOND (Columbia)

JOHNNY BOND (Columbia) Gotta Make Up for Lost Time-FT; V. Baby, You Gotta Quit That Noise-FT; V. Johnny Bond, with a Western style of rhythm singing, spins brightly for both of these original chants. The Red River Valley Boys, a small band with plano, electric guitar. trumpet and clarinet, provide toe-tapping support for Gotta Make Up for Lost Time and gives the boys in the band a chance to reel off their Western hot as he admonishes his gal to quit foolin' around with the other boys in the singing of Baby You Gotta Quit That Noise. Side should create coinage for the music ops.

### THE BUCHANAN BROTHERS (Bluebird) Hurry, Johnny, Hurry—FT; V. The Bottom Fell Out of the Sky—FT; V.

The Bottom Fell Out of the Sky—FT; V. There is an authentic Arkansas twang to the rustic harmonies of the Buchanan Brothers as they roll out these two out-door ditties. Hurry, Johnny, Hurry, is a lively barnyard classic from which stems the Spike Jones brand of music. Making for a change in pace, the freres Chester and Lester harmonize in a plaintive heart-heavy fashion as they sing of lost love for The Bottom Fell Out of the Sky. A small accompanying orchestra provides adequate support.

### ROY ROGERS (Victor) You Can't Break My Heart-You Should Know-FT; V. -FT: V.

Not only does Roy Rogers, the cowboy screen star, fail to project his singing personality onto the platter, but neither personality onto the platter, but neither of these cowboy chants are of any par-ticular interest. Both You Can't Break My Heart and his singing of how much he cares for You Should Know are plain-tive cowboy songs of the mill run va-riety. Moreover, the support of an or-thodox dance orchestra directed by Perry Botkin only emphasizes the inherent weaknesses in Rogers' song selling rather than helping to cover them up.

### **Southern Automatic Picks Tom Westfall** Dayton, Ohio, Chief

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 19.--Appointment of Tom Westfall as manager of the new Southern Automatic Music Company of-fice in Dayton, O., has been announced by Sid L. Stiebel and Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic officials.

Dayton office will be located in the Southern Automatic Building at 603 Linden Avenue. Opening of this office is another step in the organization's post-war expansion program. Within a week or two a new office in Lexington will be opened.

Strategic location of the firm's offices offers complete coverage of the area. Under Westfall's supervision in Dayton will be a used coin machine, stock and service departments.

### **Talent Picture Of Interest to** Juke Operators

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Talent scramble is on between disk firms, regardless of size. All of them are in the market for talent now that production is hitting top in the industry, and juke box ops are taking interest in the talent pic-ture. They want to know who will wax for who—and when they will hit the market.

for who—and when they will hit the market. Bookers and managers of disk attrac-tions are having a field day, going from one office to another and picking up the best offers. Production guarantees, such as made to McIntyre—1,800,000 disks per year—and Pastor—1,000,000 a year—both by Cosmo, are meaningless, according to managers, for there is no penalty im-posed upon the manufacturer if he doesn't turn out the agreed-upon num-ber of records. Only recourse would be for the band to break a contract.

### Permo Buys Plane To Speed **Executives on Business Trips**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19. — Permo, Inc., phonograph needle manufacturers, has bought a twin-engined plane to enable officials to make quick trips on busi-ness across the country. Plane is being kept in Chicago to be available to the home office staff, and company officials said it has already been used in several flights on business.

### **Disk Firm Announces New Tunes To Hit Market Soon**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Decca records announces that it will have a special release of *Show Boat* music shortly. As soon as the play opened, Decca snared the tures tunes.

New Crosby tune of interest to juke ops will hit the market soon, Decca also announces. Title is Old Man River.

PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS (Continued from page 26) JUST A LITTLE FOND AFFECTION (Shapiro-Bernstein), sung by Connee Bos-well in Monogram's "Swing Parade of 1946." National release date—January 12, 1946. LOUE FORMED

The Billboard

12, 1946. LOVE LETTERS (Famous) in Paramount's "Love Letters." National release date— "Love Letters." October 25, 1945.

11

2

2

THAT'S FOR ME (Williamson) in 20th Century-Fox's "State Fair." National re-lease date---October, 1945.

### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS (Continued from page 28)

### Last | Thi Week | Week Weeks to date 8 9

### End of Lumber Tie-Up May Help Speed Jukes and Games

More fidelity ... More enjoyment

sections of the coin machine industry is the prospect that 60,000 AFL lumber workers in the Pacific Northwest, following action last week which involved sub-stantial increases in wage scales, will re-turn to their work. The strike has been in effect since September 24.

Twin factors of interest to coinmen will be better prospects for lumber needed by shortage-harried manufac-turers of juke boxes and other coin-operated machines, and an immediate upsurge in business for operators in the

CHICAGO, Jan. 17.—Good news for all four lumbering States of Oregon, Mon-tana, Idaho and Washington.

With the coming of industrial peace to With the coming of industrial peace to the Northwest lumber industry comes further assurance that problems of the war-born lumber shortage are success-fully being solved, and that manufac-turers of coin cabinets may look forward to adequate supplies for long-range pro-duction plans.

### **Production Schedule**

The strike has not deterred immediate production schedule of manufacturers since it came after the season of highest

lumber output. Previous release of gov-ernment controls had enabled the indus-try to build up considerable stock which will be dried and ready for shipment in May. In any event, according to lumber authorities, only 15 per cent of the U. S. lumber supply was affected by the strike. Nevertheless there is still to be solved the problem of an adequate labor supply. During the war the lumber industry op-erated with 20 to 30 per cent less than its normal manpower. Now many lumber-men who have attained skilled or semi-skilled ratings in high-wage production

skilled ratings in high-wage production jobs are not eager to return to their old work. Discharged servicemen who worked in the forests prior to entering the armed forces are also slow in getting

the armed forces are also slow in getting back. With the strike settled and the general readjustment of the country's manpower problem, this situation is ex-pected to right itself gradually. Another facet in the lumber material problem is the tremendous pressure for priorities on building materials for veteran housing. Coin machine men will thus compete with many other manufac-turers for the depleted supply left for unrestricted use.

### Play Increase

Most immediate effect of the strike settlement on the coin machine trade in the Northwest will be an upping of patronage by lumberjacks back at work with bigger pay checks. The coin ma-

The Northwess with be an upping of patronage by lumberjacks back at work with bigger pay checks. The coin ma-chine is a center of off-hours attraction at many isolated outposts in the lumber belt, and locations there are already ex-periencing an increased play after the lean times of three months of inactivity. With the influx of shipyard workers and other newcomers attracted by war industries, coinmen in the Northwest States saw a big increase in play on many types of machines and on all locations. The strike, accompanied by the de-pressing effect of closing war plants, put a sizable dent in play. Now the expand-ing lumber business is expected to go a long way toward making 1946 a success-ful year.

COIN-O-POINT Manufactured, Distributed	NEEDLES
ALLIED	MUSIO SALES CO.
3112 Woodward Ave.,	Detroit 1, Mich.

New developments in tone quality, tone control, tone range-developments based upon Mills research and wartime electronic developments - are important features of the Mills Music System. Not just amazing realism . . . not just the illusion of the presence of the performing artists ... but the capture of tonal beauty never before realized in recorded music is a reason why it is

Marvelously worth waiting for

### **Guild Disks** Sells Out To J-T Firm

### **Juke Ops To Benefit**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Guild records has been acquired by the Jefferson-travis Corporation, according to an-nouncement by Irving Felt, president of the J-T concern, for around \$250,000. Purchase price covers the present Guild catalog, unpressed masters, the firm's pressing and milling plant in Norwalk, Conn., and shellac and other equipment in the present inventory. Purchase, plus the one announced several months ago—Musicraft records— puts the company in position to make a bid for the big time, Felt states. He bid for the big time, Felt states. He is a bid for the big time, Felt states with a bid for the big time, Felt states with a bid for the big time, Felt states with a bid for the big time, Felt states for puts the combined production of the Nor-walk plant, the Musicraft plant, Los Angelee, and a new works slated for operation early in March.

### 30,000,000 a Year

Felt hopes that before 1947 they will be making about 30,000,000 disks per year. Nothing positive can be said about production, however, until the plan is out of the planning and development stage.

Starting as a manufacturer of two-

Starting as a manufacturer of two-way communications equipment, the Jefferson-Travis Corporation owns the Fonda Tape Recorder and the Union Air-craft Products Corporation, which made rockets for the navy during the war. As the present stock of disks are dis-posed of, it is possible that the Guild label will be dropped and the whole biz worked into the Musicraft light. Boni Fox has resigned his part as Guild presi-dent, but will continue to work with the new owners until they get their bearings.

### **Martin To Handle** New Line of Disks

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Adding another line of record labels to his already exline of record labels to his already ex-tensive set-up, Jimmy Martin, owner of the James H. Martin Company, local record distributors, this week announced his appointment as Wisconsin distributor for the Musicraft Corporation, New York and Los Angeles diskery. Already the Martin company head-quarters is looking around for larger quarters, and is interested in facilities closer to the loop area.

### **PhilcoChangesName** For Broader Trade

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Announcement of the change of the name of the Philco Radio & Television Corporation to Philco Products, Inc., has been announced by the New York office of the Philadelphia concern. Expanded operations are given as the reason for the change of name. "Philco's expanded operations, which now include household refrigerators and other radar equipment, prompted the change to a broader name for the sales

other radar equipment, prompted the change to a broader name for the sales company," it was pointed out. Entry by Philco in even more fields is expected.

### **Phono Op Elected Park** Commissioner

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 19.—Don Leary, president of Automatic Sales Company in Minneapolis, was recently elected Park Commissioner of the village of Edina, a suburb of Minneapolis. Leary, a juke box distributor, has been plugging his Record Rondevous in a series of interesting advertisements in the local press.

the local press.



### **Cigar Stores Found Good Juke** Locations, Says N. Y. Operator

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Operators in New York are finding that juke boxes can get good play in almost any type of location. Recent installation in to-bacco stores, where men spend leisure hours, have, according to Nick Gelletin, juke box operator, been very successful.

juke box operator, been very successful. "I was wondering at first what type records they would prefer—cowboy songs, jazz, hot licks or longhair. In fact, I was plenty worried," Gelletin states. "But after two weeks I noted that they like about the same disks as I have in most locations—except for one or two 'barbershop singing types' that I wouldn't install in most spots."

Other operators in the city are also finding "men only" spots top paying ones. Men will think less of inserting a quarter in a juke box than a woman will a dime—this is not new, for in tavern spots this has been known for a long time.

but all good.

### **Customers Happy**

Customers happy One man remarked that he always wanted a radio in a tobacco store to play soft music so whenever they puffed on their cigars all was not too quiet. A juke box, he thinks, is the perfect thing and he prefers longhair type disks.

### **Ideal Novelty Adds** To Staff; Remodels St. Louis Quarters

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 19.—Carl Trippe, owner-manager of Ideal Novelty Com-pany, is remodeling and making addi-tions to his building.

A balcony thru the rear half of the building is being erected for a new parts department. Trippe plans to have one of the largest parts and repair de-partments in the Middle West.

partments in the Middle West. Trippe has reopened his salesboard and premium department, known as the Ideal Sales Company, where Art Paule is in charge. Paule recently returned after three and one half years in the navy. A new paint spray outfit has been installed. Earl Bowman is in charge of the repair and parts department. He was recently discharged from the armed forces after spending three years in India. India.

India. Frank Scherrer is assistant to Bowman in the shop. Tom Dunbar is in charge of the arcade department. George Timpe, auditor, recently returned from two years in the army, is helping get the tax reports ready. John Bristow, sta-tioned for three and one half years in the South Pacific, is also back with Trippe, and Red Kelley joined the staff several weeks ago. Eddle Hawkins, back after three years overseas, is back with the Missouri Tavern Supply Company, Springfield, Mo., a subsidiary of Ideal Novelty Company.

### 2 New Partners in Branson Phono Co. At Louisville, Ky.

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 19.—P. H. Branson and William R. Steele have joined H. M. Branson Distributing Company, juke box distributors, on a partnership basis. Two new partners join Hy Branson and Gil Brawner in the business.

P. H. Branson, Hy's younger brother, served 27 months with the Seabees. While new to the business, his experience with the Seabees is proving invaluable to his new duties as service manager.

new duties as service manager. Steele has just returned from 36 months in the army, most of which time was spent in the European theater. Before joining the army he was employed with the firm as a bookkeeper and office manager. He will continue with this work in addition to doing selling. Branson distributors are handling

Branson distributors are handling Aireon music machines in Kentucky and

Another older man states that he al-ways wanted a place where he could go and sing a few cowboy songs—with help from Gene Autry—without women al-ways around. He can't understand why juke boxes weren't installed in "men only" spots long ago.

The most interesting thing to note in regard to this type location, Gellentin points out, is that it is a perfect spot to put in those older jukes that are no longer top money-makers in the regular spots. In these type places as long as the machine works and isn't "beat up too much in appearance," he says, "it will be a profit-maker to both operator and location owner." **Casa Riojas Ready** For Big 1946 Juke **Box Play in Mexico** 

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 19.—Casa Riojas, Mexico's largest juke box company, is readying its organization to meet an expected upswing in business this year and next.

Prospects for increased numbers of tourists from the United States—many of whom have crossed the border since the end of gas rationing last fall—is the principal reason for the expected up-surge.

Hotel men are likewise getting set to take care of the rush. New hotels are being built in some of the larger cities, particularly in resort areas like Acupulco. Casa Riojas, in line with its expansion program, has just been named distributor for Wurlitzer juke boxes and equipment.



### ATTENTION, WEST VIRGINIA OPERATORS

WE WILL SHOW THE NEW SEEBURG 146 PHONOGRAPH IN OUR SALES ROOMS at 1925 Market Street, Wheeling, Sunday, January 27, and 5227 McCorkle Avenue, Charleston, Wednesday, January 30.

### SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

606 S. High Street

Columbus 15, Ohio

**EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS** 



### **MUSIC MACHINES**

### JUKES TO EASE

(Continued from page 80)

equipped with an American-made juke which was imported prior to the war. In a few limited areas coin machine men have been able to secure equipment since V-J Dav.

### Shipping Possible

Both Germany and Japan are still on the Department of Commerce "taboo" list so far as export trade is concerned. The commercial agent attached to the The conmercial agent attached to the Chicago office of the Commerce Depart-ment pointed out, however, that an op-erators' association or a manufacturer could send a juke to the chaptain and his boys-provided it came as a gift-without red tape.

Army Special Services, in Chicago, agreed with the Commerce Department official that a juke could be shipped in this manner. Special Services even of-fered to crate and stencil the juke properly.

### SEEBURG PICK-UP COILS

-9800. Price \$1.50. Except 8800-Fiber Main Gears for Seeburg & Wurlifzer less Steel Hub, \$3.00 Ea.; Doz. \$33.00. Vol. Control Keysfor Seeburg & Wurlifzer: Vol. Conirol Keystor Seeburg a Warmann Package of 24, \$1.00. Package of 100, \$3.00. 8800—9800 PICK-UP COILS, \$2.00 and Old Coll. Quartity Prices to Distributors and Jobbers. Terms: 1/3 Deposit—Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Los Angeles. Factory guaranteed against defective work-manship and material.

E. T. MAPE MUSIC CO. MANUFACTURING DIVISION 1 W. Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. DRexel 2341

## COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranteed by ALLIED 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Quarantee

This latest evidence of the juke box ap-peal confirms trade opinion that G.I.'s in foreign lands are doing a bang-up job educating foreign clitizens to the ways of America. Exporters feel that the jukes used overseas by the armed services will lend impetus to the juke box export-import trade once that trade is resumed in quantity.

Meantime the jukes are continuing to do a morale-raising job for lonely soldiers and sailors wherever they may be stationed.

#### Seconds Suggestion

A G.I. in New York voiced the views of the 500 American soldiers that are choosing a "G.I. committee of liberation" in Paris this week. "There is a shortage of juke boxes and

age citizen of the United States who is in the enlisted ranks. We want all to be treated equal." In Paris the G.I.'s adopted the solan: "We're in-help us out." Their program will be transmitted to a Senate committee expected in this area the end of the month to survey the demobilization situation.

Below are printed some of the demands that the enlisted men in the ETO are making

1. Opening of all officers' clubs at all posts, camps and stations to officers and enlisted men alike so that all may enthe comforts and pleasures that they

offer. 2. Abolition of all special officers' quar-ters and the requirement that all officers' serve at least one year as an enlisted man—except in times of war. 3. Abolition of special areas, reserved sections and off-limit places that are for officers in regard to recreation events. 4. Equal rations for all—abolition of officers' messes—all members of the armed forces overseas to be served in one common mess on a first-come-first-served basis.

served basis

Tex., chairman of the committee in Paris is preparing for a long, bitter fight, but it is expected that his committee will get results, according to New York sources

The Billboard

Applause greeted the reappearance of Norman Owen, Brooklyn, who was taken to the 142d General Hospital, where he was examined after preparing and dis-tributing handbills announcing the meeting last week in Paris. Copies of the handbill are being forwarded to Congress and the War Department in Washington.

#### Public Issue

This is the first time that coin ma-chines have shown up in public as an issue of the recent Pacific and ETO issue of the recent Pacific and ETO drives for better policies in the War De-partment release program for servicemen. Stories have been printed in the past telling of juke boxes, pinballs and bell machines that are in the theaters of operation, but these stories have dealt with the Red Cross machines—operated mainly for enlisted men and women. While it was known that the army had machines in use in the zones it was as-sumed that they were distributed equal to all ranks in areas where the Red Cross could not handle the volume of machines

could not handle the volume of machines

could not handle the volume of machines necessary to entertain the troops in these cities or zones. Yank Magazine and The Stars and Stripes, daily soldier newspaper, have been active in helping the men get what they considered their due, but the pres-ent situation calls for even greater help than can be gained from these sources. Newsmen stationed around the world are not only reporting the facts, but where it is possible, stating their views on the subject. subject.

ers and the requirement that all officers subject. erve at least one year as an enlisted han—except in times of war. 3. Abolition of special areas, reserved ections and off-limit places that are for fficers in regard to recreation events. 4. Equal rations for all—abolition of fficers' messes—all members of the ne common mess on a first-come-first-erved basis. Sgt. Raymond Redmond, Corpus Christi, erved table to the sergeant heading the According to the sergeant heading the New York group, who wants to remain unnamed until the situation is slightly cleared and his discharge is approved, states, "Juke boxes have been one pleas-ure overseas that many troops have en-forcers' messes—all members of the source overseas to be served in the common mess on a first-come-first-source the Red Cross didn't reach, were in officers' clubs only."

serving you with M



JULES OLSHEIN & CO.

1100-02 Broadway

ALBANY 4, N. Y.

87

**MUSIC MACHINES** 

In CLEVELAND it's THE MARKEPP CO. Devoted to you and your music interests!

MEYER MARCUS



In KANSAS CITY it's UNITED AMUSEMENT CO. A leader in music for more than 15 years!

CARL HOELZEL

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Swelling the ranks are these two new OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF MILLS MUSIC

They will bring you the kind of service and experience which you would expect from the newest, most sensational automatic music development of 1946.



4100 Fullerton Avenue \* Chicago 39, Illinois

The Billboard

January 26, 1946

CLAIM JUICE VENDER WORK

### BALL GUM

is still scarce and will be for the coming year; better order Marbles now, the best substitute! CAN STILL SUPPLY Glass, Agate, Assorted Color Marbles. Barrel of 50,000 ...... \$54.50 Keg of 21,000 ...... 23.80 NUTS-4-U PEANUTS 90 Pound Carton, Blanched .....\$24.30 CHARMS Full Cash With Order,

F. O. B. Factory

ROY LANSDOWNE TORR PENNA

### SALESMEN \* WANTED **TO SELL ROUTES** Famous Asco HOT SALTED **NUT MACHINES** rning up to \$3000.00 monthly. Only those with Shipman, Main or similar experience will be

considered. **Give Complete Information In First Letter** 

ASCO VENDING 55 Branford St. Newark 5, N. J.





2823 Locust St.

### Floridan Says | Location Begging **Device Tested**

**Citrus exchange organizes** firm to handle machine as engineers complete model

TAMPA, Jan. 19.—After five years of experimentation and research, the Florida Citrus Exchange reports that its complicated orange juice vending ma-chine—to be known as the Seald-Sweet Vender—is now a practical, working coin machine chine.

machine. New vender is not a product of the post-war era, because its actual produc-tion was held back by the war. Coinmen recall that before the start of World War II five of the machines were sent to Chicago for a trial period. At that time, the machines caused considerable inter-est, and speculation on the machine's future indicated that coinmen thought well of the mechanism. Technical "bugs" were still present

well of the mechanism. Technical "bugs" were still present, however, and the exchange has spent the past five years ironing those out and making general improvements in the device. Statistics on the progress of the development were kept secret, but *The Billboard* has from time to time reported on those developments.

#### **Inventor** Acosta

Exchange bought its first experimental orange juice vender from Tracy Acosta, an Indian River citrus fruit grower, who invented the machine. Acosta was until recently a major with the armed forces. Discharged, he is now back in Florida and helping to develop his invention.

Biggest difficulty in perfecting the juice vender was the fact that parts of the machine had to be so adapted that they would handle a commodity which comes in various sizes.

comes in various sizes. Experts of a leading Detroit firm were assigned to design, engineer and build the machine, according to reports. Ma-chine is now reported covered by more than 100 separate patents, owned by the Seald-Sweet Vending Association, subsi-diary of the Florida Citrus Exchange. All profits derived from the machine will go to exchange members.

#### Bugs Out

Bugs Out Those interested in the vender report that many mechanical bugs were taken out of the machine during a tour of all large Florida cities in 1939. When the juice vender was demon-strated on trial operations it caused great interest—not only among trade members, but also among the public. Feature of the vender is that the ma-chine's process is clearly visible to the buyer. buyer.

A customer drops his nickel and the vender goes into action. An orange rolls into view from a regrigerated container. It is sliced open and then crushed, the juice falling into a paper cup. Once the cup is filled, it is shoved out toward the customer ready to drink. Machine of this type has two obvious advantages. First, is its attraction. From a merchandising, eye-catching point of view, it compares favorably with new bottled soft-drink dispensers and with electric sandwich machines. Patrons who have watched the machine in action, were fascinated by it.

were fascinated by it. Second advantage is that a machine of this type settles a long-standing debate on the nutritional value of orange juice. Researchers have argued that citrus fruit juices, when left standing even a short time, lose their vitamin value. A juice vender of this type—which would slice, squeeze and serve a cup of fresh juice in 20 seconds—would have a definite nutritive argument in its favor.

#### No Noise

Despite the complicated maneuvering the machine goes thru to dispense one cup of orange juice, its workings are reported silent

Citrus fruit growers, who have de-veloped their business almost to the sat-uration point, have long cast an eye in the direction of venders with the hope the direction of venders with the hope that a satisfactory machine would enable

REDONDO BEACH, Calif., Jan. REDONDO BEACH, Calif., Jan. 19.—An operator of coin-operated washing machines has a loca-tion awaiting him here. The sooner the operator arrives the better it will be for 125 veterans' wives living in a trailer court. In the meanwhile, the war wives are using the old-fashioned tub for their clothes. The reason the spot is open is that the one and only washing

machine in the court was stolen

### **Candy Show Set** For June in Chi

NEW YORK, Jan. 17.—First post-war edition of the Confectionery Industries Exposition, to be held at the Hotel Stevens, Chicago, June 21-28, is well stevens, Chicago, June 21-28, /is well along in the planning stage, according to David P. O'Connor, vice-president and general sales manager of Penick & Ford, Ltd., New York, who is chair-man of the exposition and forum commitee.

man of the exposition and forum com-mitee. Exhibits of candy vending machine manufacturers may play a prominent part in the exhibition. Tho tempered by difficulties re-sulting from the sugar shortage, en-thusiasm for the candy industry's big fair is running high, and an increasing number of leading candy men are taking an active part in making the show a pace-setter for the industry. Following additional members of his committee are announced by O'Connor: Charles F. Scully, Williamson Candy Company, Chicago, and Roy E. Henson, Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee. James A. King, vice-president of the Nulomoline Company, New York, another committeeman, is developing the forum part of the program.

### West Coast Co. **Designs Vender** For **Small Spots**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19. - American LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19. — American Vendors, makers of coin-operated vend-ing machines for carbonated and non-carbonated drinks, has several post-war models in the process of production which will feature compact size, simple construction and a system of complete replacement units. These venders, designed to conserve space in cigar stores, beauty parlors, service station, office building entrances, etc., will be produced in quantity as soon as materials become available, E. E. Brown, vice-president, stated.

soon as materials become available, E. E. Brown, vice-president, stated. The dispensers are both of the bottle and cup type. They are so designed that each of the vital mechanisms, coin chute, refrigerating system, bottle holder and ejector, and cabinet can be replaced independently. Anticipating a great market for coin-operated vending machines the company has also in the tooling process a popcorn vending machine, in which a cone of popcorn is ejected from a revolving slot upon insertion of a nickel, and an ice cream vender, Brown said.

them to sell surplus oranges during the

Liem to sell surplus oranges during the peace years. As long as September, 1938, W. C. Van Clief, executive vice-president of the then new Seald-Sweet Vending Associa-tion, predicted that "in five or six years the exchange will be selling 50 per cent of its oranges thru this method." When production and development had to be curtailed and then halted because of the war, Van Clief's prediction was never tested. Once the machine goes into production, the trade will have an op-portunity to see how the public reacts to this latest coin-operated specialty machine.

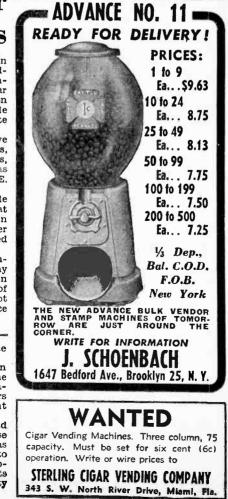
### Says Vend Field Just Scratched

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .- "Thousands of

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—"Thousands of plants already have vending set-ups, but those who have analyzed the field say the surface has barely been scratched," says Ben D. Seltzer, of the New York Subways Advertising Company. Seltzer issued this statement at the re-quest of Rowe Manufacturing executives who questioned various industry leaders on their personal opinion of the vending industry's future. Seltzer's statement said, "In as much as World War II has taught factory ex-ecutives the importance of having useful products made conveniently available to their employees on the job, the greatest progress in automatic merchandising during 1946 seems certain to take place in the industrial field. "Production-wise executives now real-face that chewing gum helps employees feel better and work better, relieving retues and candy helps build sound em-agement today welcomes the automatic merchandiser with open arms. Thou-sands of plants already have vending set-ups, but those who have analyzed the ield say the surface has barely been scratched."

Said T. Gordon Mason, of the Dr. Pep-per Company, Dallas: "Automatic merchandising will play an increasingly important part in stimu-lating the high volume of sales needed to support the substantial level of pros-perity every American desires to main-tain thru the post-war years. "If America is to produce 60,000,000 jobs it will be necessary to open and develop every possible channel of dis-tribution; automatic merchandising fully pushed will prove vital in this process, providing many jobs in the field of dis-tribution, manufacturing and transpor-tation." tation.'

While the vending trade expects loca-tions to increase greatly during 1946, ob-servers express the opinion that no great or radical changes in style or design of machines are likely to appear on the market before late in the year.



### REGAL KING OF THEM ALL



THIS LITTLE IRON MAN **USES** NEITHER GAS NOR ELECTRICITY AND MAKES YOU MONEY WHILE YOU SLEEP





GAYS MILLS, WISCONSIN

FOR SALE 64 AUTOMATIC VENDING COCA-COLA CUP MACHINES. Consisting of 44 Fountain, 14 Cole Drinx and 16 Thirst Quencher Ma-chines. Here is an opportunity for you to get into a very highly profitable business. The machines have a capacity of 350 7-02. drinks. They have been newly overhauled and are in excellent condition. You can purchase any amount at \$500 cash each, F. O. B. Miami Beach, Florida. Write or wire PURE DRINX 1221 Lincoin Road Miami Beach 39, Florida Phone 5-2609

### inter son san see and January Clearance--100% Reconditioned 100 1¢ Silver King, Nut (Porcelain) \$7.95 20 1¢ Columbus, Nut (Porcelain) . 7.95 100 1¢ Snack, Nut, Cap. 15 Lbs. . . . 15.00 100 1¢ 5¢ Comb. Nut, Fine Vendor . 8.50 10 1¢ A.B.T. Challengers . . . . . . 27.50 Many Others—Write for Complete List

Cameo Vending, 432 W. 42d Sf., New York

Your Assurance Of **Postwar Security** \$ A \$

Time and time again Northwestern bulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in-vest in Narthwesterns-venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION



## Northwestern Need for 60,000 Beverage **Machines Immediately, Seen**

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 19.—Approxi-mately 60,000 beverage coolers and vend-ing machines will be needed this year for replacement of worn-out equipment, according to an estimate made recently at a meeting of the Philadelphia section of the American Society of Refrigerating Engineers.

Speakers at the session estimated the number of beverage coolers and venders now in service at 600,000 machines. Esti-mators were S. R. Hirsch, chief engineer of the Brunner Manufacturing Company,

of the Brunner Manufacturing Company, and Cecil Boling, of the Cecil Boling Company of New York. Hirsch pointed out that in obtaining condensing units and other refrigeration equipment, manufacturers of refrigerated vending machines would have to com-pete with the home freezer and refriger-ation industry, where an estimated back-log demand for 2,300,000 replacement units exists. units exists.

### **Condensing Units**

"Many domestic size condensing units will be, and are, used by the commercial manufacturer," Hirsch declared. "Cermanufacturer, missin declared. "Cer-tain sizes of home freezers, water coolers and vending machines are installed by manufacturers using domestic size con-densing units."

Hirsch based his estimate of the need for replacements on an average life of 10 years for refrigerating equipment. Most vending machine operators, how-ever, calculate the useful and profitable life of drink venders at about eight years. This would point to a demand for sub-stantially more than 60,000 replacement units, in addition to the need for more venders as new locations open up with expansion of the industry. As Hirsch for expansion was virtually stopped in 1941. Hirsch based his estimate of the need 1941.

1941. He also estimated that there are approximately 3,000,000 commercial refriger-atings of all types now in use. These include 24,000 frozen food cabinets, 600,-000 ice cream coolers and 443,000 refriger-ated display cases. In addition, there are 500,000 drinking water coolers and 170,-000 soda fountains in operation. He

need on these units at about 300,000 per

year. "At the start of the war we were no "At the start of the war we were no longer able to serve this replacement market except in cases of emergency," Hirsch declared. "It is hardly possible that 25 per cent of this yearly require-ment was met. Therefore since 1941 there has been a 225,000-unit replace-ment decidence each wear which starting ment deficiency each year, which starting in 1936, amounts to about 1,125,000 units.

#### Work Outlook

"If the productive capacity of the industry at best is 500,000 units, we have more than a year's work ahead to satisfy the backlog, not counting new business which is crying for machines."

business which is crying for machines." He said the refrigeration industry should hit its stride and "really begin to bite into the backlog now on our books" by May, 1946. But he also was slightly sarcastic about production spe-cialists who "talk about May, 1946, as the date when some fairy will wave the magic wand and untangle the crippling forces which impede our progress." Hirsch also suggested that most re-frigeration manufacturers should con-centrate most of their productive ca-pacity on smaller units, usable both in home refrigerators and such commercial machines as venders.

JERSEY CITY, N. J., Jan. 19.—Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., will spend \$6,000,000 to establish new bottling plants in the U. S. and Canada, R. W. Moore, president, announced at a stockholders' meeting

here. "This is not a post-war expansion in the usual sense, but resumption of an in-

the usual sense, but resumption of an expansion program begun in 1935 and in-terrupted by the war," Moore said. Building program will give the com-pany 40 plants of its own in this country, besides plants of franchised bottlers, Moore said. In 1935 the firm had six.



LIBERTY BELL

1¢ or 5¢ Sport Symbols, same payoff as Fruit Reels, token or S24.50 quarter payout. Fill the tube with quarters and it will dispense quarters instead of tokens.

ALSO BRAND NEW LIBERTY BELLS. Each.....\$39.50 Fruit and Sport Roels

KLIX-WINGS

YANKEES

**Reconditioned Like New** 1¢ or 5¢ Play, \$9.95 Ea.

USED COUNTER GAMES

 USED COUNTER GAMES

 Marvels, Cigarette Reels only, 1f or 5¢ Slots, Ea.
 \$19.50

 Kicker & Catcher, Ea.
 29.50

 Steoplechase, brand new, fine amuse-ment for people who like horse racing, Ea.
 19.50

 Lots of Five, Ea.
 17.50

 Victor Roll-a-Pak, like new. Ea.
 10.95

 Sparks with Gold Award, like new. Ea.
 25.00

 A.B.T. Guns, Model F, blue cabinet and challengers, late model, thor-oughly reconditioned, like new. Ea.
 35.00

 Stands for these Machines. Ea.
 4.00

 Victor View-o-Scopes, thoroughly reconditioned. Ea.
 25.00

 Mercury, 1¢ Cigarette Reels only, special. Ea.
 17.50

**USED MACHINES** 

only machine of its kind. Ea.\$10.50

STAMP MACHINES

PEANUTS

Jumbo Peanuts, 30 Lb. Cartons .... \$7.80 Spanish Peanuts, 30 Lb. Cartons .... 6.30

CONSOLES

VICTOR MODEL V, brand new,

AMERICAN EAGLE Reconditioned

LIKE NEW.

le or 5c Slots

Sport Symbols and Fruit Symbols

\$24.50

Each

The Billboard

**STUDY OF VENDING NEEDE** 

### Company Report **Upsets Figures**

### Government survey fails to give full picture of trade, data on sales discloses

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Need for a com-prehensive survey to determine the full extent of the vending business, and par-ticularly of candy vending, was empha-sized this week by a sales report from one of the largest vender concerns.

Coin machine trade has long suspected that the Department of Commerce report on sales of candy by vending machine does not give the full picture of the in-dustry, and this view was confirmed this week as Automatic Canteen Company of America disclosed that its 87,750 venders alone retailed 385,639,000 candy bars and packages in 1944.

These bars would be worth approxi-mately \$10,026,000 at manufacturers' prices to wholesalers. Against this figure stands the Department of Commerce re-port that 78 candy manufacturers sold a total of \$11,766,000 worth of candy for resale thru vending machines in 1944. resale thru vending machines in 1944. The Commerce Department report, of course, is based solely upon confidential statements of manufacturers, and no fault can be found with as far as it goes. Trouble is it simply does not go far enough to give a complete picture of the range, size and importance of the vend-ing industry, trade observers pointed out.

#### Number of Venders

Number of Venders It is estimated by trade sources that there are at least 90,000 candy bar venders in operation in the U. S. besides those of Automatic Canteen and the penny candy venders, which have been estimated at nearly 1,000,000. On the basis of this estimate and the common trade knowledge that a vender must sell 70 or more bars per week to be profitable, sales of candy bars by other venders must have amounted to something like 327.have amounted to something like 327,-600,000 bars in 1944. At wholesale prices, these would be worth about \$8,520,000.

600,000 bars in 1944. At wholesale prices, these would be worth about \$8,520,000. This would bring the grand total of vender sales of 5-cent bars and packaged candies during the year to approximately \$18,546,000 at wholesale. This figure, however, does not include penny and 10-cent candies sold by vender, but these items are included in the Department of Commerce report. Estimating them at about one-fourth of total candy sales by vender, this would add at least another \$3,000,000, bringing the final total to about \$22,000,000 worth of candy at wholesale. This total would represent nearly 18 per cent of all sales of 1, 5 and 10-cent candy items. Fault in the Department of Commerce report, however, does not lie either with the Department or the manufacturers re-porting. Rather it is mainly a result of the great wartime difficulty of getting time and manpower to study the civilian economy except for some actual war pur-pose.

pose.

### Survey Falls Short

The department began surveying the vending and coin machine industry in 1940 with a report on business done in 1939, but outbreak of war cut short any development of techniques and sources of information which would be necessary to a comprehensive report. For full data, reporters must go beyond the reports of manufacturers, valuable as these are.

manufacturers, valuable as these are. When a manufacturer sells his candy to the wholesaler he seldom asks or cares who the wholesaler is selling it to, whether it is a 10-cent store chain or a vending machine operator. Only actual check most confectioners make on retail outlets is to see if their candy is getting proper display and handling to obtain maximum sales. To get the real facts of vending of candy or any other product, Department of Commerce probably will have to go directly to the wholesalers and the vend-ing machine operators themselves.

ing machine operators themselves.

### **Funds Needed**

**Small Per Cent Of Condy Goes Back to Maker** 

WASHINGTON, Jan. 19.—Approxi-mately 1 per cent of the candy in-dustry's total wholesale sales volume was returned to the manufacturer by the customer during 1944, according to a study just made public by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Penny goods houses showed the high-est percentage of returns, according to the bureau, with 0.24 per cent. This represents a change from pre-war when the penny candy companies consistently reported the lowest returns in the in-dustry. Average return for a pre-war year was .004 per cent, while package-goods houses sometimes ran as high as 1.53 per cent. goods nouses 1.53 per cent.

Smaller manufacturers continued to receive the highest number of returns, says the bureau. As sales volume of the companies involved increases, the percentage of returned goods declines, according to the survey.

according to the survey. Total value of returned goods to all manufacturers was placed at \$500,000. Breakdown shows that returnage was approximately .002 per cent for compa-nies doing less than \$500,000 worth of business annually. Companies doing in excess of that amount of business, re-ported returns declined. Companies with annual sales volume of \$3,000,000 or more had returns one-fourth that of more had returns one-fourth that of the smaller firms.

### **Drink Industry Expects** Upturn **By End of Year**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .- Soft drink industry leaders are beginning to forecast better days by the end of 1946 if the annual convention of the New York State Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages is any indication.

O. H. Lamborn, of Lamborn & Com-O. H. Lamborn, of Lamborn & Com-pany, New York, predicted that sugar al-lotments may reach the 1941 base dur-ing the last quarter of 1946. Lamborn said the sugar quotas for soft-drink bot-tlers would probably range between 80 and 100 per cent of the 1941 base.

While bottlers, like candy manufac-turers, welcome the thought of an in-creased sugar ration, most bottlers are still hoping for an increase which will come in time to enable them to satisfy demand during the soft-drink peak sea-son. More bottled carbonated beverages

son. More bottled carbonated beverages are sold during the hot summer months than in any other season. A large in-crease during the last quarter of the present year would come too late to help ease the shortage of the peak period. Lamborn, addressing the bottlers' con-vention, said that the immediate supply situation is even tighter than was anti-cipated. He said that the Commodity Credit Corporation is not empowered to pay subsidiaries or take losses on sugar beyond the 1945 crop, and as a result there are no new Cuban or Puerto Rican sugar crops coming on to the market.

a relatively simply task. Department of-ficials frequently have shown personal interest in the progress of the industry by attendance at conventions and other public gatherings of the trade. Importance of such a survey can scarcely be overestimated both to the public and to the industry itself. In one direction, for instance, it would go far to establish the trade as a major American business, thus making credit facilities more readily available to it not only at banks but among security buyers as well. Hope has been expressed by several

Only at banks been expressed by several Hope has been expressed by several members of the trade that the depart-ment would undertake such a survey in connection with its 1946 census of U. S. business, but so far no definite an-Once the department is able to get suf-ficient funds from Congress to provide manpower and facilities, making a com-plete survey of the industry should be

# **NATD Draws Executives of Three Firms**

#### **No Machines on Floor**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Midwestern con-vention of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors drew top manage-ment representation from at least three major manufacturers of cigarette venders as one large tobacco jobber and vender operator forecast the machines might some day account for nearly 50 per cent of cigarette sales.

Prediction came from Ed Brown, of Dallas, operator of tobacco wholesaling and vending companies in Texas and Arkansas.

Arkansas. "The whole cigarette situation is fluid today," Brown said. "I've been in the business quite a while, and I've seen venders grow from nothing to where they now sell about 20 per cent of cig-arettes sold. Who can say that the day won't come when they will sell 40 per cent or perhaps even 50 per cent?" Proven also was handling interests of

Brown also was handling interests of National Venders, Inc., at the session. Accompanying him was C. E. Johnston, of Little Rock, who manages his Arkan-sas Wholesale Tobacco Company and Ar-kansas Cigarette Service. John W. Haddock, president of Arthur U Dru Compire Inc. and Bobart 7

H. Du Grenier, Inc., and Robert Z. Greene, president of Rowe Manufactur-ing Company, were among the top-drawer executives of vender firms at-tending the convention, which seemed at times like a gathering of cigarette vender operators

william H. Moore, general manager of U-Need-A Vendors, Inc., and Leo Wil-lens, general sales manager, also made the trip from Union City, N. J., to keep up contacts with tobacco jobbers.

#### No Machines

up contacts with tobacco jobbers. **No Machines** Nome of the companies, however, had new machines on display at the conven-tion, altho one firm reported that it had begun deliveries the previous week. Rep-resentatives of the other three were wary of making any forecasts as the threat-ened steel strike kept in the headlines. Other Rowe representatives present in-cluded John S. Mill, vice-president of the manufacturing concern, and George M. Seedman, of Rowe Cigarette Service in New York City. Du Grenier also was represented by Burnhart (Bip) Glassgold, general man-ager and vice-president: Frank Parri, chief engineer; Julius A. Levy, New York office manager in charge of New York and New Jersey sales; James H. Martin, Chicago, Midwest representative; Max Lipin and Charles S. Storler, Detroit, Michigan representatives, and Lou Gol-den, of Cleveland, Ohio representative. U-Need-A's room at the Palmer House was under direction of Mack H. Postel, resident of Chicago distributor. Assist-ing him were Irwin Harwith and O. J. (Jack) Feinberg, of Detroit. Sam Yaras and Harry Hornstein, Dallas, distribu-tors for U-Need-A, also were on hand for the sessions.

### **Popcorn Machine on** Way Back, Says Op

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .--- Popcorn con-NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Popcorn con-sumption is on the upward climb here in New York with many new stores opening. It is expected that "a large number of popcorn vending machines will make their appearance on the New York mar-ket very shortly," according to Nathan Glickstein, local popcorn vending ma-chine operator.

Glickstein, local popcorn vending ma-chine operator. With the sugar shortage more and more severe, candy-hungry people have turned to popcorn—just as the crop is the largest in history—and have liked it so much that, according to leading authorities, "they will continue to eat more popcorn even when the sugar situ-ation clears and candy is back in full force again."

All in Perfect Condition **PIN BALL GAMES** NEW | Yankee Doodle. Laura, Ea, \$249.50 | Ea. ....\$199.50 USED Four Roses \$62.50 Each Gun Club . . 75.00 Dude Ranch \$45.00

Knock-Out the	Towers 74.50
Japs 105.00	Air Circus .125.00
Majorette 59.50	Air Force 79.50
Monicker 89.50	Click 74.50
Big Time 40.00	Ten Spot 59.50
Big Top 175.00	Spot-a-Card. 72.50
Target Skill, 40.00	Play Ball . 49.50
Invasion 99.50	Clover 85.00
Metro 44.50	Dixle 40.00
	umpers)\$45.00

### CIGARETTE MACHINES

Each U-Need-a-Pak, 7 Col., Double Shift \$69.50 DuGrenier Model D, Double Shift, 7 Column 1/3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS, BALANCE C. O. D. Full Payment Must Accompany All Orders Under \$10.00.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN STREET PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

# **Edwards Urges Wholesale Tobacco Group To Realize Importance of Cig Vender**

### NAMA Director Featured as Speaker at NATD Convention

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—One of the high-lights of the NATD Midwest convention, held this past week in Chicago, was a speech by J. Renz Edwards, president of the F. S. Edwards Tobacco Company, Kansas City, Mo., and an operator of cigarette vending machines.

Edwards delivered his address to the Tuesday (15) afternoon session of the convention. Speech was entitled: The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Principal Factor in the Post-War Opera-tion of Vending Machines.

#### Edwards's speech follows:

Edwards's speech follows: I have been requested to talk to you on The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as a Leading Factor in the Post-War Opera-tion of Automatic Vending Machines. At the very outset I should like to call your attention to the fact that the subject does not pre-suppose that we wholesale tobacco distributors are leading factors. Rather, I should like to emphasize the possibility of our industry taking a lead-ing position in the automatic merchan-dising field in the post-war period. Nature Machines

### **Versus Machines**

dising field in the post-war period. Versus Machines It was approximately 10 years ago machines at an NATD Convention. The vending machine business was at the teething stage at the time and in the course of making a few remarks I couldn't help but overhear such com-ments as: "It's a racket. How can any-one face legitimate distributors and talk to them about vending machines?" This talk started a very heavy discussion as to the future policy of the association as to whether or not tobacco distributors should be allowed to belong if they oper-ated vending machines. In fact, some large cistributors even went so far as to say they would withdraw from the asso-ciation. However, good common sense won out and today many of those same people are among the finest operators. We have gone pretty far in the last 10 years and have learned a great deal about more efficient operation of our wholesale business. Far from it. While it is true that during the early stages, certain obnoxious elements were attracted to the vending machines is not a "racketeering" business. Far from it. While it is true that during the early stages, certain obnoxious elements were attracted to the vending machines were attracted to the vending machines is not a "racketeering" business. Far from it. While it is true that during the early stages, certain obnoxious elements were attracted to the vending machines were attracted to the vending machines were attracted to the vending machines is not a "racketeering" business. Most of us present here fue time, with the entry into the business a typical American pattern that practi-cally any new business, during its forma-tive stages, entices certain elements. In due time, with the entry into the business was placed on a high legitimate level. Tobacco distributors are not new in the business. Most of us present here olay repr

all know the history of our business and have seen the progress that has been made. We can look back to the wooden Indian, to the rows of old-fashioned counters, to sedate horse-drawn delivery equipment, to gaslights and to all the cumbersome frills and dust of the "Gay Nineties" as compared to our modern streamlined methods of today.

### Most Modern Selling

Most Modern Selling The distribution of sundry items, to-bacco products and cigarettes is our par-ticular science. We are trained for it. It has been our profession since the in-troduction of cigarettes to the American public. Today we are the prime distribu-tion agents for all the tobacco manu-facturers in the country and it is upon us that they depend for the distribution of their products to over a million retail dealers.

While we have, in most instances, been progressive in our record-keeping, in our modern warehousing methods, in our up-to-the-minute delivery systems, we are overlooking a most modern method of distribution—the automatic cigarette vending machine. Let us analyze the issue

We talk about scientific machine pro-duction; we talk about streamlined methods of business management. Every one wants to operate an automobile; every household aspires to own a wash-ing machine; a home is rapidly becom-ing incomplete unless it has an electric refrigerator. Dishes and other utensils ing incomple refrigerator.

are washed by machine, thereby sparing the housewife a great deal of drudgery. We encircle the entire universe in less than 24 hours; everything tends toward an accelerated pace and mechanization. My point is this—that we, as tobacco distributors, must do everything to safe-guard our distribution and we must not overlook any additions and supplements to our methods.

to our methods. The railroads of yesterday were so en-grossed in railroading that they paid lit-tile attention to bus and truck lines, and today, either by purchase or agreement, they find it necessary to supplement their wide expanse of trackage with bus lines. The same is true of newspapers and radio. When radio became a more modern method of distribution than newspapers, the great publishers of our country adopted this supplemental method of distributing news. More To Come

#### More To Come

The cigarette vending machine is noth-ing more or less than a manifestation of that mechanization. It has become an amazing factor and it is here to stay. It is estimated that there are over 250,000 cigarette vending machines in operation thruout the United States, and this is not a static figure because as soon as new machines are available the number new machines are available the number will even become greater. I do not make these statements as mere thoughts. I make them because I, myself, as a to-bacco distributor, recognized the impor-tance of automatic merchandising many years ago and today it is an extremely important addition to our method of distribution distribution.

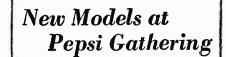
Cigarettes sold thru machines repre-sent approximately 15 per cent of the total of cigarettes sold thruout the United States. The manufacturers of cigarettes have recognized the impor-tance of machine distributors as a factor in the advertising and promotion of cigarettes have recognized the impor-tance of machine distributors as a factor in the advertising and promotion of their brands. The war period greatly added to machine popularity. In ship-yards, hospitals, industrial plants and in hundreds of other locations the consum-ing public met the automatic merchan-diser for the first time and liked it. They are no longer a novelty or a fad, but have become a part of the American way of purchasing. Some of us here to-day have established, as I have, a vend-ing machine company, worked in con-junction with our wholesale business, but conducted separately and apart with a complete office, warehouse and man-ager and a name that conveys the mean-ing of the business, such as Cigarette Service Company. This is a necessity, as after all, it's a big business in itself. However, many have allowed others to beat us to the punch and there have grown up around us a number of busi-ness men who have built up for them-selves very desirable and profitable businesses. businesses.

#### Solves Many Problems

Solves Many Problems A vending machine operation solves a number of problems for the distributor. It goes without saying that your regular salesmen shrink from calling on all lunch wagons, industrial plants or many other outlets. You might hesitate to extend credit to many outlets. The vending ma-chine safeguards the location or cus-tomer and makes your service available in every outlet. Vending machines help you cope with cut-price conditions, as the prices of cigarettes dispensed are legitimate and not "loss-leader" items. The process of building a vending ma-

legitimate and not "loss-leader" items. The process of building a vending ma-chine business today will, of necessity, be very slow, as it is an already estab-lished business. My suggestion is to purchase an existing operation and make a connection with a legitimate manufac-turer to feature his machines in your market the same as you do now with other controlled brands. Prior to the way at our NATD conven-

other controlled brands. Prior to the war, at our NATD conven-tion, vending machines were exhibited. Even in our model jobbing house we dis-played machines, but we did not fully recognize their importance nor spend much time learning from the manufac-turers of the machines. As the railroads recognized the bus lines, as the news-papers, pricked up their ears to the radio, in order to be factors we, too,



LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19.—The post-war Vendorlator Pepsi-Cola models were shown here at the West Coast conven-tion of the Pepsi-Cola Company Janu-ary 8-10. According to Howard M. Tripp, general sales manager for Vendorlator, orders for several hundred thousand dollars worth of the coin-operated venders were sold during the meet. Some 400 bottlers were present from points west of the Mississippi. The company is making 30-day deliv-

The company is making 30-day deliv-ery on orders, Tripp declared, with tool-ing already complete on new post-war model. The Vendorlator plant at Fresno is ready to turn out 2,000 machines a month working a single shift, he said. Estimates are that plant could turn out 5 000 if worked around the clock

5,000 if worked around the clock. Tripp predicted biggest use ever of vending machines for distribution of bottled drinks.

### Washer Makers Ask Higher Price Limit

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—American Washer and Ironer Manufacturers' Association, after an unpublicized meeting in Chi-cago, announced that its members have voted to appeal to the Office of Price Ad-ministration for an increase in the price allowed on these products. Association contends that the increase allowed is so small that it will penalize full production of washers and ironers.

must understand automatic merchan-

must understand automatic metomati-dising. The statement I made 10 years ago that the eigarette vending machine busi-ness merits the serious consideration of every tobacco distributor, still holds good and I am fully convinced, as a wholesale distributor and vending ma-chine operator, that we should be the leading factor in the post-war distribu-tion of merchandise thru automatic vending machines. vending machines.



In Sharp Drop NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Only 75,000 tons of the Gold Coast cocoa crop has been marketed up to December 15, 1945, com-pared with 115,000 tons up to the same date in 1944, according to the New York Cocoa Exchange. Preliminary estimates on the size of the crop remain the same as reported before—between 3,680,000 and 3,840,000 bags. Sharp decline in marketings is at-tributed to rainy weather that has de-layed movement of the crop from the in-terior to Coast ports.

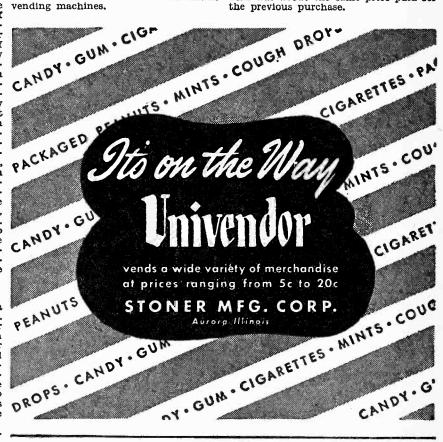
### Artichoke Answer **Sugar Shortages?**

Sugar Shortages: CAMAS, Wash., Jan. 19.—Prospects for earlier local relief from the sugar short-age loomed this week with announce-ment of plans to construct a \$500,000 plant to extract sugar from Jerusalem artichokes, an uncultivated plant that abounds in Clark County. Plans were announced by Columbia Engineering & Supply Company, a new corporation in Washington headed by D. W. Bowes, formerly of Denver. Plant will occupy a five-acre tract between Camas and Washougal, along the Columbia River. Mill will be named the Columbia Levulose Sugar & Refinery Company. Construction is to start as soon as weather permits.

### **Brazilian Cocoa To** Ease U.S. Shortage

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Scarcity of cocoa for chocolate making was eased this week by the sale of 200,000 bags to American importers. Lot was sold by the Brazilian Government, and it was re-ported to be the first offering of cocoa to the U. S. domestic trade since last October.

Importers said the price was about 8.35 cents per pound including freight. This was about the same price paid for the previous purchase.







## Spearmint **First Back**

### Discontinue shipment of Orbit at end of Januaryvending quota out soon

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Philip K. Wrigley said his firm will discontinue shipments of Orbit brand chewing gum at the end of January.

Announcement of the return of Spear-Announcement of the return of Spear-mint, first pre-war brand of Wrigley gum to go back into production, will be made some time in mid-February, he re-ported. The company will then be able to advise the trade as to how much Spearmint will be available and exactly when he added when, he added.

Production of the firm's other two popular brands, Juicy Fruit and Double-mint, will be held up until sugar is more plentiful, he indicated. two

#### **Orbit Dropped**

Altho Orbit gum has had a good sale, the brand name will be dropped "be-cause with our sugar ration, every pack-age of Orbit we make means one less (See WRIGLEY BRANDS on page 98)

### V-V DAY

That DAY when merchandise vending machines will once again make production head-lines.

Look for the STANDARD Look for the STANDARD Through many years of ser-vice in peacetime and war-time. From light and heavy malleable iron and steel castings and refrigeration compressors to mortar shells, land mines. rocket shells, chemical shells, 90's and 155's. And now-vend-ing machines! Look for the STANDARD This new division of Lehigh

Look for the STANDARD This new division of Lehigh Foundries was inaugurated under the able influence of men with many years ex-perience in the vending ma-chine industry. Men-whose knowledge is being aug-mented at this moment by the engineering skill and production genius of Lehigh Foundries, Inc. Look for the STANDARD cigatette machine Look for the STANDARD configurate



Factories at Easton & Lancaster, Pennsylvania



### Patent Decree May Clear Way to Vitamin Candy Bar

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Release of patents on Vitamin D as public property to be used by anyone without payment of royalty was seen here this week as open-ing the way for candymakers to bring the vitamin to American consumers in its most inexpensive form.

Its most inexpensive form. The vitamin, credited with preventing tooth decay and generally known as the "sunshine vitamin," was developed by Dr. Harry Steenbock, of the University of Wisconsin, and patents on it were held by the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, an organization no longer connected with the university. The vita-

### Nickel Papers May **Brighten Prospect** For Vend Machine

BOSTON, Jan. 19 .-- Prospects for wide-BUSION, Jan. 19.—Prospects for wide-spread use of newspaper vending ma-chines were brightened by the prediction here recently that a 5-cent price on dailies is "inevitable" in most U. S. cities.

Forecast came from Frank Gannett, where of a chain of 21 Eastern dailies. Many papers in smaller cities had raised their price to 5 cents even before the war, and large city dallies which used to sell generally for 2 cents now sell for 3 or 4. or 4.

3 or 4. Adoption of a standard 5-cent price probably would go far to popularize sale of dailies by vender, altho most machines now on the market include a change return mechanism. Observers of the newspaper industry, however, were inclined to be skeptical of Gannett's statement as being more an expression of hope than a genuine fore-cast. Future of the daily newspapers, once newsprint paper becomes available again, appears unpredictable especially with money plentiful and rumors of new papers circulating freely.

# **Cigs Rolled Out**

At Record Kate WASHINGTON, Jan. 19. – Cigarettes continued to come off production lines of U. S. factories at a record rate in November, tobacco tax reports of the Bureau of Internal Revenue disclosed. November output totaled 1,270,294,976 packs, tax payments revealed. This was an increase of 242,570,293 packages, or a 23.6 per cent gain over production in November, 1944. This brought total output for 11 months of 1945 to 12,575,449,513 packs, or approximately 13.5 per cent, over pro-duction in the same period in 1944. Meanwhile, oversized cigarettes, which had gained such popularity during the war that total production for 1945 was running 270 per cent. Motor a sharp slump. Dutput was down 95 per cent in November.

### **Eats Pound of Candy** Daily, Hearty at 87

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Jan. 19.—To spike statements by some of the coun-try's doctors that candy, eaten in quan-tity, is bad for health and teeth, comes the story of Emil J. Brach, 87-year-old president and founder of the Brach Candy Company, Chicago, that he has "eaten one pound of candy a day for the past 20 years." Inventor of many labor-saving ma-chines, Brach claims the only type ma-chines, Brach claims the only type ma-chines that he hasn't invented is the "candy taster." Vending machines are another type machine that he hasn't invented, according to officials in the Chicago office of the candy firm.

min also is regarded as essential in pre-vention and cure of rickets, a disease at-tributed to improper diet.

Patents were freed by a consent decree signed in Chicago by Federal Judge John P. Barnes in settlement of an anti-trust suit against the foundation.

#### Infringement Case

Suit was started by the foundation itself as an infringement case against a vitamin manufacturer. The federal gov-ernment entered the suit in 1944, charg-ing that the foundation and its 17 li-censed manufacturers were exercising unreasonable control over vitamin prod-ucts and charging excessive prices for them.

Circuit Court of Appeals in San Fran-cisco held the patents were invalid, and the consent decree was issued after appeals by the foundation had been re-jected twice by the Supreme Court.

Government's case centered on the charge that the foundation had con-trolled production of the vitamin since 1925 and had conspired with its licensed manufacturers to prevent competitive firms from obtaining use of it. Wendell Berge, assistant U. S. attorney general who prosecuted the case, charged that the greatest harm of the alleged monopo-listic control was to deprive poorer listic control was to deprive poorer people of the vitamin, as they generally have greatest need of it.

Use of vitamins in candy bars and other confections has long interested candymakers and vending operators. This interest was greatly heightened by development of vitamin fortified candies as part of the army ration diets during the war.

the war. Capt. Vernon M. White, who had charge of the Confections Section of the Quartermaster Corps Subsistence Re-search and Development Laboratory at Chicago, recently told a meeting of the National Confectioners' Association that addition of vitamins to candies may do much to establish candy as a staple food. (See DECREE MAY on page 98)

Drink Vender Mfg. Mulls Killing of At Record Rate Reconversion Fund

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Executive com-mittee of the Hayes Manufacturing Cor-poration of Grand Rapids, Mich., which is reported to be making soft drink ven-ders, has recommended the liquidation of a \$300,000 special reserve fund set up to cover cost of reconverting plant fa-cilities to peacetime production. Committee urged the company's board of directors to rescind its resolution of September 30, 1945. establishing the fund. The report did not say whether any of the fund had been used, but the form of the committee's recommenda-tion indicated that it was untouched.

### To Fete Leverone, **Retired NAMA Head**, With Dinner Meet

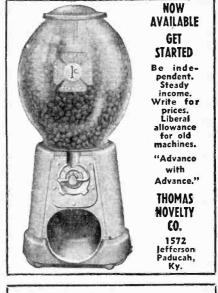
NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Nathaniel Lever-one, chairman of the board of the Automatic Canteen Company of Amer-ica, formerly secretary of the Chicago Crime Commission and Chicago civic leader, will be honored by the members of the National Automatic Merchandis-ing Association January 22 at a testi-monial dinner held at the Savoy-Plaza. Leverone was one of the founders and first president of NAMA, national trade association of operators, manufacturers and suppliers of merchandising and ser-vice vending machines when it was organized in 1936. Serving as president for nine years since its inception, Lever-one gave up active direction of the organization two months ago, but is still a member of the board of direc-tors. NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Nathaniel Lever-A plaque expressing the members'

### **Move Seen To Up Cig Prices**

FRANKFORT, Ky., Jan. 19.—Demand for the Office of Price Administration to increase the ceiling price on cigarettes as a means of halting the slump in burley tobacco prices came from the burley tobacco prices came from the Christian County Farm Bureau at Hop-

as a means of halting the slump in burley tobacco prices came from the Christian County Farm Bureau at Hop-kinsville, Ky. Ben Adams, a director of the Farm Bureau, said telegrams had been sent to the Kentucky delegation in Congress asking that this view be presented to OPA Administrator Chester Bowles. Meanwhile, members of the Kentucky General Assembly in regular session here were discussing proposals for an emer-gency resolution to close all Kentucky \$37.80 per 100 pounds after opening in December at \$48 per 100. Earlier, a re-quest by Gov. Simeon Willis for the 22 auction warehouses to stop sales was ignored, but demonstrations by farmers succeeded in halting sales in Louisville. In Washington, Representative Flan-nagan, Virginia Democrat and chairman of the House Agriculture Committee, de-clared there was an agreement among tobacco buyers to hammer prices down. He said he would favor closing of all burley markets unless prices are "re-stored." Entire move of buyers to reduce bur-ters as an effort of cigarette manufac-turers to put pressure on OPA for an increase in ceiling prices of clgarettes. Flannagan also urged that the govern-ment's Commodity Credit Corporation purchase the balance of the crop to control the price. It was pointed out, however, that even at 38 cents per pound this year's 603,-00,000 pound crop would give Southern tobacco growers considerably more money than they received during the 1934-'38 period when crops averaged 300,000,000 pounds per year and prices were around 22 cents per pound.

appreciation of his leadership and his contribution to the advancement of the automatic merchandising industry will be presented to Leverone at the dinner by Robert Z. Greene, president of Rowe Manufacturing Company and new NAMA president.





# **Urged To Avoid New \$\$ Sources**

RICHMOND, Va., Jan. 19. — Virginia cities and towns facing a shortage of tax revenues were told by the State Legislative Advisory Council to increase levies on real estate rather than seek new tax sources.

In a report to Governor Darden, the council found that the average tax rate on Virginia city, town and farm proper-ties was well below the average true rate for the country as a whole in 1944. The council's tax committee, headed by Assembly Delegate John B. Spiers, of Redford, added:

"These facts suggest that the locali-

"These facts suggest that the locali-ties, in case of necessity, may increase their rates on real estate appreciably and still enjoy tax rates below the aver-age in this country. A large amount of additional local revenue can be prop-erly raised in this manner."

### Taxes on Business

Taxes on Business Other recommendations of the coun-cil centered upon business taxes. It recommended that localities be allotted for local taxation all tangible personal property used in manufacturing except inventories of materials. It also sug-gested that city and county tax collec-tors use sales of beer and wine in the money base used to figure the amount of license fees on stores and restaurants. The council urged cities to "lawy and

The council urged cities to "levy and collect their own taxes rather than to seek larger State appropriations.

"If existing subjects of taxation or sources of revenue are insufficient or cannot stand a heavier burden, or if administration cannot be improved so as to raise the needed revenue, or if sufficient economies cannot be effected then, as a last resort, such cities may seek a legislative act authorizing a pay roll tax or a city retail sales tax," the report concluded.

### Sees U.S. Setting **New Goods Peak**

CHICAGO Jan 19 - American ma-CHICAGO, Jan. 19.— American ma-chinery should break all previous records of production after the next five years, according to an article in a recent issue of *Fortune* by Charles R. Walker, direc-tor of a research project at Yale Uni-versity's labor and management center.

"War showed itself a force of mass pro-duction," Walker writes, "and mass pro-duction is the nursery of time and cost-saving inventions. For the next five years these inventions will be reflected in post-war technology. Thereafter the American machine should break all previous records.

vious records." "High productivity does not necessarily mean a healthy economy," he warns. "As the depression years tragically illustrated, a high level of productivity may co-exist with only partial employment. To realize the advantages of high productivity for everyone, full employment and a large volume of output are necessary."

volume of output are necessary." It is pointed out that between 1919 and 1939 productivity more than doubled per man per working hour in manufac-turing. In consumer industries pro-ductivity continued to rise to 1942—then fell slightly, but never declined to the 1939 level. As for the cause of the decline, Walker states: "It seems reason-able to conclude that most of the in-dustries that lost ground suffered from shortages, priorities, obsolete equipment and fringe labor,"

WANTED JACK IN THE BOX **SAFE STANDS** State Quantity -- Condition - Price. SPECIALTY CO., INC. 50 N. Clinton ROCHESTER, N. Y. FOR SALE Evans Electric Automatic Duck I'in Alleys, in od condition, 54' long overall. If interested write

E. E. MORGAN 489 7th Ave Huntington, W. Va.

### Virginia Cities Four Piersons Give Company At Kansas City Fabulous Rep

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 19.—In a recent issue, St. Louis Globe-Democrat carried a fea-ture article chroniciling the activities of the Pierson brothers and their Vendo Company, in Kansas City. For the in-terest it has to the trade, the paper's story is reprinted here: story is reprinted here:

The story revolves around four fabu-lous Swedes, brothers, who owned a factory which turned out vending ma-chines for soft drinks when the war started. They wound up with so many military contracts, 167 of them in one year, that they had to cut to just think-ing out projects, turning them over to other factories to do the work.

The Swedes are the Piersons—Elmer F, John T., Fred N. and Carl G.—big, happy, blue-eyed men, who have prompted one employee to say the com-pany (it spilled over into five buildings thru the war) should be called "four Swedes in a Sweat." Their inventiveness is carrying on into the peace.

#### Started in '37

They started in '37 by manufacturing those vending machines into which you drop a nickel and get a cold soft drink. Their machines go all over the world. But the machine posed a problem be-cause some people put slugs into them. So as the way started the Bierson

So, as the war started, the Pierson researchers had just found a "slug re-jector" which caught the phony nickel thru the sound it made. Researcher who worked out the device was a young who worked out the device was a young man with no formal research education, but a tireless interest in the science of sound (supersonics). Now he's writing on supersonics for erudite journals and devising more gadgets for the Piersons. The war broke and Elmer Pierson took a plan to Washington to ask what he could do. He learned that the high command was worried because their current testing method for 20mm. shells was letting thru a lot of cracked ones and imperfect shells were killing gun crews.

Shells were being inspected by people who could merely look at them closely. The method took a long time—another drawback.

#### War Device

drawback. War Device Plerson said, "I think we can lick that problem with supersonics." In 10 minutes he was surrounded by gold braid who begged him to hurry. He flew back to Kansas City, begon hiring, and his researchers went to work. Soon they had a device which included an anvil onto which the shells were dropped. It there were no faults, the shells gave off two tones—tones in the higher frequencies which cannot be heard by the human ear—and the device lit two lights. If the shell was cracked the lights failed to glow. Device was shipped to ordnance plants. In one ruf of 300,000 20mm. shells, it pleked out 26 faulty ones. The Piersons' plant—it's called the Vendo Company—got up to 1,600 em-ployees at the peak, a comparatively small pay roll for what it turned out. They made a large portion of the radio and radar antennae used by planes. One device, which went onto one-man life rafts, looks like a double butterfly, two feet across. It catches all radar impulses in its neighborhood and bounces them back to the sender whether ship or plane. That starts a hunt, and as a result hundreds of men stranded on the sea were saved.

all radar impulses in its neighborhood and bounces them back to the sender whether ship or plane. That starts a hunt, and as a result hundreds of men stranded on the sea were saved. When the war ended the Piersons had gone much farther. They were turning out a gadget to be strapped to planes and lifeboats, which sent radar waves instead of just waiting for them. When peace came, the Piersons were ready. On August 12 they already had an assembly line in one plant to turn out metal kitchen stools. The stools were intended primarily to keep people on the pay roll while they reconverted the rest of their plants. Buyers wanted 600,000 of their stools, but they're stop-ping at 115,000, because they're inter-ested chiefly in long-time steady pro-duction. duction.

### **Back to Venders**

Now they're back to making vending machines. But this time they'll be bigger and better. One model which should be out within 12 months hap-pened because Elmer Pierson visited the New York World's Fair and was shocked at the waste be saw-empty coff drink at the waste he saw-empty soft drink bottles lying all over the grounds. He

w americanradiohistory c

decided he'd make a vending machine which kept the bottles.

It is now being tested. When you put a nickel or dime into it, you will see, thru a glass door, a bottle move into position, a claw will uncap it and then it will pour the drink into a paper cup. A little glass door will slide open and you can reach in for your paper cup. The bottles won't be wasted.

The Piersons haven't advertised the machine yet, but they already have a letter from Egypt, of all places, asking for 100 of them. Pierson researchers have also dreamed

up a coln-changer which has caused a flood of mail from everything including ferryboat companies to railroads. You put in quarters and dimes and out come nickels. The gadget has been tested for two years at the North American bomber plant here, and it's ready to go into production.

#### **Profit-Sharing**

**Profit-Sharing** The Piersons are likely to pile up orders higher than the war brought, but they're quite certain of getting the workers they need. They share the profits. First, they have a bonus system by which they pay out quarterly bonuses that amount, annually, to a month's salary for every worker who has been in the plant a year and, after the first year, mount higher. Further, they have a trust fund in which they put amounts equaling a month's salary for five-year workers, and two months' pay per year for all who have been with them longer. The em-ployees can draw that money only after the seventh year and then only a year's deposits at a time. That's because the four Piersons, al-

### Jobs Open Up, But **Unemployment High**

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Employment in non-agricultural enterprises was 181,000 higher December 15 than a month earlier, but U. S. jobless still numbered 2,020,000, the Department of Labor re-

Bureau of Labor Statistics said that the new job opportunities just about equal the number of men being dis-charged. Manufacturing employment decreased 34,000 largely as a result of the

Accreased 34,000 largely as a result of the automobile strike. At Louisville, the U. S. Employment Service said the job prospects were brightening with 137 firms hiring 4,000 more workers in the past 90 days and planning to add 4,500 more by April. About half of the companies hiring were manufacturers the more said manufacturers, the report said.

### NY Bank To Finance **Machine Purchases**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Trade Bank & Trust Company of this city announces that George M. Glassgold has been re-tained as special counsel to their newly formed installment financing division. Division will handle time payment transactions on income - producing equipment and will service manufac-turers and distributors thruout the coun-try, on componented equipment air try on coin-operated equipment, air conditioning and the like.

tho born here, have the Swedish belief that wage-earners should be prepared to pay for their children's education, and these piecemeal payments, out of the trust fund, can help. There is one more cheering note at Vendo: Every employee gets his birth-day off with pay. The Piersons think a man should be able to have fun that. day.

dav



**INDEPENDENCE 2210** 

....\$49.50

BELLS

Pockets .

TIRE LOT-OR:

z

Chicago Coin GOALEE Bally UNDERSEA RAIDER

ally UNDERSEA RAIDER Wurlitzer 850 Seeburg 8800 Mills Thrones of Music Wur. Victory Models (24's) Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 2/5 Mills 25c Brown Fronts, 3/5 Gold Q.T.'s 5c Orig.

Chrome Vest Pockets. \$57.50 Blue and Gold Vest

Super Bells Comb., 5c ......\$249.50

Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY CO.

669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.

Wholesale Distributors

FOR SALE ARCADE EQUIPMENT READY FOR LOCATION. SPECIAL PRICE FOR EN-

TIRE LOT—OR: 2 Mutoscope Photomatic, Latest Each Model, Inside Lighting ......\$650.00 Photomaton Machine (Semi-Auto-

 Model, Inside Lighting
 \$500.00

 Photomaton Machine (Semi-Automation Machine)
 600.00

 2 Panorams (Solo-Vue)
 310.00

 D brive-Mobile
 250.00

 2 Thunderbotts
 325.00

 1 Horosope
 100.00

 1 Cupid Wheel
 100.00

 1 Ace Bomber
 175.00

 1 Mutosope Recorder
 600.00

 1 Ourd Machine
 30.00

 1 Mutosope Recorder
 600.00

 2 Bay Fighters
 200.00

 2 Air Fighters
 200.00

 2 Hick Fighters
 200.00

 2 Electric Fans (Pedestal)
 60.00

 2 Coin Counters (Standard Johnson, Electrically Operated)
 200.00

 2 Send 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B., N. Y.
 **PEERLESS VENDING MACHINE (O.** 

 220 West 42d St.
 New York 18

 Wisconsin 7-6173
 Wisconsin 7-6173

YOU'LL AGREE WHEN YOU SEE

SEEBURG THAT IT IS TOPS ALL-WAYS

B Musical Stiles Cp.

EXCLUSIVE Jeeburg DISTRIBUTORS FOR MARYLAND, WASHINGTON, D. C., VIRGINIA

140 WEST MT. ROYAL AVENUE BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

Specials **COIN MACHINE PARTS** 

**P** M SPEAKERS

22" PM 16 oz. slug ohms. \$6.95 5" PM Ainico #5 6 ohms. \$2.25 6" PM Ainico #5 6 ohms. \$2.25 8" PM Ainico #5 8 ohms. \$2.25 8" PM Ainico #5 8 ohms. \$2.25 8" PM Ainico #5 8 ohms. \$2.25 8" ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

RADIO KITS COMPANY Dept. 8, 120 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y. WORTH 2-1071

For Sale—Reasonable HI-SCORE WURLITZERS GENCO BANK ROLLS-BOWLETTES

Grand Amusement Co. 6432 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. Phone: TOwnsend 8-7264

FOR SALE Two Direct Positive Cameras. One 1 ½ x1 ½, not used since overhauling: one 3x4, new. Each complete with booths, built to knock down. Enlarger and supplies free to one buying both, or will sell separately.

Write BOX 133, Macomb, III.

volts

8 mf 450 8x8 mf 4!

A.

ots of 4 55.75 1.95 2.95 off list.

#### **Mexico** Tourist We Now Have on the **N** Floor for Immediate Delivery **Revenue Booms** New MILLS VEST POCKET New 5c BLACK CHERRY BELLS New 25c BLACK CHERRY

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 19. -- Tourists spend some \$9,000,000 annually in Mexi-- Tourists by the statistics department of the eco-nomics ministry.

Of these, 65 per cent come by automo-lle, the larger share from North bile, the America.

In an effort to stimulate this tourist trade, the hotel association reports that new hotels will be built in several cities along the Pan American highway from Laredo, Tex., to Mexico City.

A dozen or more new hotels will also be built in Mexico City proper during 1946 and 1947, if plans of the hotel as-sociation develop. Acapulco and Cuer-navaca, both large tourist towns, report several new hotels now in the building stage.

stage. Operators of coin machines south of the border expect this increased tourist business to hypo trade. Meantime, coin machine traders in the States predict an even larger export business to Mexican operators.

### Vend Tickets in London Subway

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.-Two sergeants, NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Two sergeants, just returned from London, report that the ticket selling machines in the Lon-don subway system are on the increase with new models appearing in some of the build model.

don subway system are on the increase with new models appearing in some of the busier spots. In most locations, there are from six to 20 machines that will accept pennies, sixpenses, or shillings, vend the ticket and give the right change. Fares to dif-ferent spots within the city are printed on each machine so that one machine is for penny tickets, another for penny and a half, two, three, four, and so on. Another interesting note on the Lon-don underground system is that some of the penny vending machines on the platforms are back in working order. Cigarette machines are slated to be in operation soon, according to one ser-geant who claims to have seen af an-nouncement to that effect on one of the machines recently.

### Ask Limit on Mex. Imports

Mexico. Chamber asked that only goods which could not be furnished by Mexican in-dustry be admitted to the country, and that Mexican business be given prefer-ence over that of foreign countries.

### **Foreign Trade Firm** Established at Chi To Help on Exports

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—A privately spon-sored organization called the Foreign Trade Corporation of America has been formed here to assist Midwestern manu-facturers in developing trade, officials of the organization said

### Coinography Sam Kresberg-

With 30 years experience in the auto-matic music business, the average per-son would be readying himself for retire-ment. But not Sam Kresberg, who has built a vast wealth of knowledge during his accumulation of music experience with varied companies since taking his first job with a piano freight firm at age 16.

With this store of knowledge, Kresberg is girding himself for further activity in the music business now that the war is won and the coin machine industry is beginning to get up steam to meet trade demands.

demands. Stemming from that first job which entailed making the rounds of New York piano manufacturers to secure delivery instructions for his employer, the John J. Monks trucking firm, Kresberg moved from one association in the music busi-ness to another, finally becoming Eastern distributor for the J. P. Seeburg Corpo-ration in 1938.

#### Atom Bomb Work

Atom Bomb Work As distributor of Seeburg Symphonolas from 1938 to the outbreak of the war, Kresberg organized the East Coast Pho-nograph Distributors, Inc. As the clouds of war rolled over the coin machine in-dustry, Kresberg purchased a factory in Minneapolis and thru the duration man-ufactured degreasing machines for the army and navy. An additional business interest in Florida produced airplane parts and intricate devices which later were revealed as integral components of the atomic bomb which blasted the Japs out of the war. out of the war.

out of the war. During Kresberg's legendary climb in the music business, a greater part of it spent in distribution of coin-operated phonographs, he was in and out of the trade several times. It was in 1927-'29 that Kresberg forsook the managership of the Remington-Rand Company music business to enter the fascinating business of stock trading. During the ensuing bediam he dropped over half a million dollars as the "crash" wiped him out. His connection with the Remington-

bediam he dropped over half a million dollars as the "crash" wiped him out. His connection with the Remington-Rand Company began in 1921 after James H. Rand bought out the buildings, equipment and unfinished pianos of the defunct North Tonawanda Musical In-strument Works. Needing a man experi-enced in the coin-operated music busi-ness, Kresberg was sold a half interest in Rand's distributor set-up of auto-matic musical instruments thruout the United States. After five years under this operation, Rand merged with his son's business, the Kardex Company, and knowing little of the music business, turned over the operation of their coin-operated plano business to Kresberg and a group of associates. This business was continued successfully for eight years until the advent of the coin-operated phonograph which immediately began in-roads on the business then being con-ducted. Kresberg, seeing the handwriting on the wall, jumped into the fray and became highly successful in extensive operation of coin-operated phonos. It was after this period of successful tuke operation that Kresberg risked bis

It was after this period of successful juke operation that Kresberg risked his accumulated wealth in the intricacies of stock trading and hit the bottom of the ladder.

Picking himself up immediately, on borrowed money Kresberg began his climb again in the music operating busi-ness. In less than three years on a start-ing capital of \$4,000, under the name Capitol Automatic Music Company, Kres-berg had a business with estimated worth of \$1,000,000. At one time his firm operated over 2,000 jukes in the New York metropolitan area. From 1935 until 1937 he had a con-nection with a Chicago juke manufac-turer as distributor, in which connection he turned over \$1,500,000 worth of equip-ment. It was from this connection that he stepped onward to his position as Eastern distributor, and then into war work, and now into the situation where he is once again contemplating re-en-trance into the realm of juke operation, which he terms a "great business."

### **Discuss Ice Cream Sales**

At Mississippi Dairy Meet At MISSISSIPPI Dairy Meet JACKSON, Miss., Jan. 19.—The Missis-sippi Dairy Products Association will hold its annual convention in the Hotel Heidelberg in Jackson February 13-14, according to Prof. F. H. Herzer of Mis-sissippi State College, secretary of the association. Session will feature an open forum on ice cream and methods of sellforum on ice cream and methods of selling it.

### N. Y. Gets Film Meet May 9-11

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Annual Con-vention of the Allied Non-Theatrical Film Association, Inc., will be held May 9-11 at the Hotel New Yorker, according to Wilred L. Knighton, executive secre-tary of the organization. Many Arcade photo men are expected to attend the eathering

photo men are expected to attend the gathering. It was only by a margin of seven votes that it was decided to hold the 1946 af-fair in New York rather than Chicago. Bad rail service in the Midwest area was cited as the reason New York finally won out.

Out. The annual banquet will be held in the Hotel New Yorker Grand Ballroom May 11. It is expected that there will be many coinmen present.

### **Photogs Slate** Session at Chi

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—The first an-nual convention of the National Direct Postive Association will be held April 8-10 at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, ac-cording to R. O. Mitchell, president. A non-profit organization devoted to the direct postive profession, the convention will introduce the group to interested studios and manufacturers that have not known of the benefits of NDPA. Arcade photo equipment will be dis-played at the gathering, according to the convention. Both coin-operated photo machines and hand-controlled photo machines will be displayed along with many other types of cameras, equipment and film. NEW YORK, Jan. 19 .--- The first an

### Badger Expands at L. A. To Meet Jump In Export Business

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19.-Badger Sales LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19.—Badger Sales Company here, will scon erect an 8,000 square foot building at 2200 W. Pico to house increased business locally and an export business to South America and South Africa in trade-in machines. Building will include showrooms, of-fices, modern shop, conditioning depart-ment for trade-ins, paved loading court and parking spaces, Manager Bill Hap-pel stated. Badger Sales has prepared 2,500 cate-

pel stated. Badger Sales has prepared 2.500 cata-logs for the foreign trade showing mod-els of reconditioned machines. Copy and pictures are used to stimulate in-terest. The foreign trade will serve as an excellent market for trade-ins, Hap-pel predicted.

	RRY	
		İ
THESE ARE O	GOING FAST 🥻	
FREE		
Amer. Beauty	Marines at	ļ
(Rev.)\$104.50 Big League . 22.50	Play \$99.50 Marvel Base-	J
Big Parade 112.50 Big Town 21.50	ball 94.50 🎽	1
Bolaway 69.50	Miami Beach 59.50 Pin Up Giri, 85.00	ſ
Bosco 69.50 Capt. Kidd. 69.50	Sea Hawk . 49.50 Sky Rider 139.50	Í
New Champs 45.00	Shangri-La 97.50	í
GencoDefense 89.50 Fifth Inning 31.50	Short Stop . 27.50 Show Boat . 57.50 Snappy, '41 57.50	1
Five & Ten 104.50	Snappy, '41 57.50	1
Flying Tiger 139.50 Foreign Colors	Spot Pool 59.50 Spot-Cha 125.00	
(Rev.)104.50 Gun Club 57.50	Star Attrac- tion 54.50	1
HI-Stepper . 34.5(	Streamliner 235.00	
Home Run of 1942 69.50 Horoscope 54.50	Ten Spot 39.50 Torpedo Patrol	ļ
Horoscope 54.50	(Rev.) 67.50 Victory 72.50	ļ
Jolly 32.50 Legionnaire 54.50	Yanks 84.50	
Majors of '41 47.50	Four Aces119.50	ļ
	DTS	
25¢ Mills Blue Front		1
5¢ Mills Cherry Bell 25¢ Mills Cherry Bell	139.50	1
5¢ Mills Conner Chr	ome. over	ĺ
470.000 Serial 5¢ Millis Extraordinal	195.00 by 99.50	í
5¢ Mills Gold Chrom	IO, OVEP	1
25¢ Mills Gold Chrom	194.50	2
470,000 Serial 5¢ Mills Melon Bell	249 50	4
Get on Our	Mailing List	
	widning List	
	EPOSIT-BALANCE	
C. C	), D,	
	P P	i
DILENT	SALES	
635 "D" ST., N. W.,	WASHINGTON, D. C.	

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 19.--Mexican im-porters have placed orders for more than \$20,000,000 worth of American merchan-dise to be shipped across the border as soon as it is available. Topping the list was \$6,000,000 for radio receiving sets and parts, Also electrical and household merchandise are in demand now, altho no shipments of this kind are expected for several months. Agricultural machinery and implements are being given immediate delivery. Chamber of Transformation Industries has requested that the Ministry of Na-tional Economy take measures against unlimited import of foreign goods into Mexico.

Mexico.

facturers in developing trade, officials of the organization said. Eduardo A. Hellmund is reportedly president of the new corporation. Hell-mund was formerly export manager of Container Corporation of America and Bell and Howell. Lawrence E. Abt, for-merly with Bear Stears & Company, in-vestment brokers, is vice-president. Al-berto J. Perez, native of Cuba, recently released from the army, will act as sales manager for Latin America. Company gives its address as 182 W. Lake Street, Chicago.

Girl With Vender

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Picture of a pretty girl inserting her nickel into a sleek-looking vending ma-chine, appearing as a four-color flotion-story illustration in a re-cent issue of the widely circulated King Features Saturday Home Magazine, points up the increas-ing acceptance of coin-operated machines as part and parcel of

ing acceptance of coin-operated machines as part and parcel of everyday American living. It's an-other bit of evidence that the vending machine, like the juke box, has become fixed in the mind of the public—particularly of the homesick G.I.—as typical of the American scene.

**Lerner Leases** 

**Second Arcadeat** 

Wildwood, N. J.

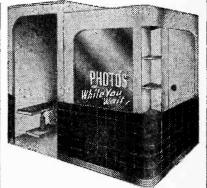
WILDWOOD, N. J., Jan. 19.—Sam Ler-ner, who operates the Stanley Arcade, devoted entirely to amusement machines, will operate two arcades the coming summer. He has just signed a lease for a double store in Hunt's Strand Block, which has just been rebuilt following a fire that gutted the block last summer.

Lerner will feature Pokerino in both arcades. He is the largest operator in Pokerino in the resort. On the two sites he will have over 200 machines, with approximately 100 in each, he said. Cigarettes will be awarded as prizes as usual

The Strand Block, the most modern in the city, is a Boardwalk location.

prizes as usual.





### Streamline Photomachines

**Quick Delivery on Precision Equipment** Write or wire for full information, prices, etc., on Streamline and other types of photomachines, KD or one-piece cabinets. Also cameras without cabinets. All sizes, bust, full-length, single or double. Guaranteed 5 years. Prompt ship-ments. Fair prices.

FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION CO. 1012 N. W. 17th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.

### WANTED TO BUY **5c CANDY VENDING** MACHINE ROUTE In Metropolitan N. Y. area. Any size route considered. Also want Candy Vending in good condition, ready for location. Call write or **EMPIRE VENDING CO.** 515 Kingshighway Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE 12-Record Rock-Ola, \$115.00; 2 Gottlieb Track Records, \$45.00; Reserve, \$150.00 each; 1 Western Derby Time, 6 multiple, \$150.00; 1 Gottlieb Derby Day, \$45.00; 1 Mills 1-2-3, \$45.00; 1 Pamco Races, \$25.00; 1 Pamco Palooka, \$25.00; 1 Western Grand Prize, \$25.00; 1 Tanforan, \$40.00; 2 Track Times, \$65.00 each; 1 Baby Watling Gold Award, \$50.00; 1 Keeney Anti-Aircraft, \$40.00. Half deposit required with all orders, balance C.O.D. Sterling Coin Machine Co.

### FOR SALE

DUCK PIN ALLEYS 2 48-foot Evans Automatic Duck Pin Alleys, com-plete with Balls and Stands, in perfect condition. Now in operation. Price \$825.00 for all. Write or Phone 2268 TIGER GRILL, Ironton, Ohlo



to 5c-10-25c or 1c Play

Operates as cash payout, paying out first the iast coins played, thus keeping slugs out of cash box, Guaranteed—completely reconditioned in our forture PRICE ..... \$105.00 EACH Liberty Bell Fruit Reels—American Eagles— Marvels—Q.T.'s—Mills Vest Pockets—Aces— Cubs—Imps—Yankees,

ABCO NOVELTY COMPANY 809 W. Madison Street CHICAGO 7, ILL. Phone: Haymarket 3695 Many other Counter Games. Write your needs. 1/3 Deposit With Order. F. O. B. Chicago.

### MACHINE VALUES

I JENNINGS ROLL-IN-BARREL 125.00
TOKYO GUN 150.00
2 EVANS TOMMY GUN
MILLS OWL
2 SEAHAWK 49.50
2 FOUR ROSES 55.00
2 FLICKER 45.00
ZINCO 150.00
MONICKER
MONICKER 75.00 SEEBURG GUN, Converted to
BULLS EYE
SILVER SKATE
ROCK-OLA PM & SPECTRAVOX, 395.00
ROCK-OLA SUPER 500.00
ROCK-OLA COMMANDO 650.00
ROCK-OLA MASTER ROCKOLITE.
Complete with Adapter 450.00
2 MILLS EMPRESS
All in A-1 Condition. 1/3 With
Order, Balance C. O. D.
order, buiunce C. O. D.
M T CONTLUIC
M. T. CORNELIUS

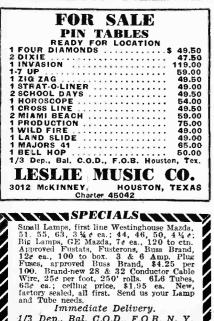
926 FINE ST. ABILENE. TEXAS

### WANT TO BUY MILLS SLOTS

Escalator Models, in any condition. Cash or Trade In on Precision Rebuilds.

### WOLFE MUSIC CO.

217 W. Main St., Ottawa, Ill. Tel. 1312



1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

ARCADE BULB COMPANY



CHICAGO, Jan. 19. — Grocery im-presario Clarence Saunders is reported to be readying plans for the opening of his first automatic grocery store, bally-hooed as the "Keedoozle," within the next few weeks in Chicago. The Midwest thus may become a proving ground for what Saunders envisages as a national chain of such outlets.

what Saunders envisages as a national chain of such outlets. Maker and loser of three fortunes in the grocery field, one of them with the \$100,000,000 Piggly-Wiggly chain, Saun-ders built his first automatic grocery before the war and tried it experimen-tally in Memphis. The Chicago installa-tion would be his first post-war operat-ing model, developed and perfected as an outgrowth of pre-war experiments. Previous reports, unconfirmed by the manufacturer, have indicated that the Automatic Sales

### Automatic Sales

The "Keedoozle" operates on a selfervice plan with emphasis on speed and economy. Customers walk along rows of glass-windowed dispensers, using a gun-shaped key equipped with paper-tape roll, inserting the key into slots indi-cated for articles he wishes to purchase. Then he presses an adjacent button, once, twice or more times depending on Then he presses an adjacent button, once, twice or more times, depending on the number of articles desired. The number is recorded in data on the paper tape attached to the key. When the customer has finished shop-ping, the key is presented to a clerk, who runs the tape thru a machine which translates the dots on the tape into elec-

translates the dots on the tape into elec-trical impulses. These impulses cause indicated chutes to open, and the food— in cans, bottles and packages—comes rolling out.

Actual coin operation of this mechani-

Actual coin operation of this mechani-cal wonder, tho not yet fully developed, would have a logical and practical ap-plication from the point of view of the vending-machine trade. While simpler and more specialized coin-operated grocery venders, such as those for frozen foods, are probably to be tested during coming months, the Saunders system may well herald the first complete, automatic outlet offering a range of products comparable to that of a deparmentalized grocery store.

#### Vender Opinion

Vender Opinion If successful, such a store, in the opin-ion of vending-machine operators would overcome one big handicap in the adap-tation of coin-machine principles to the grocery trade. That is the unwilling-ness of most housewives to struggle from shop to shop in order to acquire all of the different types of food which they need, as seen in the greatly increased patronage of supermarkets to the detri-ment of single-line store, of which the old-fashioned meat market is an examold-fashioned meat market is an exam-

Larger grocery chains, aware of Saun-Larger grocery chains, aware or Saun-ders's record, are expected to watch with interest the "Keedoozle" tryout. Saunders himself expects his new brain-child to put him back in the million-dollar brackets within a year after the opening of the first store.

### **Noma Buys Frigid Freeze**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Noma Electric Corporation has announced that it has acquired the Refrigeration Corporation of America, New York manufacturers of Frigid Freeze refrigeration units. John Bess will continue as president of Re-frigeration Corporation.

816 WEST ERIE STREET

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Decca Records, Inc., reported that it has borrowed \$1,000,000 from the Chase National Bank and Marine Midland Trust Company at an interest rate of 1.75 per cent. Proceeds of the loan will be used by Decca as additional working capital to buy materials, according to company of-ficials.

CHICAGO 22. ILL.



**Convention Damper** Still On in Chicago CHICAGO, Jan. 19 .- Convention facili-

thes in Chicago are still far from ade-quate to take care of organizations seek-ing dates, according to Sherman J. Sex-ton, president of the Chicago convention bureau.

At the bureau's annual meeting at the Palmer House today, Sexton answered some of the questions of trade asso-ciations in the coin machine industry when he said that "delaying tactics" would be the rule for at least part of 1946. The situation will improve later in the year. "We hope to schedule many large trade expositions for the latter part of 1946 or early 1947," he said. "The Interna-tional amphitheater should be released by the army in a few months. The Coliseum and the Chicago Stadium are considering enlargement programs, and At the bureau's annual meeting at the

considering enlargement programs, and the navy will probably terminate its occupancy of Navy Pier early enough to make it available by 1947." Seventy-five per cent of the Chicago convention proposals received during the last three months have been declined,

said Dell Rhea, executive vice-president. Return to Chicago's pre-war, wide-open convention schedule, with the great influx of visitors it will bring, is seen by local coin-machine operators as one of the big factors affecting their plans for increased play.

### \$1,000,000 New Money Aids Decca in Materials Search

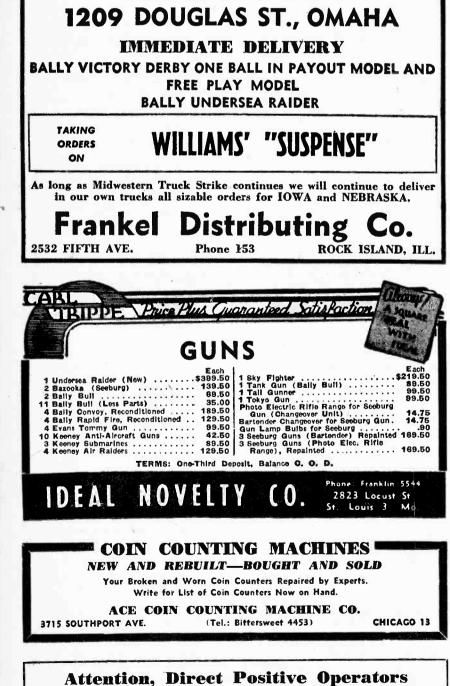
NEW YORK, Jan. 19.-Decca Records,

ficials.

### THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED AND READY FOR LOCATION

	ARCADE EOUIPMENT
1 Smile-a-Mihute	4 5¢ Mills Peek Ma- chines         2 Skyfighters         \$275.00           1 Sky-Battle         1 Stamp Vender Roll.         39.50           1 Sky-Battle         70.00         1 Wind Jammer         45.00           1 Super Bomber         245.00         1 Wind Jammer         45.00           1 Super Bomber         245.00         5 keeburg Astrolograph, 34.50         5 te Eth. Card Venders         22.50
	ONE BALL PAYOUTS
1 Longshot\$295.00 2 Grand Stands 65.00 1 Stables 27.50	
	CONSOLES
MILLS 2 4 Bells, 5¢\$575.00 1 Mills Square Bell 85.00	JENNINGS 1 Liberty Bell \$ 19.50 1 Cigarolla V Model \$125.00
	SLOTS
MILLS	101¢, 5¢ Gooseneck,   PACE
1 50¢ Gold Chrome \$450.00	Ass't
1 5¢ War Eagle, 8-5 Pay 175.00 2 1¢ Twin Jack Pot., 25.00	1 25¢ Victory Chief .\$385.00 1 10¢ Superior Bell \$55.00 1 5¢ Century, D.J.P. 1 5¢ Superior Bell \$55.00
	FREE PLAY GAMES
Majors "40" \$19.50 Play Ball 55.00 Zig Zag 75.00	Paradise\$35.00   Follles
	PARTS
Complete stock	of Parts. Let us know what you need, we can fill it.
\$15.000 stock CONTAINER S	alesboards at lowest prices. We manufacture Merchandise Salesboards.
	Costs Operator Salis to Dia Takas In
B¢ 1000-Hole Nudie Doll Deal	Colates
STEWAR	RT NOVELTY COMPANY
NJ M MA VV I RM	Salt Lake City, Utah Phone 5-8433
950 South State State	Solt Joko fitte Litab DI E0400

ALMOST READY TO OPEN AT



New low price on Eastman Direct Positive Paper-1 ½", \$4.73; 2", \$5.50, and all other sizes reduced proportionately. We are authorized distributor for the Eastman Kodak Company. Write for folder on glass frames, folders, chemicals, oil painted backgrounds, comic forecrounds, rubber glores, finger tips, General Electric photo floods. Everything for the Direct Positive Operator. HANLEY PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY 1414 McGEE, KANSAS CITY, MISBOURI

### **Radio Heat Promises Wide Use** To Stop Candy, Food Spoilage

CHICAGO, Jan. 19. - Announcement waves are supplied by a small oscillator at sandwiches in a new vending ma- unit. that sandwiches in a new vending machine would be heated with high frequency radio waves has led to the revelation that the waves are being used to supply heat in several other industries, including candy making.

The Billboard

A midwestern candy maker uses radio frequency heat to combat the mustiness that infests peanuts and spoils peanut clusters, rolls, bars and other candies, according to a report in The Wall Street Journal,

"His peanuts are exposed briefly to the radio waves, which heat them to 130 degrees thru and thru, leaving their fla-vor unchanged and killing any possible infecting organism," the story related. A large Eastern candy manufacturer is preparing to follow suit."

#### **Defroster Unit**

Detroster Unit It was reported also that Federal Tel-ephone and Radio Corporation is working on a small machine to defrost frozen foods quickly. The unit is designed with a view to placing it in frosted food stores where the housewife could defrost the food she buys, then take it home for immediate use.

The article also mentioned again the new hot dog vender. It said:

"Some day it will be possible to insert a coin in a vending machine, press a button, and get a hot dog, hamburger or grilled cheese sandwhich which has been heated by radio waves."

The so called "electronic" or radio frequency heating method is being used also to cure hard rubber heels at Firestone Tire & Rubber Company and to stop fermentation of bottled beer in at least one brewery.

Great advantage of radio heat is its Great advantage of radio heat is its speed. According to reports, it will heat a sandwich thru in 20 seconds and cure a large rubber wheel in 18 minutes. Also it is reported to produce a more even heat, warming the entire object at the same time.

Radio waves used in heating are ex-Radio waves used in heating are ex-actly the same as those used in short-wave radio broadcasting and in radar. They alternate at about 500,000,000 cycles per second. Passage of these waves thru a substance agitates the molecules of the substance, causing a resistance which produces the heat. In the radio frequency heater on the sandwich vender, the heat-ing element is simply a coil thru which the sandwich passes on its way from the storage column to the customer. Radio storage column to the customer. Radio

#### **Small Size**

Another advantage of such heating units should be small size since an oscil-lator at such high frequency needs little more than a vacuum tube and a bend of wire. At frequencies of 500,000,000 cy-cles and above, a straight wire has the same effect as a coil at lower frequencies.

Food industry is expected to be one of the biggest users of this process, some-times called "cold heat" since coils and other heating elements usually remain cool.

According to The Wall Street Journal report, one of the nation's largest bakers is using the process to eliminate bread mold.

"Up to now, bakers have retarded the growth of mold in bread and other baked growth of mold in bread and other baked goods by adding chemicals to the dough. Despite this precaution, more than 150,-000,000 pounds of bread in bakerles, stores and homes are ruined by mold each year. Dr. William H. Cathcart of the Great At-lantic & Pacific Tea Company's national bakery laboratories, where the equipment is being used, said that when wrapped bread is exposed to high frequency heat mold spores are eliminated. The process, which renders the bread moldproof in five seconds, does not affect its taste, texture or nutritive value."

### **Atlantic City Nets** \$19,000 on Meters

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 19.—The city's 1,250 parking meters showed a net profit of \$19,604.07 last year, Frank A. Brod-head, chief inspector, reported this week.

The total receipts from the quarters, nickels and pennies placed in the meters was \$29,250.33, which plus \$3,139 in fines, gave the department an income of \$32,-389.33.

Salaries amounting to \$11,275.14 were paid, and \$1,510.12 spent for materials and supplies.

The income was the highest since the war, the record being in 1939, when the meters took in \$29,490 and the fines added showed a take of some \$53,095.

added showed a take of some \$53,095. In 1944 the meter income was \$26,-200.39, with expenses of \$11,389.74, leaving a profit of \$14,810.75. The year ahead promises to break the 1939 record since reservations at the resort have been greater than any time in its history. The end of gasoline and tire rationing will increase the use of automobiles, and parking meters will be even more active as a result.



TRYING OUT one of the first of the new model games—Victory Derby, made by Bally—are (left) Budge Wright, Western Distributors, and Jack Moore, Jack R. Moore Company, Portland, Ore,

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY:

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

### Chicage:

I STERN made the trip from Philadelphia on behalf of the Scott-Crosse Company while DAVE GARRICK came up Scott-Crosse from Miami Beach and JACK ROSEN-FELD was up from St. Louis. .... Coin-Matic at Los Angeles was represented by KEN BROWN. ..... MRS. SAM ZEMLIAK KEN BROWN. . . . MRS. SAM ZEMLIAK was picking up the latest tobacco dope for the Mount Vernon, Ill., Tobacco Com-pany also lending an ear for the latest vender news were MORRIS ROSEN-ZWEIG, cf Spring Valléy, O., and A. R. MODONALD, of Ottawa, Ill.

McDONALD, of Ottawa, Ill. LOUIS JACOBS, of Stevens Point, Wis., and RUSSELL JENSEN, of Kenosha (Wis.) Tobacco Company, also were cir-culating thru the vending machine makers quarters. . . PAUL S. RECKER was one of those representing the Spring-field (O.) trade while H. ZORINSKY, of the H-Z Vending Company at Omaha, was giving fellow tobacco men the latest news from the Cornhusker State. . . . Also in from Wisconsin was A. POLISKY, of the P-J Tobacco Company at Ap-pleton.

ff the P-J Tobacco Company at Appleton. R. J. MacMASTER, of Sault Ste. Marie, also was present to report on Michigan conditions along with HENRY SHAEFFER, of the Shaeffer Tobacca Company at Flint... New Jersey was well represented by ANDY BONNER, of Hudson Cigarette Serv-ice at Union City; J. JACOBOWITZ, of Hudson County Tobacco Company, at Jersey City, and ED DIERICX, of Diericz Vending Company, at New-ark...S. QUARANTA, of 40 Venders Company, at Mount Vernon, N. Y., was explaining that he gave his firm its novel name because his name means 40 in Italian... And to com-plete the Western delegation came JACK N. LOHMAN, of Lohman Sales Company, Denver. Company, Denver. NATHANIEL LEVERONE, of Automatic

Canteen Company, was elected a director of the Chicago Federal Savings & Loan Association. . . . He also was re-elected a director of the La Salle National Bank of Chicago

of Chicago. JACK KELNER, owner of Kelner Ven-dors, was busy telling visiting coinmen at the Palmer House during last week's NATD confab that: "Sure, JIMMY MAR-TIN is a good salesman—I might say he's almost as good as a fellow by the name of Jack Kelner!" Jimmy's pro-lific and enthusiastic delivery on what his company is going to do for cig op-

### **Bally Says Factory** 99% on Peace Trade

99% on Peace I rade CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—Bally Manufac-turing Company has reconverted its plant 99 per cent to civilian production. Herb Jones, vice-president and works manager announced. "The last of the government equip-ment, which practically filled the plant during the war, rolled out the door shortly before New Year's Day," Jones said. "The assembly lines, which had been operating in temporary quarters, were transferred to the main plant and expanded to increase our output." Shortsges of material continue to hamper productions, but Jones said some of the bottle-necks are being brok-en. Use of streamlined assembly meth-ods, which the company employed in war production, are being adapted to peacetime manufacturing, he reported. Once materials begin to arrive in vol-ume, these methods should insure great-iv increased output. ume, these methods should insure great-ly increased output.

### Trade Takes to Air

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—A trend which is fast taking hold with coin machine men thruout the country is the use of airplanes to country is the use of airplanes to get from one sales center to an-other. Latest report in the trade about air-traveling salesmen con-cerns Ernie (Hustler) Marley, Karsas City sales representative of the Consolidated Manufactur-ing Company, local salesboard company

Marley files a single-engine Taylorcraft and covers the States of Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri. Last week he flew into Chicago to attend the NATD convention here.

erators was the talk of trade members calling on the show. HY FRUMKIN, former partner of Kelner in the cig vending biz, is now representing Martin on the road in lining up outlets for the Martinola record player. ... "BIP" GLASSGOLD, general manager and v.-p. of DuGrenier, was on duty for long hours, too, during the NATD showings, greeting many out-of-town operators in to see (if possible) and inquire when new cig venders will be on the way to operators. operators.

perators. EMMA WELSH is the name of the at-tractive gal you'll soon be seeing in Suite 508, 134 N. LaSalle, headquarters of the CMI, where she'll be Girl Fridaying for genial JIM GILMORE, exec sec of the

association. SAM ABRAMS, public relations counand, was another Midwestern columan in for the NATD meeting. . . One of the most attractive showrooms in the

in for the NATD meeting. . . One of the most attractive showrooms in the trade is being readied for a grand open-ing by FRED MANN, regional rep for the A ire on Manufacturing Corporation. Showroom is to be on Michigan Boule-vard in the center of the boulevard's swank shops, and will be a definite asset to the reputation of the industry. HOWARD PEO, head of the Valey Spe-cialties Company, while in town this past week announced his latest innova-tion to be adapted for Bell equipment. Peo, who holds a national reputation thru the trade for his many attachments for Bell machines, is completing his first post-war device. As soon as pa-trons hit the jackpot on Bell machines, Peo's device, a set of chimes set up on the wall behind the machines, will play the tune How Dry I Am. LEO WOLFENSON, close associate of MAX GLASS, returned from a trip to Gotham. . . That aluminum cabinet on show at DAVE GOTT-LIEB'S plant is drawing the atten-tion of visiting coinmen, and with the shortage of lumber continuing to be a serious obstacle to full pro-duction of games, interest is rising. . . . BEN LA POTA, photo operator in the Sherman Funland Arcade, is finally getting his bags packed for that Florida vacation he was plan-

in the Sherman Funland Arcade, is finally getting his bags packed for that Florida vacation he was plan-ning two months ago. AL STERN, of World Wide Distribu-tors, this past week had a busy time of it conferring with ED HEATH, of Heath Distribs, Macon, Ga.; JERRY BROWN, Iowa Amusement Distributors, Des Moines, and BILL DOYLE, well-known coinman who is mapping a business trip thru Michigan for the coming months. .. Other coin visitors seen about North and Northwest Side distribs this past week were LEO REMILLARD and RALPH FARMER, in from their co-owned firm, Modern Equipment, Kanka-kee, Ill. kee, Ill.

### Newest Coin Idea: 5c View for Ladies

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—"A good slot ma-chine idea would be a revolving full-length mirror," according to E. V. Durl-ing, King Features Syndicate columnist who occasionally takes time cut to dream up ideas for new-type coin machines. In a recent full-page column for the Sunday supplements Durling brought up his latest idea, full details of which fol-low:

"A good slot machine idea would be a revolving full-length mirror. Insertion of a coin would cause the mirror side of the revolving full-length mirror. Insertion of a coin would cause the mirror side of the machine to turn backwards in one min-ute. The desire of women to see how they look in a full-length mirror is great. They would think nothing of paying a nickel for such an opportunity in a mir-rorless spot. The suggestion is part of this department's campaign to help some of our subscribers get rich. You may ask why I don't use the idea myself. I don't want to get rich. I am afraid if I did someone would try to kidnap me." Durling also included a column and a half illustration to give some idea of what his coin-in-the-slot mirror machine should look like. Crazy as it may sound at first reading, a full-length, coin-operated mirror would be a fairly simple device to invent and construct. So say coin machine men. Only question that now exists has ref-erence to woman's vanity—would enough of them want to see themselves full-length for a nickel or will they settle for a partial view in the mirrored front of vending machines?



98 **AMUSEMENT MACHINES**  The Billboard





### WANT TO BUY

 WANT
 IU BUY

 ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS---Spectravox-Playmasters, Counter Models, Windsors, Monarchs or Playmasters alone.
 Standards, Supers, Masters, Counter Models, Windsors, Monarchs or Playmasters alone.

 ALL OTHER MAKES OF PHONOGRAPHS---All Phonographs must be in A-1 condition.
 Pin GAMES: Zombies, Sun Beams, Double Play, West Wind, Do Ro Mi, Stars, Leaders, Duplexes, Sky Blazers, Knockouts.

 PIN GAMES MUST BE COMPLETE BUT. NOT NECESSARILY IN WORKING ORDER. WIRE OR WRITE TODAY. STATE QUANTITY AND BEST PRICE! SPECIAL
 NOTICE: Motal and Crystal Plokups now available

 Kenrad 2051 Tubes, 1,15 Ea, Limited Quantity.
 B. D. LAZARA COMPANY (GRant 7818)
 NOTICE: Motal and Crystal Plokups now available



SOCK POLIO is the latest slogan of the juke boxes, as operators pitch in 10 per cent of receipts for one week to the Sister Kenny Foundation for infan-tile paralysis. Above, Victor Prio, manager of the 1424 Club in Chicago, and Irene Gledhill watch operator Frank Padula place a Bing Crosby appeal sticker on a juke.

### Wrigley Brands **On Market Soon**

(Continued from page 92)

(Continued from page 92) pack of Spearmint," Wrigley said. Jan-uary quota cards bearing the announce-ment that final shipments of Orbit will be made this month has already been sent to wholesalers. Chicle, basic substance of chewing gum, is again in sufficient supply and quality to make "all the gum we can on our sugar ration," he said. Originally, the Wrigley company had announced that it was replacing its pre-war brands with the new wartime brand, Orbit, be-cause quality of chicle available did not

that it was replacing its pre-war brands with the new wartime brand, Orbit, be-cause quality of chicle available did not measure up to standards it had set for its pre-war products. Meanwhile, Spearmint, on its return to vending machines and other sales outlets probably in March, will face stiffer competition from other gums than ever before. Leaf Gum Company, also of Chicago, has been pushing its two 5-cent packs of gum, Leaf Spearmint and Leafmint, with a heavy national advertising cam-paign in newspapers, magazines, and on billboards and the radio. Bowman Gum, Inc., Philadelphia, also has been con-ducting an intensive sales campaign on its three 5-cent packets, Mint Cocktail, Fruit Cocktail and Cin-a-Mint. No reports, however, have come yet

its three 5-cent packets, Mint Cocktail, Fruit Cocktail and Cin-a-Mint. No reports, however, have come yet from the other two of the Big Three gum-makers, American Chicle Company and Beech-Nut Packing Company. Ameri-can Chicle has continued its major pre-war brands, Beeman's, Dentyne, Chic-lets, Black Jack, Yucatan and Cloves, but it has dropped some of the minor ones. Venders of its products in fac-tories, 10-cent stores and elsewhere, however, are more often empty than full, like those of most other gums. Most of its output seems to be concen-trated on its three top brands, Beeman's, Dentyne and Chiclets, which are most often available. Beech-Nut Packing Company, which makes four flavors of both stick gum and its candy-coated gum pellets Beech-ies, was reported to have discontinued production of its assorted candy drops to boost its output of gum. Its stick flavors are peppermint, spearmint, cin-namon and fruit, and Beechies still come in peppermint, spearmint, pepsin and cinnamon. Peppermint is said to be the biggest seller in both lines. **Keep Quotas** 

### Keep Quotas

All gum-makers reported that ship-ments to jobbers still are on a strict quota basis, none seemed to expect an early return of full quantity production in view of the continued sugar shortage. To the Wrigley Company, of course, goes credit for probably the shrewdest

publicity and advertising promotion of the war: they way they made capital of discontinuance of their standard brands. Story drew substantial space in many newspapers, magazines, and trade publi-cations, and the well-tied-in advertising campaign stressing Wrigley insistence upon quality probably made thousands of extra postwar sales of their gums. But it also gave other gum-makers an excellent opportunity to get gum chewers to try their product who had not sampled it before. It also seems to have awakened the smaller gum-makers to the important part clever, appealing advertising played in the sales of the Big Three's gums.

### **Decree May Bring** Vitamin Candy Bars (Continued from page 92)

Vitaminized candies also rival capsules as a means of administering needed food

as a means of administering needed food elements, he suggested. "Confections containing a well-bal-anced supplement of added vitamins could rival other vitamin-containing foods such as fruit juices and vegetables as sources of an adequate vitamin supply and probably would be a much more popular source of vitamins than the vitamin pills and capsules sold so widely today," Captain White declared. Stumbling blocks to wide sole of vita-

vitamin pills and capsules sold so widely today." Captain White declared. Stumbling blocks to wide sale of vita-min-fortified candy bars have been the high cost of vitamin-adding processes and the American Medical Association. AMA's Council on Foods and Nutrition last year rejected the application of a candy manufacturer for permission to use its "seal of acceptance" on a bar known as Vi-Chocolin. Main grounds for the decision seemed to rest on a reso-lution adopted by the Food and Nutri-tion Board of the National Research Council opposing "the addition of syn-thetic vitamins to carbonated beverages and confectionery." Vi-Chocolin was analyzed as containing 400 U. S. P. units of Vitamin D. Simultaneously, the food industry and medical groups have been battling over the proper way to sell vitamins. Medical men have contended that vitamins should be sold chiefly under prescription of doctors rather than as food elements in such items as soft drinks, candy, fruit juices, milk products and even chewing gum. The New York State Food Merchants'

juices, milk products and even chewing gum. The New York State Food Merchants' Association carried the matter to the New York State Supreme Court after the State Board of Pharmacy ruled that only licensed pharmacies would be permitted to handle vitamin food products. Despite these developments, it appears likely that vitamin-fortified candies will one day be common place in American vending machines, especially as the cost of vitamin-adding processes decreases.

### Show of Frozen **Foods in March**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—George Scott Wallace, president of the American Frosted Food Sales Corporation, is slated as opening speaker of the 1946 Frozen Food Fair and Home-Makers' Institute, March 27-31, at the Park Avenue Ar-mory, 34th Street and Park Avenue. The affair is sponsored jointly by the Frozen affair is sponsored jointly by the Frozen Food Institute, Inc., and the Consumers' Institute of America.

Many frozen food packers and dealers have contracted for space in the con-vention area. This event, the first food show in New York since 1940, is expected to draw thousands to see the many im-provements and the general expansion of the frozen food industry since pre-war days. war days.

Two firms have already announced their intentions of manufacturing coin-operated Irozen food vending machines —and others will, no doubt, follow suit in the near future. Interest has grown so much in the field that many news-papers have carried items on frozen food uradime.

papers have carried items on frozen food vending. Main entrance of the armory will be transformed into an igloo and ticket sellers will be dressed as Eskimos, ac-cording to the convention committee. The entire production is under the man-agement of Ideas, Inc. Elizabeth, N. J., with G. Hodges Bryant in charge. Bordens, Cortley Frosted Foods, Re-frigeration Corporation of America, and Union Bag & Paper Company, are named by Bryant as early space buyers. Main theme of the entire show will be frozen foods introduced into the average Amer-ican's home. ican's home.



**VENDERS ACTIVE** (Continued from page 78) cigarette vending machines as part of the merchandising display.

### **Displays** Fewer

Displays Fewer Some of the vender makers had new model cigarette venders for showing in the offices of their Chicago distributors, however. Operators from various Mid-western States met the manufacturers' representatives to hear what they could expect in the way of new cig venders during 1946.

Tobacco firms, chewing gum makers, salesboard companies and various sundry manufacturers had "open house" in their suites on the sixth and eighth floors. New products were displayed and literature made available, but the ex-hibits did not compare with the variety and extent of exhibits at pre-war NATD meetings. Interest ran high, however, with promise for the future.

Highlight of the convention program proper—at least so far as the vending trade present was concerned—came Tuesday afternon (15). At that time J. Renz Edwards, president of F. S. Ed-wards Tobacco Company, Kansas City, Mo., spoke on The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Principal Factor in the Post-War Operation of Vending Machines.

Edwards, a past president of NATD, is also a large operator of cigarette venders in the Kansas City area. Full text of his speech is reprinted elsewhere in this section.

#### Hit Cig as Loss Leader

That night (Tuesday) delegates took time off to enjoy themselves at a victory banquet celebration in the hotel's Grand Ballroom, but Wednesday morning the convention--with its tone of seriousness and business--settled back to work.

Remainder of the convention time until the meeting closed Thursday aft-ernoon-was devoted to examination of products in the merchandising fair and to addresses on sales problems. Disto addresses on sales problems. Dis-cussed in these selling seminars were merchandising methods in pipes, chew-ing and smoking tobacco.

Seminars on general business methods, Wednesday and Thursday, dealt with credit problems of the trade, salesman incentive plans and the women's angle on wholesale tobacco distributing.

During the four-day meeting, NATD went- on record again as opposing the sale of cigarettes as "loss leaders." Con-vention leaders called for congressional action to stop this practice, and a reso-lution was adopted to ask for a con-gressional hearing on the matter.

NATD urged manufacturers to place their products under individual State fair trade acts. Congress was requested to pass a fair trade act for the District of Columbia.

Convention endorsed the resale price Convention endorsed the resale price maintenance program provided by the fair trade acts now in effect in 45 States. Such programs were indorsed as "pro-tecting the public against fraud and resulting ultimately in lower prices."

### AOAA ASKS DATA

(Continued from page 76) Association offices are at 1776 Broadway. The questionnaire recently mailed by the group will provide the organization with a great fund of information about arcades and arcade owners. A copy of the questions are printed here: Questions Sent

1. Give the names and addresses of arcade owners in your State or territory who are not now members of our asso-

ciation. 2. Have you, at one time or another, spoken to an arcade owner about joining this association? If so, what was his reaction?

3. What tax or license, if any, is now required by the State on your arcade equipment? 4. What tax or license, if any, is now

equipment? 5. Do you have any contact with other

5. Do you have any contact with other arcade owners either at social, fraternal or political functions?
6. In what way can this association be of greater help and increase its services to arcade owners?
7. Are you familiar with the type of insurance available to members of this association?
8. How has your business been affected since the war ended?
9. Are you planning to make any changes in your arcade equipment?
10. Do you welcome suggestions and ideas that may help in getting more trade?

americanradiohistory com





# LET US BE YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE! We Have Plastics for Any Machine PHONOGRAPHSWALL BOXESWurlitzer 616, Lite-Up Grillo\$225.00Wurlitzer 616, Comp. Lite-Up275.00Wurlitzer 600K275.00Wurlitzer 600K475.00Seeburg Royal Wireless, Cellar Job295.00Rock-Ola Commando with Remote595.00Rock-Ola DeLuxe395.00

Iltzer 750 Amplifler       \$65.00         R1 Selection Receivers       22.50         Iltzer 300 Adapter       22.50         Iltzer 4730 Adapter       22.50         iplete Wireless Set-Up for Wurlitzer       37.50         inal Tone Arm Screws for Wurl. Doz.       1.75         urg Wireless Adapters for Wurlitzer       15.00         0-25¢ Siug Proof Coln Mechanism       32.50	Rock D.C. Line Wurl 12" Zip New Bake Main Meta Rubl
k-Ola Motors, Any type	Shie Class
burg Trays, New	Wurl
Amplifler	Star Elect Rock
er for Wurlitzer #125 Box 5.00 burg HI Tone, Tone Arm, Comp 24.50 iltzer 750 Tone Arm 24.50	Large Volu Title

Wur #GS Wur Com Orig Seeb Moto 5-10 Foci Wur Seeb Seeb Curv 412 Wur Wur Wur Cove Seeb

# ACCESSORIES ILE3 k-Ola Heat Motors \$ 1.95 . Converters 16.00 e Cord, Per Ft. 05 riltzer #145 Stopper 45.00 ' PM Speakers, New 7.50 Cord, Per Foot 02 ½ v Utah 8" P.M. Speakers 3.95 Folitzer #145 Stopper 5.00 In Gaars 1.25 tellite Crystal Pick-Ups 4.50 In Gaars 4.50 Lal Casters, New. Per Set 1.25 bber Casters, for Rock-Ola. Per Set 1.50 elded Wire. Per Ft. .05 ssics for Wurlitzer 750E, Less Tone Arm Less Motor 85.00 rlitzer 800 Speaker 32.50 32.50 rlitzer 750 Speaker 32.50

LUMILINES IN ALL SIZES 
 LUMILINES IN ALL SIZES

 Wheels
 \$ .35

 tronic D.C. Converters
 25.00

 k-Ola Trays
 .40

 ge Rubber Casters. Per Set
 1.65

 ume Control Keys
 .05

 e Strips for Wurlitzer. Per Doz.
 1.20

### WE HAVE ALL TYPE TUBES

WE HAVE RESISTORS, CONDENSERS AND TRANSFORMERS We have parts for all Phonographs—Write your needs! WE HAVE ALL PARTS FOR WIRELESS BOXES AND ANY PART FOR 750E

All mdse. subject to prior sale! 1/3 dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Warehouse All equipment guaranteed in perfect condition. We pride ourselves on our clean reputation!

WRITE-WIRE!

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING CO. 612 10th Ave., N.Y. 18, N.Y. Phone: Circle 6-7533



### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

(Continued from page 77) (Continued from page 77) ELDON L. DALE, of Long Beach; GEORGE SCHNABEL, of the Puget Sound Novelty Company, Seattle; GEORGE MURDOCK, of M. B. W. Asso-ciates, San Francisco; DAVE GARCIA, of Dave's Radio Service, Tucson, Ariz; ROSS M. FULTON, of Reno, Nev.; FRANK LAMB, of Los Angeles, and ED PENN, of San Pedro, and ALLAN R. STOLTE, of San Bernardino.

OLLIE TREVILLIAN, of Santa Barbara, OLLIE TREVILLIAN, of Santa Barbara, was at Minthorne Music Company. . . . STANLEY HARRIS, formerly an L. A. operator, now of Las Vegas, was shop-ping around at the California Music Company. He said that DOC WHIETIES has expanded from phonograph opera-tion to the ownership of four bars.

tion to the ownership of four bars. BILL HAPPEL, of Badger Sales Com-pany, was visited by BEN ROSENTHAL, of Mexico City, when the latter hit Los Angeles in search of machines. . . . CONNIE BERGBAUER, formerly of Mil-waukee, who sold his operation there and came to Los Angeles only to find that the vicious housing rumors were all too true. He finally bought a house and will get into operation soon. First samples of the new Keeney machine will be on the floor at Badger February 1, Happel said. More or less weekly visi-tors at Badger these days are I. B. GAYER, San Bernardino; R. F. IMES, Los Angeles; RAY C. JONES, Inyokern; W. H. McGOWAN, Visalia; WALTER LEONARD, Bellflower, and J. M. SPALD-ING, Inglewood. ING, Inglewood.

NG, Inglewood. GLADYS WASHBURN, of the Charles Washburn Company, was visibly saddened by the death of A. M. KEENE, prominent Bakersfield and Taft operator. Caught listening to some music at Washburn's during the week were BERT HAMLIN. Santa Ana; S. W. KETCHERSID, San Bernardino; T. H. FARRELL, San Diego; C. SHARPENSIEEN, Yuma, Ariz,: RAY GEARHART, Porterville; CHARLES REDDWOOD, Anaheim, and GENE VA-NOUSE, San Bernardino. CHARLES WASHBURN is in Chicago negotiating for equipment. BILL WOLFE, of California Amuse

BILL WOLFE, of California Amusement Company, was in Chicago for the beginning of the meat strike.... With JACK GUTSHALL, of Jack Gutshall Dis-JACK GUTSHALL, of Jack Gutshall Dis-tributing Company, in Eastern parts as-suring himself a good share of this year's hunting, JACK ALLISON, Gutshall's auditor, has just returned for a quick San Francisco jaunt for the opening of Gutshall's outlet there. TOM MOYLE and ED QUIRK are outside salesmen in S. F. for all the labels Gutshall handles.

S. F. for all the labels Gutshall handles. RAY POWERS, of E. T. Mape Music Company, says that redecoration is com-pleted for the coming year and that the parts department has been renovated. It is expected that ED MAPE will an-nounce his new line shortly. CARL SCHOTT, of Yuma, Ariz., dropped in at the Mape Company showroom.

Over at BILL LEUENHAGEN'S the Over at BILL LEUENHAGEN'S the entire gang went out to dine and discuss business problems. GINGER CANNON, JOHNNY HALL, ERNIE RICHARDSON, GENE CROWLEY, CHARLIE RURBEE, MARIE SOLLE and, of course, BILL LEUENHAGEN, enjoyed themselves at the get to-cether aether.

### **Buffalo:**

L. J. HOFFMAN, operator of Auto-matic Hostess, of Buffalo, and Hoffman Music Company, is extending his activi-ties to the distributing field. With F. J. McDUFF, Tonawanda (N. Y.) music operator, he has formed Hoffman & Mc-Duff Distributing Company Into to dis Duff Distributing Company, Inc., to dis-tribute American Shuffleboards and other games in eight counties surround-ing Rochester, N. Y. Quarters are at 1123 Commerce Building, Rochester.

1123 Commerce Building, Rochester. LOUIS WERTHEIMER heads the new Davis Distributing Corporation at 873 Main Street, along coin-machine row. Werthelmer is the brother of one of the owners of Davis Sales, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y., of which the Buffalo concern is a branch. Opening date: Before February I... AL BERGMAN was a recent din-ner-meeting host to 25 Rochester coin-machine operators at the Hotel Seneca. BEN PALASTRANT, of Aireon, was guest of honor. Plans for the first showing of yew Aireon phonos late in the month have been completed. Bergman's son, AL JE., discharged from the army recently, is supervising routes of his father's Royal Amusement Company. An-other son, Roy, is still in the signal corps. Open-house buffet luncheon was the setting for unveiling of a new Wurlitzer phono model by Redd Distributing Com-pany. Hundreds of visitors from down-state New York and Pennsylvania at-tended. VIRGINIA REISER, newcomer to Redd, handles clerical work on music LOUIS WERTHEIMER heads the new

### January 26, 1946

MURRAY SIEDMAN is routes. manager of the new Capitol Records Dis-tributing Company office here. Former district sales representative for Capitol, Siedman operates with a staff of seven, including three ex-G.I.'s. Territory includes New York State as far east as Albany.

BERNIE SIMON reports record supplies increasing. His Music House, record outlet which has done big business with coin machine op-erators, has moved into new, plushy, air-conditioned quarters. . . Coin-man FRED VAN DE WALKER and air-conditioned quarters. . . . Com-man FRED VAN DE WALKER and his family spent a quiet holiday sea-son, due to the recent death of Mrs. Van De Walker's mother. . . . JAMES D. BLAKESLEE, Iroquois Amusement Company, is hunting a salesroom on coin-machine row. Meanwhile, he has taken concession space at the 174th Armory for the National Bowling Tournament, to be held during March and April. LOUIS WOLK plans a weekly open house for record-shopping operators at the new six-story building headquar-ters occupied by Bickfords, Victor record and appliance distributors. The firm has installed a special listening booth for operators' convenience.

#### Vancouver:

HERB NEIMAN, of the Photo Arcade, HERB NEIMAN, of the Photo Arcade, was in Victoria recently to attend the funeral of his brother. . . . SAILOR WOODS, former op of the Amusement Center, is busy disposing of his rifles and machines. His lease expired and new locations are impossible to find. . . . LOUISE SMITH, formerly of the Photo Arcade, is now on the staff of Playland on Main Street. . . REG TOMLINSON recently joined the staff at the Photo Arcade as photographer. . . . DAVE FAWCETT, on of a chain of bell games Arcade as photographer. . . DAVE FAWCETT, op of a chain of bell games and pinball machines in the Delta dis-trict, where cash playing is allowed, states that business has slowed up.



**Evans New** 

THE MOST TERRIFIC

• SEE YOUR LOCAL JOBBER OR WRITE TO ...

SCOTT-CROSSE COMPANY Excl. Dist. in Pa., So. N. J., Dela.,

Md.; Wash., D. C.

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa

**COIN-OPERATED** 

AUTOMATIC

SALES BOARDS

Deals of all kinds Write for particulars. R. C. WALTERS St. LOUIS 12, MO.

FOR SALE

SPECIAL

WANT

NOTE

Glasses for

or Sell HUNK

Etc.

PALISADE SPECIALTIES CO.

Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, N. Phone: Cliffside 6-2892

Memphis Photo Supply Co. O. Box 1350, Memphis 1, Tenn.

SAM

STERN

SAYS ...



One operator announces that he will market a coin-operated typewriter as soon as a suitable supply is on the open market that will have the coin insertion slot on the side of the machines, allow-ing the typewriters to be moved around a location—instead of "being glued to one spot" one spot.

a location-instead of being greed to one spot." Electric typewriters are another reason why expansion of coin typewriters seem certain. One of the reasons that key-boards on most coin typewriters are made so "stiff" is that many men "pound" on the keyboards, and if the touch control was set for light touch many repairs would be necessary on the machines. Electric control of the keyboard would allow a person with a light—as well as a heavy—touch to enjoy typing on the same machines. In New York it is certain that there will be a lot of action in the near future in this almost untouched coin-operated field. Most operators in the business plan expansion along the entire East Coast as soon as they can secure "the right type machines in quantity." Boston Plans

service

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—With the release of some new typewriters on the market, coin-operated machines are appearing more and more in various locations here in the city. While not enough type-writers have been put on the market to date, one operator pointed out, some progress and the future expansion of coin typewriter service is assured. One of the best known coin-operated typewriter services in New York, Type-O-Matic Service Company, now has a dime insertion type machine on location in many hotel, YMCA and YWCA writing rooms, libraries, railroad stations and even the USO clubs. After inserting the coin in the maeven the USO clubs. After inserting the coin in the ma-chine, the timer does not operate until pressure is first used upon the keyboard. Thirty minutes is the usual amount of time given for 10 cents. Movable Machine



### State Distributor for Seeburg Phonographs and Accessories **MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO.** Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin **CORRECTION** OF AD IN LAST WEEK'S BILLBOARD IN LISTING THE TERRITORY TO BE COVERED AS DISTRIBUTOR **OF MUTOSCOPE PRODUCTS** BY THE AARKEPP 4310 CARNEGIE AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO THE STATE OF OHIO WAS INADVERTENTLY OMITTED THE COMPLETE TERRITORY TO BE COVERED FOR PHOTOMATIC --- PHOTOFRAMES ---- CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES IS OHIO, KENTUCKY AND WESTERN PART OF WEST VIRGINIA WANT TO BUY WANT WILL PAY Wuriltzer 412 \$ 90.00 Wuriltzer 616 150.00 Wuriltzer 616 150.00 Wuriltzer 616 150.00 Seeburg 01 175.00 Seeburg Com or Régal Seeburg Com or Régal Seeburg Royal 150.00 Seeburg Royal 150.00 Seeburg Mayfalr 250.00 WILL PAY 1 WILL BUY YOUR ROUTE-LARGE OR SMALL Send List of Equipment, Prices, etc. WRITE-WIRE-AIRMAIL N. Y. DISTRIBUTING COMPANY **630 TENTH AVENUE** NEW YORK 19, N. Y. **CIRCLE 6-9570** 0 . .

Michigan Distributors for Bally Products

**TEmple 1-7272** 

6

VICTORY DERBY

Don't Wait

Detroit 1, Mich.



7 Caille-o-Scope 1¢ Machines, \$20,00 each. 5 1¢ Weighing Scales, \$30,00 each. 1 Photo Machine, complete with booth, \$175.00. 2 Test-Your-Strength Machines, \$35,00 each. All machines are in good working condition. A good buy for any arcade. Available for inspection at any time. Spare parts included with machines. PATRICK'S PHOTO SHOP 1219 Wyoming Ave. Exeder, Pa.



4866 Woodward Avenue

6

ericanradiohistory com

101 AMUSEMENT MACHINES





### Harmony Goal Of L. A. Ops, **Distributors**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 19.—Co-operation between operators and distributors is to be the keynote of Los Angeles County's post-war coin machine operation. This was accurate

This was assured at a luncheon meet-ing January 10 where a representative group of the Associated Operators of Los Angeles County and distributors agreed completely on a trade-in policy for old games and arranged for monthly meetings between the board of directors of the Associated Operators and dis-Associated Operators and disthe tributors.

tributors. Highlighting the luncheon was the announcement by "Curly" Robinson, di-rector of the association, that they se-cured a considerable reduction in the proposed tax on juke boxes. The trade-in agreement between op-erators and distributors will enable both parties to make the post-war transition with little or no difficulty. Distributors Jean Minthorne, of Min-

Distributors Jean Minthorne, of Minthorne Music Company; C. A. Robinson, of C. A. Robinson Company, and Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributing Company, Simon, of Sicking Distributing Company, and Paul Laymon, of Paul Laymon Com-pany, all took the floor to announce their support of any measures that will promote cordial and harmonious rela-tions between the two groups. Jean Minthorne said: "The only way we can be a success is to co-operate with the operators." New operating conditions prevailing here, which find some 40 per cent of the operating business in the hands of the distributors, were aired during the course of the luncheon.

distributors, were aired during the course of the luncheon. Robinson described prices for new games as "exorbitant." He placed the number of operators in the county with less than 40 machines on location at 217. All present were agreed that the preser-vation of these operators was "para-mount."

mount." Irving Moss told the gathering that operation of present machines with pre-vailing tax and license rates costs \$1,000 per machine per year. He said new

machines will cut that figure down considerably.

Vern Moore and Abe Chapman both took the floor to declare in favor of new games for the area and "the faster the better."

The long-range view was taken by Tom Wall, who said, "the dilemma is not the first replacement but those to be made in the future."

Bill Leuenhagen, of William Leuen-hagen Company, was another of the distributors present who voiced whole-hearted support of a close working rela-tionable between the support of a close working relationship between the operator and dis-tributor.

tributor. It is believed that the monthly meet-ings between the board of directors of the Associated Operators and distributors will make this policy work smoothly. Sam Ricklin, of California Music Com-pany, asserted that the take to locations should be cut in view of the expendi-ture for new machines facing operators. Double Laumon made the interesting Paul Laymon made the interesting point that the war had proven that machines could last not 10 weeks to six months in an area, but for four years.

1	FOR SALE	
1	MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC \$2	85.00
1	MILLS EMPRESS 3	25,00
1	WURLITZER TWIN 12 ROLLAWAY 1	45.00
3	RAPID FIRE GUNS	99.50
1	EVANS TOMMY GUN	69.50
1	KEENEY AIR RAIDER	89.50
1	LUCKY LUCRE 1	39.50
1	THE SIMPLEX COMPA	NY

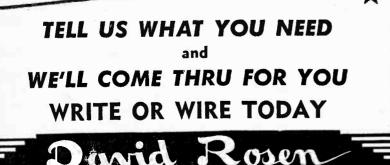
204 Walton Bldg., Esplanade, Lexington, Ky.

IT'S NEW---IT'S FASCINATING It swallows pennies and eats nickels. OH, BOY, HOW FAST! WATCH RAY **RAY OAKES & SONS** 









855 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

PHONE STEVENSON 2258-2259

### Strikes Hitting All Branches of **Erie Coin Trade**

ERIE, Pa., Jan. 19.—The present pic-ture of industrial strife reaching into Erie industry is making itself felt in all branches of the coin machine business. The strike called by the electrical workers shut down the huge General Electric plant in Erie where all refrigera-tion production of the corporation has been concentrated. According to Nels Lang, local manager for Canteen Service, this alone represents a loss of more than 25 per cent of their vending outlets. 25 per cent of their vending outlets.

25 per cent of their vending outlets. The impending steel workers strike would shutdown several Erie plants im-mediately, and soon force the closing of many others due to material shortage. While Canteen hopes that it will not be necessary to lay off workers during the duration of these strikes it appears like-ly that hours will be cut and all workers' time will be trimmed to match the Contime will be trimmed to match the conditions.

#### Play Drop

While vending operators generally are directly cut off from their markets, op-erators of pinballs and music boxes also report losses attributed to existing strikes and strike threats.

General reduction in amusement and musical devices range from 10 to 25 per cent so far. In addition to this most operators expect a steady decline in rev-enue until the entire strike situation

clears up. Irony of the situation is that for the first time since Pearl Harbor and the draft, all the skilled help necessary for absolute peak production is available. But the business is not around to use it.

### **Stutt Novelty Firm** Moves to Dean St.

NEW YORK, Jan. 19 -- Alex Stutt, novelty distributor, announces that he has moved his offices and showrooms from 2546 Hubbard Street to 446 Dean Street, Brooklyn.

This is part of an expansion program planned by the concern to handle the expected new business.





### with confidence from Cleveland **Coin!** This week we offer-M. S. Gisser Seeburg Envoy, E.S.R.C. Wurlitzer 616 in Seeburg Liteup Cabinet . 525.00 Cabinet 225,00 15 Buckley 20 Selection Wall Boxes, Late 18.50 2 #320 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes 8 = 120 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes 25.00 NEW KLEER TONE LITEUP SPEAKERS, Complete 39.50 ..\$ 65.00 ARCADE EQUIPMENT Anti-Aircraft Guns ..... NOW DELIVERING: NEW UNDERSEA RAIDERS NEW GOALEES NEW TOTAL ROLLS NEW TOTAL ROLLS NEW TAGE DOOR CANTEEN NEW REVAMP HOLLYWOOD 525.00 425.00 249.50 249.50 LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES CIGARETTE MACHINES 8-Column Rowe Imperial Stewart-McGuire S.P. Model, 7 Col., 20¢ Operated With Cabinet Bases ... ...\$59.50 . 39.50 SLOTS Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts \$135.00 Mills 10¢ Blue Fronts 155.00 Mills 25¢ Blue Fronts 195.00 Mills 6 Cherry Bells 197.00 SLOTS

Mills 25¢ Blue Fronts         195.00           Mills 10¢ Cherry Bells         185.00           One Set Mills 5¢, 10¢ 25¢ Brown Fronts 525.00         185.00           Mills Vest Pockets         49.50           NEW MILLS VEST POCKETS         74.50
POPCORN MACHINES 2 Baily Popcorn Vendors, Marbieglo'd .\$125.00 1 U-Pop-It Popcorn Machine
CONSOLES           2 Paces Reels, Combination         \$150.00           2 Silver Moons, F.P.         95.00           2 Jumbo Parades, F.P.         85.00           1 Mills 4 Bells         385.00           3 Mills 2 5¢, 1 25¢ Maybells         350.00           2 Kentucky Clubs         110.00           2 Keney '38 Track Times         125.00
KEENEY'S NEW BONUS SUPËR BELL, Combination Models; Five to tem Coln Piay Action! Write, Wire or Phone IN Orders for Delivery in Ohio And West Virginia.
TERMS: <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Deposit With All Orders, Balance C. O. D. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2021-25 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio Phone: PRospect 6316-7

SALESBO	
Operators' Hits-Imm Holes Name 400 5¢ Dollar Board 1000 1¢ Clgarotte, 28 Par 1000 25¢ Charley Board	
1000 25¢ Charley Board 1000 5¢ Nickel Charley 1800 5¢ Lulu Board, X Th 1000 25¢ J.P. Charley	. Def 18.00 1.79
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley 1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, Th. 1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money 1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money	. Avr. 52.04 1.22 , Semi 52.04 1.39 y, Seal 50.70 1.79 , Jumbo 50.70 1.98
1200 25¢ J.P. Texas Charle 1000 5¢ J.P. Big Forty, J 1184 5¢ J.P. Bingo, Jumbo 1000 5¢ J.P. Beat ThisCar	umbo. \$24.25 \$1.98
1000 5¢ J.P. Beat ThisCar 1296 5¢ J.P. H.O.T., X T 1280 5¢ J.P. Girlie, X Th 1800 5¢ J.P. Lulu, X Thi 2170 5¢ Tab, Rd., WhB. 2170 5¢ Banded R.W.B.	Tickets \$36.00 \$1.19
2170 5¢ Five Fold RIW.B. 120 Tip Books, Single Ba Write for Catalog and List	. Tkts. 36.00 1.72 anded. Doz 1.89 t Top.Flight Boards.
WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, DELIUXE MI DeLuxe Building	FG. CO.
AVAIL	ABLE
Feb. 15, top-notch Mec Man. 15 years' experie	chanic and Route

BOX 717, The Billboard 155 No. Clark Street Chicago 1, III.

YOU CAN always buy





### TO OPERATORS IN THE ABOVE TERRITORY-

We promise you something outstandingly sensational in the new Aireon Electronic Phonograph, soon to be seen in our display rooms. Watch for our announcement.



**MOSELEY VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.** 00 BROAD STREET, RICHMOND, VA. Day Ph 9.4511. Night: 5-5328

### Salesboards on Display at Chi

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—In attendance at the NATD convention and meeting large numbers of tobacco dealers were repre-sentatives of three salesboard companies,

sentatives of three salesboard companies, Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Chi-cago; Consolidated Manufacturing Com-pany, Chicago, and Thomas A. Walsh Manufacturing Company. Omaha. All three firms reported little diffi-culty at the present time in getting suf-ficient materials for production of their products, and production will be stepped up further as soon as manpower condi-tions permit quantity output. This latter factor of production seems to be the only major difficulty facing salesboard con-cerns now.

major difficulty facing salesboard con-certs now. Pioneer and Consolidated companies. both being Chicago outlets for sales-boards, are among the better-known manufacturers in the Middle West. Thomas A. Walsh Company is one of the first in the salesboard field. Pioneer was represented at the con-vention by Charles G. Lucenti, president; Harold A. Boax, sales manager, and Wil-liam P. Willpert, district sales manager. Representing Consolidated were Chester Sax, general manager; Irving Sax, sales manager; M. V. Reeves, Illinois repre-sentative, and Edward Holtz, Indiana representative. Thomas A. Walsh Company, was in charge of sales contacts in its exhibit in charge of sales contacts in its exhibit room.

### **Ban Hits Spots** Serving Liquor

DETROIT, Jan. 19.-Most drastic order ever to hit Michigan's coin machine inever to hit Michigan's coin machine in-dustry was issued Wednesday (16) by John P. Aaron, chairman of the Michi-gan Liquor Control Commission. Order bans all games, either "skill or chance," from locations which serve liquor. Ob-servers feel that the ruling will meet with considerable opposition. Trade fears that the ruling is so ex-treme that it may even affect target ranges and the like.

### **REALLY RECONDITIONED** GAMES NEW MACHINES HOLLTWOOD, 5 Ball Game .....\$249.50 BALLY UNDERSEA RAIDER ..... 399.50 SUPREME BOLASCORE ...... 350.00 #201 A.M.I. SINGING TOWER ... 485.00 USED ARCADE

Texas Leaguer .....\$ 39.50 Bean 'Em ..... 59.50 Chicago Coin Hockey ..... 195.00 Chicken Sam, A-1 ..... 94.50 Rex Bowling League, 9 Ft. ..... 149.50 Bowl-a-Bomb, 9 Ft. ..... 149.50 Keeney Anti-Aircraft, Bl. ..... 49.50 Western DeLuxe Baseball ..... 129.50 MISCELLANEOUS 

Wisconsin Novelty Co - OF MILWAUKEE 3734 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 6 Wis

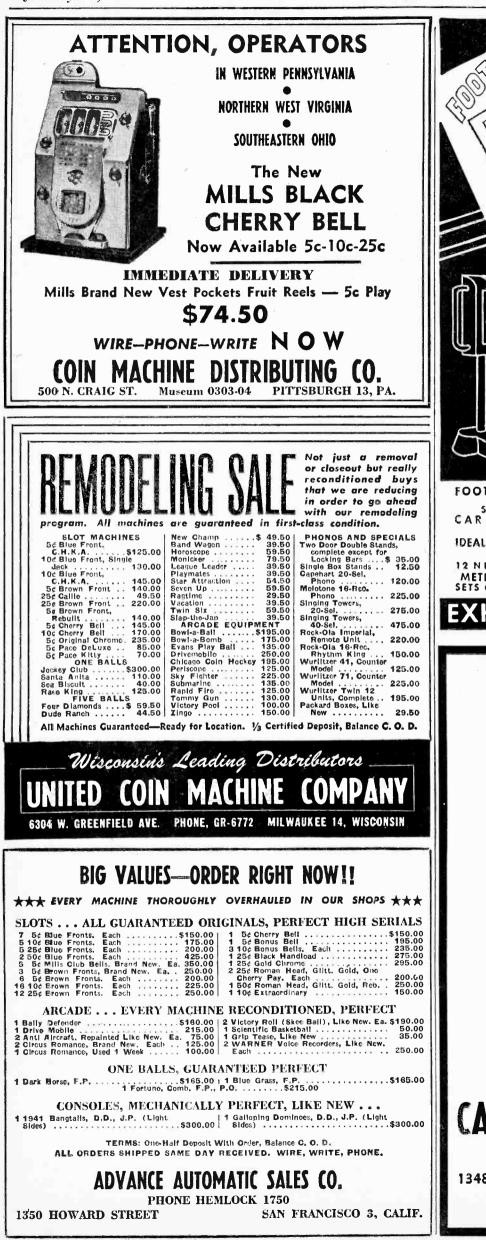
WANT TO BUY CHICAGO COIN GAMES Any Kind-Don't Have To Work-All Parts Must Be There. Glass Not Necessary. F. P. & K.

DISTRIBUTING CO. 577 Tenth Avenue New York 18, N. Y. Longacre 3-6235

A11 MA	CUINTS
ALL MA	(MINE)
IN A-1 (	ONDITION
WURL	TZER
PHONOG	
4 700's 8 850's	\$665.00
4 950's	
2 800's 6 750E 4 600 Rotary	800.00 1
2 780's	675.00 1
1 Royal 1 Mills Throne, Parts I Cabinet	Missing, Good 100.00
PIN BALL	
1 Sea Hawk	\$ 54.50 49.50
1 Four Diamonds 1 Baker's Defense	45.00 32.50
1 Spot Pool	59.50
1 A.B.C. Bowler	49.50 34.50
1 A.B.C. Bowler 1 Big Chief 1 Cadillac 1 Yanks	34.50 34.50
1 Monicker	79.50 1
1 Liberty 1 1-2-3 10 Mills Owls	79.50
1 Five-Ten-Twenty	
IMMEDIATE	DELIVERY
Chicago Coin's Goalee Total Roll	425.00
Hollywood Laura South Seas	249.00 249.00
South Seas	List for the Latest
in New Ec	uipment.
SPEC Route for Sale in C	
Consisting of the Fo	lowing Machines:
11 800's 1 3 950's 1	Rock-Ola Standards Rock-Ola Deluxe Imperial 20
8 850's 16 14 750's 3	Wall-o-Matic Boxes
1 616 1	Strike Up the Band 600 Speaker
	Chicago Coin Goalee
All machines on good	Pin Games location and in good
condition with a net a month.	
The whole works for	
ann fhi	a auticle
see this	6.8
see fhi Cont FRED	tact
Coni FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir	tact BURKS 1 Chattanooga, Tenn.,
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o	tact BURKS n Chattanooga, Tenn., r
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO.
Coni FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir F. & W. AMI	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO.
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir o F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tenn.
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir o F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tenn.
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir o F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. ted •
Con FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT (O. e, Tenn. ted PUNCH
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir o F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT (O. e, Tenn. ted PUNCH TOPS
Con FRED I at the Patton Hotel ir F. & W. AMI Cookevill	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tena. FUNCH TOPS FORMATION
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Cookevill <u>At Once</u> Any	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u>	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tena. FUNCH TOPS FORMATION
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Cookevill <u>At Once</u> Any	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE
FRED I at the Patton Hotel in F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity !	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO.
FRED I at the Patton Hotel in F. & W. AM Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MA	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO.
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MA 3017 N. Sheffield A	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity I P & S MAQ 3017 N. Sheffield 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan At Once Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., JSEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO
FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, 
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, S220.00 75.00 75.00
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill WWAN At Once Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tena. FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE BIUE Front, \$220.00 75.00 75.00 Tance C. O. D.
FRED I at the Patton Hotel in off. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, S220.00 75.00 75.00 15.00 15.00
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill WWAN At Once Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tenn. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TEED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, S220.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill WWAN At Once Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT (O. e, Tena. FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, \$220.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00 175.00
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill Wan <u>At Once</u> Any Quantity I P & S MAQ 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Counton 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c 1 Batting Practice 1 Shoot the Jap Gun Ja Deposit, Ba S & S SEE 44 Friday Street Telephone: M	tact BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tena. PUNCH TOPS FORMATION POWERHOUSE BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN BLONDIE CHINE CO. Ave. CHICAGO TED er Models nting Machine SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, SALE Blue Front, Stance C. O. D. CVICE CO. MILLVALE, PA. (illvale 1412
Cont FRED I at the Patton Hotel in o F. & W. AMI Cookevill WWAN At Once Any Quantity ! P & S MAC 3017 N. Sheffield 3017 N. Sheffield WAN 3 Wurlitzer 71 Count 1 Abbott 5c Coin Cou FOR 1 Mills Factory Rebuilt 3-5-25c	Act BURKS Chattanooga, Tenn., USEMENT CO. e, Tenn.

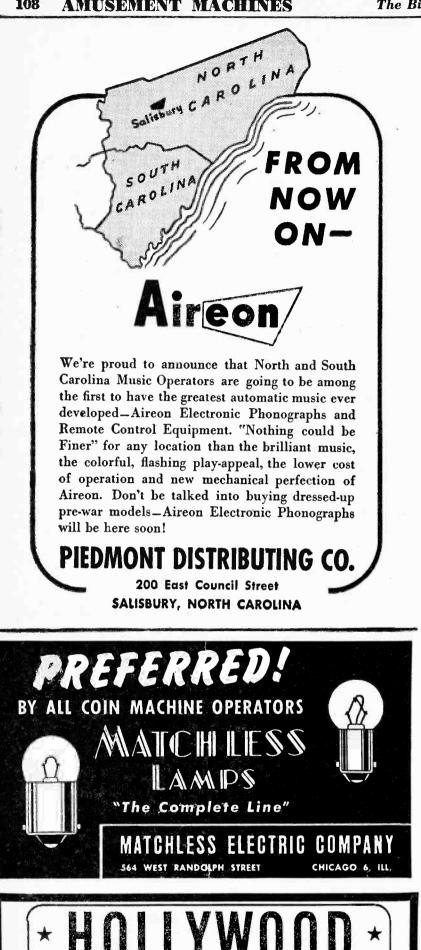
ERWIN BALDRIDGE Box 111. Redford P. O., Detroit, Mich.

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 107





#### 108 **AMUSEMENT MACHINES**





# Brokers Snatch MARKEPP VALUES Up Stock Issue Of Vending Firm CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—La Salle Street stock operators' optimistic view of the future of the vending business was spoken in dollars and cents this week as

CHICAGO, Jan. 19.—La Salle Street stock operators' optimistic view of the future of the vending business was spoken in dollars and cents this week as an offering of 129,966 shares of common stock in Automatic Canteen Company of America was sold out in a few hours. Stock was handled thruout the coun-

stock was handled thrubut the coult try by such top brokerage concerns as Hornblower & Weeks, Paul H. Davis & Company; Central Republic Company, Inc.; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, and Hurd, Clegg & Company. The issue was widely advertised in daily and financial papers in the East and Middle Weet West.

West. Shares offered was the new \$5 par value common of Automatic Canteen, of which 500,000 shares were authorized recently to replace its previous no-par common. Three shares of the new stock was issued to shareholders in exchange for each share of the old, which also was carried on company books at \$5 per share but was quoted by security dealers at about \$65 a share. New stock was offered to the public at \$23.50 per share, and Hornblower & Weeks and Central Republic which han-dled the largest blocs, reported the is-sue oversubscribed a few hours after opening of sale.

sue oversubscribed a few hours after opening of sale. Of the total offered, 21,912 was sold by the company to the underwriting brokers at \$22 per share. The remainder of the offering was sold by stockholders at the same figure. The company netted \$482,064 from its share of the stock. The money will be used for general cor-porate purposes including purchase of more vending machines, it was an-nounced. nounced.

Company has asked for listing of its shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

**RECONDITIONED-**

Guaranteed

By Our 48 Years of Experience

WRITE FOR PRICES

5c, 10c, 25c GOLD CHROMES

5c, 10c, 25c BROWN FRONTS 5c, 10c, 25c BLUE FRONTS

All above Machines have Knee Action, Club Handles and Drill Proof.

10c Q. T.'s, Same as Above .. 99.50

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SICKING, INC. 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, 0.

VENDING MACHINES

WANT TO BUY

**ROBERT TAYLOR** 

5c Q. T.'s Original Blue

25c Q. T.'s. Same as Above But







SERVICE

### **Arizonans** Put **Record \$\$** Out For Amusement

PHOENIX, Ariz., Jan. 19.-Arizonans PHOENIX, Ariz., Jan. 19.—Arizonans spent \$780,440.50 for amusements in No-vember, an increase of \$100,517.50 over the amount spent last July, the State Tax Commission reported. The amount represents 2.12 per cent of the State's gross income.

Figures released by the commission are based on collections of the State sales

Figures released by the commission are based on collections of the State sales tax and serve as a barometer of Arizona's business conditions. Collections for the first five months of the 1945-'46 fiscal year were 13.3 per cent over collections for the corresponding period a year ago, with later period representing a 5.33 per cent increase over the identical period in 1933. November receipts in 1945 were the second highest of any month since the sales tax was enacted, being eclipsed only by those of June, 1944. Luxury tax collections—for tobacco and liquor—for November, 1945, totaled \$214,730—the third highest month on record. They were exceeded only by Sep-tember and October, 1942. The tax commission said luxury tax receipts began a decline in November,

receipts began a decline in November, 1942, due to a scarcity of liquor and to-bacco, but now are staging a "comeback" due to increased supplies of these commodifies.

### J. Kertman Changes **Coin Firm's Title**

NEW YORK, Jan. 19.—Jerry Kertman announces that the American Coin Machine Company, Rochester, N. Y., has changed its name to Kertman Sales Cor-poration with offices still at the same address.

International Features! Jennings Blue Skin . 149.50 World Fair Card Vendors, 26 ..... 24.50 27.50 17.50 **NOW DELIVERING** GOALEE . . . STAGE DOOR CANTEENS UNDERSEA RAIDER . . . HOLLYWOOD NEW PACKARD WALL BOXES. .....\$140.00 89.50 ni-otriker Raise the Devil 69.50 69.50

99.50 Jolly ..... Eureka, One 39.50 ...... 
 Eureka, One
 Wildfire
 55.00

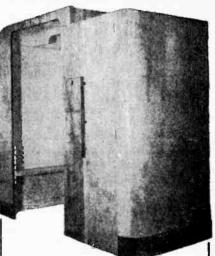
 Bail, F.P.
 \$559.50
 Lead-Off
 49.50

 ABC Bowler
 64.50
 Marvel Basebail 99.50
 For Complete List of Five Ball, Free Play Games-Write. Want All Types Phonographs. Give Serial and Makes. Terms: 1/2 Dep. With All Orders, Bal. C.O.D. International Coin Machine Distributors 2115 Prospect Ave. CLEVELAND 15, O. Main 5769-70

ARCADES AMUSEMENT CENTERS, SPORTLANDS, ETC. AT LAST! NEW MACHINES! Bally, Chicago Coin, Exhibit, Gottlieb, Super Skeerolls, Penny Exhibit, Weighing Scales, etc., are here. ORIGINAL 1489 GUN LAMPS-60¢ EACH.

Ready for Delivery THE BIGGEST ASSORTMENT IN THE U.S. OF FACTORY-REBUILT, BEAUTI-FULLY REPAINTED AMUSEMENT MA-CHINES ON HAND. THEY LOOK BETTER THAN NEW. DON'T WAIT! ORDER NOW FOR NEXT SEASON! Complete List of Machines, Parts and Supplies Sent Free! BUY FROM A RELIABLE SOURCE -WE'RE IN BUSINESS SINCE 1912 KUK - MATO

510-514 W. 34th N.Y. 1, N.Y. (Br



ACTUAL PROFITS UP TO \$1,500.00 WEEK (Your supplies cost 5% of gross.) Our simpli-fied camera and instructions enable you to teach an inexperienced girl in 15 min. Send for circular showing our new low prices and America's most heautiful photo booths-designed by one of America's leading artists. Plenty of film, chemicals, etc.

AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO. (Reference: D&B) Oklahoma City, Okla. The Originators of the Triple Camera



January 26, 1946

The Billboard

## ANNOUNCES HIS APPOINTMENT AS SIVE DISTRIBIN

#### NOW DELIVERING

VICTORY DERBY 8 Ball Multiple Pay Table VICTORY SPECIAL

**UNDERSEA RAIDER** Arcade Type Photo Electric Game

**NOW TAKING ORDERS FOR** 

## 1 Ball Multiple Free Play

**Bally's Brand New** 

5 Ball Free Play Game

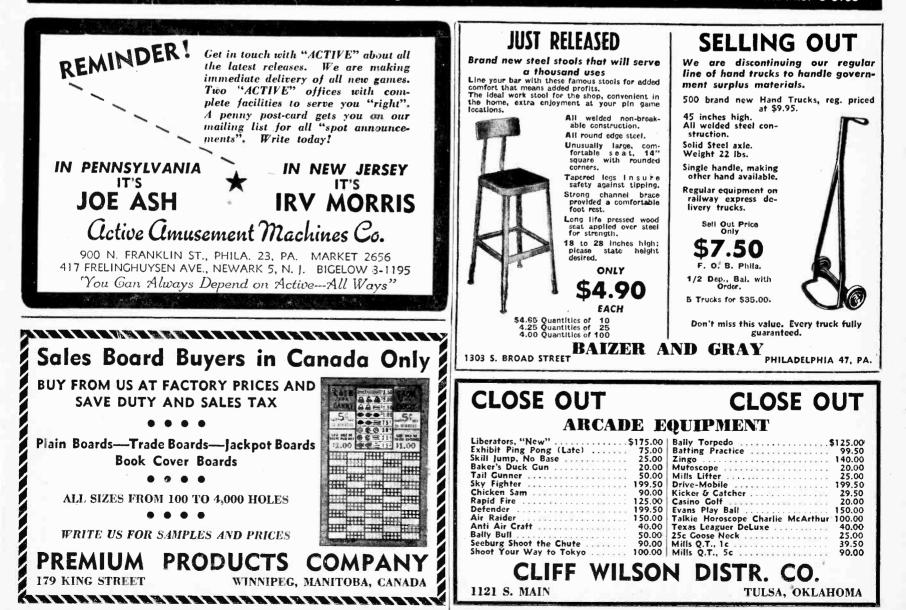
IN NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, and CONNECTICUT

FOR

## Sally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

AND HIS ASSOCIATION WITH CHARLES POLGAAR UNDER THE NAME OF TRI-STATE SALES COMPANY, INC.

RI-STATE SALES COMPANY, INC. 585 Tenth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y. Phone CHelsea 2-4648 131 Clinton Avenue, Newark 2, N. J. Phone MArket 3-6105 585 Tenth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y. Phone CHelsen 2-4648





The Billboard

#### 113 AMUSEMENT MACHINES



## **TTENTION:** New England Operators

WE ARE HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE OUR APPOINTMENT AS

### NOW DELIVERING

VICTORY DERBY 1 Ball Multiple Pay Table

VICTORY SPECIAL 1 Ball Multiple Free Play

UNDERSEA RAIDER Arcade Type Photo Electric Game

**MOW TAKING ORDERS FOR** 

**Bally's Brond New S Ball Free Play Game** 



## EXCLUSIVE **NEW ENGLAND DISTRIBUTORS** FOR

MANUFACTURING COMPANY Our new offices in this territory will be opened in the near future. In the meantime, you may contact us at

our temporary address in New York.

PIONEER DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

585 Tenth Avenue

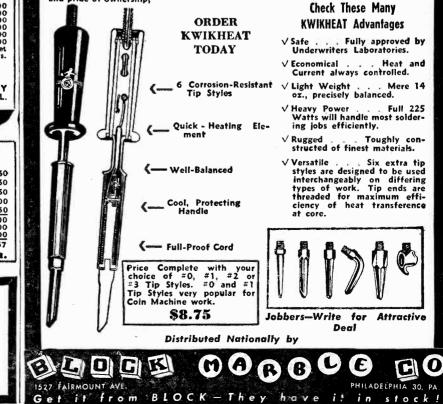
CHelsea 2-4648







Operators, here is a tool which actually thinks for you ... no waiting for a cold iron to heat up or worrying about overheating. Kwikheat is hot enough to use in 90 seconds, and patented built-in temperature control automatically prevents overheating. Kwikheat has everything ... power, balance, weight, quick heating, appearance, performance, economy and versatility. And only Kwikheat soldering irons combine heavy power and speedy heating with exceptionally light weight. For long use and pride of ownership,



AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES CO.

GEORGE PONSER --- IRVING KAYE

Manufacturers of Quality Games

2 Columbus Circle, New York 19, N. Y. Circle 6-6651



Amusement Enterprises Co. was founded on the tradition of good merchandising and quality equipment.

In launching this new enterprise it was decided from the start to channel our efforts to produce a top performance, always . . . and with this as basic policy we pledge ourselves to manufacture quality games exclusively—games that are well designed and expertly constructed.

Our first winner, the "Bank Ball" Skee Alley is the initial affirmation of our pledge . . . and the overwhelming public response to the game on location is assurance that we are hitting the mark.

#### The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 115

# ·[Adut.]·

#### XXXXXXXXXXXX

E solid operators of olden time and ye younger fellows full of bliss and vinegar will be happy to hear that the new AMI phonograph and AMI automatic music will be

distributed in Western Penna. and in West Virginia by Sam Strahl of American Coin-O-Matic Company, Pittsburgh. Sam says: "My headquarters are your headquarters and service is my middle name." 1437 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. Phone AT lantic 0977.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

## AMI

#### 116 **AMUSEMENT MACHINES**

The Billboard

January 26, 1946







The Billboard

EXPERIENCE!

**GERTOFOCATE OF MADDFACTORE** This is to certify that this machine, Serial No.\_\_\_\_\_\_is a genuine brand-new product especially designed by Mills Novelty Company, Chicago, Illincis

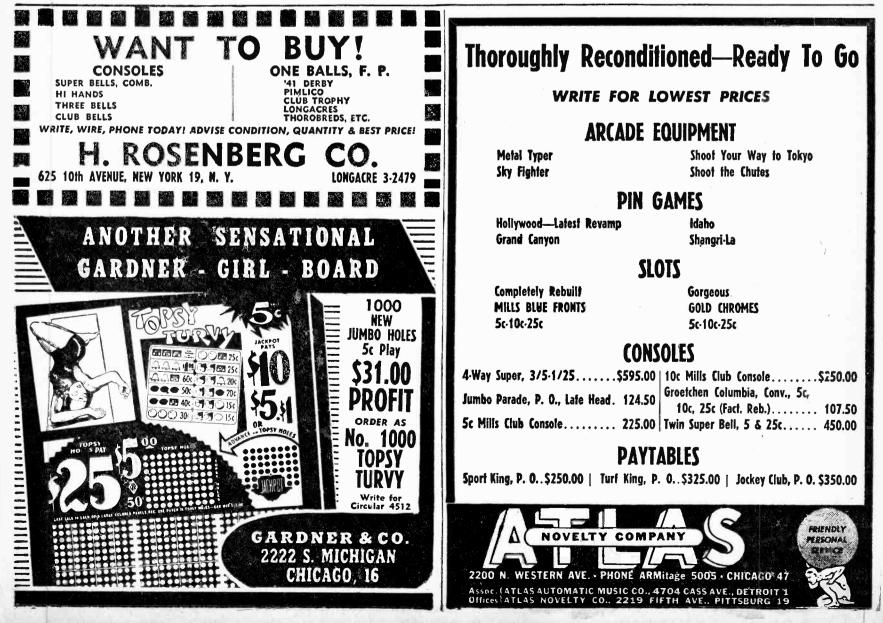
President

V. 6 Shay MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY



It took years of training and experience to build and develop Mills coin units to their present state of machine perfection. Fifty-six years ago, in 1889, Mills made their first coin machines in a small back room shop. Today our large modern factories, equipped with tools and machinery to the "nth" degree, are producing the best Bell ever made—The Black Cherry! Be sure a "Certificate of Manufacture" is attached when you receive your Mills coin machine. It is your guarantee of a quality purchase.

MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY . 4100 W. FULLERTON AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLÍNOIS





121

## YES: WE ARE FIRST with the FINEST...

# STAGE DOOR Cantern

## NOW AT YOUR GOTTLIEB DISTRIBUTOR!

"There is no substitute for Quality!"

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

1140 N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS



## January 26, 1946 The Billboard MAINTAINING OUR POLICY OF MARQUETTE Distributing Co. EO DIXON President DETROIT MICH. MYRON G. ERB General Sales Mgr. TRIANGLE Distributing Co. CLEVELAND OHIO MIAMI IND. Distributing Co. INDIANAPOLIS KY. 111 KY. Largest Distributors of Automatic

Music Equipment in America...

The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 123

# BRINGING YOU THE FINEST-FIRST

## ANNOUNCE our DISTRIBUTORSHIP

for the *Electronic* phonograph sensation of the century

WE ARE PROUD TO

TRI-STATE Distributing Co. PITTSBURGH

PA.

FROM NOW ON -

## *Electronic* Phonographs and Accessories, Equipment

# TRIANGLE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

MARQUETTE DISTRIBUTING CO. . JRI-STATE DISTRIBUTING CO. . N

MIAMI DISTRIBUTING CO.

124 AMUSEMENT MACHINES



Leadership does not arrive overnight. It builds up gradually through public approval and acclaim.

For 40 years the constant high quality standards set by O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY have continually widened the use of coin-operated machines until today clubs and operators everywhere faccept JENNINGS' products with the knowledge that there is none better.

## MODELS NOW ON DISPLAY

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DEALER FOR EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY

#### MIDDLE WEST

Dan Baum, 2718 Gravois Ave., St. Louis, Mo. L. O. David, El Dorado, Kansas Eureka Novelty Co., 413 Court, Saginaw, Mich. Frankel Distributing Co., 2532 Fifth Ave., Rock Island, III. Alfred Gamble, Grand River At Saginaw, East Lansing, Mich. LaBeau Novelty Co., 4850 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Lee Sales Co., 1815 S. Lafayette St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Joe Westerhaus, 3726 Kassen Ave., Cheviot (Cincinnati) Ohio Wickware Amusement Co., 110 W. Monroe St., Pittsburg, Kansas John Beihl, Batesville, Ind. Garfield Novelty Co., 1154 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio J. J. Kellogg, Koehler Hotel, Grand Island, Nebr. Ray Volmer, 2832 E. Jackson Blvd., Elkhart, Ind.

#### SOUTH

Acme Amusement Co., 2413 N. Pearl St., Dallas, Texas Automatic Sales Co., 203 Second Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. Coin Operating Sales Co., 1524 Main Ave., San Antonio, Texas Franco Novelty Co., 813 Adams St., Montgomery, Ala. New Orleans Coin Machine Exchange, 924 Poydras St., New Orleans, La. Shearer Amusement Co., 140 N. Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Southern Distributing Co., 1010 Leeland, Houston, Texas Shreveport Novelty Co., 414 Crockett St., Shreveport, La. Jesse Wellons, Fayetteville, N. C. Branson Distributing Co., 512 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. Edw. Heath, 217 Third St., Macon, Ga.

#### WESTERN AND PACIFIC

Ely Specialty Co., Ely, Nevada Advance Automatic Sales, 1350 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif. Phoenix Distributing Co., 1211 N. Third, Phoenix, Arizona Puget Sound Novelty Co., 114 Elliot W., Seattle, Wash. C. A. Robinson & Co., 2301 Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Western Distributing Co., 1226 S.W. Sixteenth St., Portland, Oregon Jones Distributing Co., 127 E. 2nd South, Salt Lake City, Utah

#### EAST

Atlas Novelty Co., 2217 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. J. J. Berchtold, 226 Chestnut St., Meadville, Pa. George Novelty Co., 1716 Washington Ave., Northampton, Pa. Walter Heist, 850 Locust St., Reading, Pa. Rex Coin Machine Dist. Corp., 1230 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Rex Coin Machine Dist. Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. Rex Coin Machine Dist. Corp., 821 S. Salina, Syracuse, N. Y. Roth Novelty Co., 54 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wilkes Barre, Pa. H. Sandler Nov. Co., 876 High St., Pottstown, Pa. Skill Amusement Co., 661 Northampton St., Easton, Pa. Sam Spurrier, 318 Hamilton St., Harrisburg, Pa. Williamsport Amusement Co., Williamsport, Pa. Automatic Coin Machine Corp., 349 Chestnut St., Springfield, Massa Shaffer Music Co., 606 High St., Columbus, Ohio

## JENNINGS THE GREATEST NAME IN COIN OPERATED MACHINES

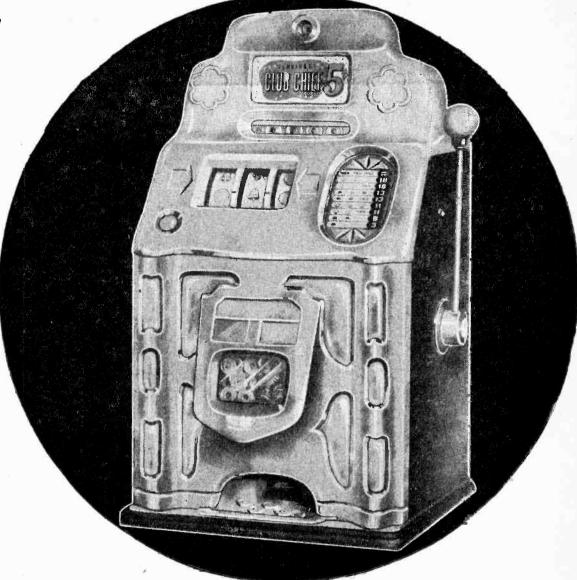
#### The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 125

Super De Luxe "CLUB CHIEF"

A REAL THRILL with more action! More suspense than ever before witnessed! Its sparkling, illuminated front out-classes them all. That's the proud boast of the JENNINGS SUPER DE LUXE "CLUB CHIEF" now at your distributor and dealer.

The JENNINGS SUPER DE LUXE "CLUB CHIEF" is 100% mechanical in operation! No electrical fittings or functions to halt play or cause costly servicing.



## STANDARD CHIEF



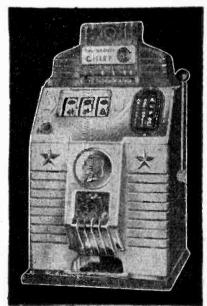
JENNINGS new "Standard Chief" is ready to perform more brilliantly than ever before with its everlasting beauty —sparkling chrome finish, hand-rubbed case with artistic trim.

It's custom-built, as JENNINGS famous Chiefs have always been through the years of producing JENNINGS precision-built machines. Incorporates many new features and improvements over pre-war models.

## BRONZE CHIEF

...with its everlasting beauty, sparkling chrome finish, burnished bronze, hand-rubbed walnut case with artistic trim. Quantities are limited – Demand is overwhelming.

ORDER IMMEDIATELY FOR EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY



O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY 4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILL.

w americantradiohistory com

AMI CUARANTEES ITS QUALITY!

The Billboard

January 26, 1946

126

**AMUSEMENT MACHINES** 

The new AMI phonograph is guaranteed for one year against defective material or workmanship of any part of its mechanism manufactured by the Automatic Instrument Company. Our confidence in our product is demonstrated by this clean-cut guarantee—a boon for operators everywhere!

AUTOMATIC INSTRUMENT CO. 679 North Wells Street, Chicago 10. Illinois The Billboard

AN ANNOUNCEMENT OF POLICY .

BY THE

## S. H. LYNCH CO.

DALLAS, TEXAS

Exclusive Southwest Distributors

## FOR SEEBURG MUSIC SYSTEMS

The new Seeburg Music Systems will be available to all bonafide music operators, and a policy has been adopted wherein all of our customers will be treated fairly in regard to deliveries.

The new Seeburg Music Systems will be the best that over forty years of engineering skill and design technique can produce.

The S. H. Lynch Co. will notify all music operators as to the date when the great new Seeburg line will be on display. Before you buy, be sure...Buy Seeburg.

#### OFFICES TO BE OPENED IN

- Houston
- San Antonio
- Oklahoma City
- New Orleans
- Memphis

THE SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY SALES ORGANIZATION

C



THESE EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY RELIABLE MEN ARE ALWAYS READY то SERVE YOU!

left to right: Sam Dictor, Ft. Wayne, Indiana; Tom Westfall, Dayton, Ohio; Bernard Top row Radford, Chartanooga, Tennessee; Homer Sharp, Lexington, Kentucky; Fred Baker, Evansville, Indiana, and Leighton Smith, Nashville, Tennessee. Bottom row left to right: Irv McClellan, Seeburg district manager; S. L. Stiebel, Louisville, Kentucky; Jce Weinberger, Cincinnati, Ohio; Leo Weinberger, Louisville, Kentucky; Sam Weinberger, Indianapolis, Indiana, and Dan J. Cronen, Louisville, Kentucky.

Were Ready to Show You

## THE NEW 1946 SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND **DISTRIBUTION MUSIC** SYSTEMS

What is SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBU-TION? Briefly it is controlled tone and volume within a given charted area so that the patrons are literally "bathed in music" at a conversational level. However, you just can't appreciate this greatest music merchandising idea unless you see it and hear it perform! Drop in at your nearest SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC office. SEE The SEEBURG "1-46" . . . the new WIRELESS and 3-WIRE REMOTE CONTROL BOXES ... the MIRROR SPEAKER ... The TEAR DROP SPEAKER . . . The DUAL REMOTE CON-TROL UNIT . . . The REMOTE CONTROL SPECIAL . . . THE GREATEST COIN OP-ERATED MUSIC SYSTEM OF ALL TIME!

SEEBURG SYMPHONOLA "1-46"

COMPLETE SEEBURG DISPLAY AND DEMONSTRATION AT YOUR NEAREST SOUTHERN OFFICE

例代 AUTOMATLC MUSI **542 SOUTH SECOND STREET** 228 W. SEVENTH STREET LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY **CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** 325 N. ILLINOIS **425 BROAD STREET** 211 E. 10TH STREET **NASHVILLE 3, TENNESSEE INDIANAPOLIS 4. INDIANA** CHATTANOOGA 3, TENNESSEE

New Southern Offices Will Open Soon in Dayton, Lexington, Fort Wayne and Evansville





The Billboard

130

**AMUSEMENT MACHINES** 

Remember Rocket. Remember Bumper. Remember the first fabulous Multiple. Remember the giant forward strides which amusement operations took when Bally brought Rocket, Bumper and Multiple to the industry.

January 26, 1946

Today the music industry is on the eve of stepping ten years ahead with Bally's *Multiple Music* . . . more than a phonograph, more than automatic music . . . a brilliant blend of electronic science and merchandising principles that opens a new era in music operation.

You'll want Bally's Multiple Music.

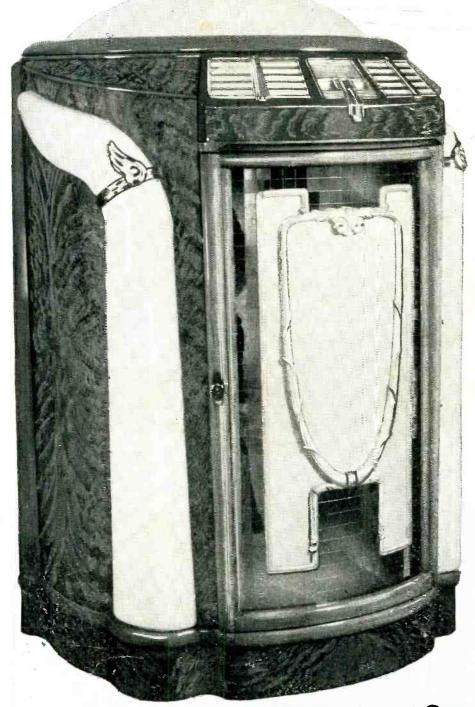
BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY DIVISION OF LION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Jts all New BUT TRIED AND PROVEN!

## SEEBURG NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION WEEKS

JAN. 14TH to FEB. IST



SEEBUK

## NOW SHOWING AT YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR . . . .

## SEEBURG SYMPHONOLA "1-46"

## ✓ SO DIFFERENT! ✓ SO BEAUTIFUL!! ✓ A MASTERPIECE OF ILLUMINATED MODERN CABINET DESIGN!!!

The most beautiful and unusual phonograph in the history of automatic music! Featuring new range and tone qualities . . . new EAR LEVEL TONE REPRODUCTION . . . new simplified. trouble-free mechanical features . . . new Push-A-Tune ELEC-TRIC SELECTION . . . new accessibility for quick, easy servicing. Designed for AUXILIARY AMPLIFIER to supply audio power for from one to six SEEBURG IMPEDENCE MATCHED REMOTE SPEAKERS for SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION. The SYMPHONOLA "1-46" combines brilliant illumination with masterful design and readily lends itself to placement in all types of locations.

You absolutely have to see the SYMPHONOLA "1-46" to fully appreciate "THE GREATEST AUTOMATIC PHONO-GRAPH EVER BUILT."



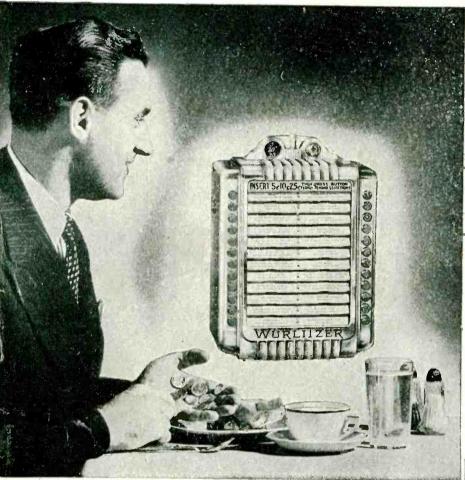
## **Open View**

Ready accessibility for efficient servicing. This view emphasizes the scientifically tilted 15-inch speaker that provides EAR LEVEL SOUND DISTRIBUTION. The non-breakable ILLUMINATED PLEXIGLASS chrome trimmed dometop is so light in weight that it is easily opened to the position shown by a "flick" of your smallest finger.

SEE IT! HEAR IT! THE MARVELOUS NEW SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION MUSIC SYSTEMS



# WURLITZER'S (ine



MODEL 3020 (above). This 5, 10, 25 cent 3 Wire Wall Box has a removable mechanism and can be quickly converted from a 3 wire system to a 2 wire system by addition of a line cord, or to a wireless system by addition of a Model 215 plug-in wireless transmitter and line cord. Wireless system requires installation of a Model 216 plug-in radio impulse receiver in the phonograph.

MODEL 3031 (right). New style horizontal dial type selector adds to appeal of this 30 wire Wall Box. A special Model 218, 30 wire terminal box is required in phonographs for 30 wire systems.

Watch WURLITZEREXTEND ITS Jeadership

These Outstanding, Play-Stimulating WALL BOXES

Take a look at Wurlitzer's new Model 3020 five, ten, twenty-five cent 3 wire or wireless Wall Box. Then inspect another Wurlitzer eyestopper, the 30 wire, five cent Model 3031.

They are smaller, easier to clean, easier to service. Their mechanism is bug and dustproof. They are housed in new streamlined, highly polished metal cases that pick up and reflect surrounding colors with striking eyeappeal.

These extra coin collectors are leaders in looks, in serviceability, in sure-fire showmanship that means profits.

See them all at your Wurlitzer Distributor's. The Rudolph Wurlitzer\* Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

\*The Name That Means Music To Millions

